



VOLUME #4636

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 16th to April 17th, 1913

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
April 16,	Algonquin	Santo Domingo Macoris Sanana	
	Saratoga	Havana	
April 17,	Konig Albert	Naples Palermo Genoa	

4636

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4636

Apr. 16-17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

Eric Pearson
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Thomas Flannery
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the SS Algonquin, (Employed there), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a duly registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Robertson M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Robertson

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algonquin sailing from *San Domingo* April 5, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Anna	28	✓	nurse	yes	yes	Danmark	W. I.	Sto. Domingo	City	Mercedes Harries	Sto. Domingo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Narvaez	Elma	36	✓	0	yes	yes	Sto. Domingo	N. I.	Sto. Domingo	City	Mercedes Harries	Sto. Domingo	N.Y.	N.Y. City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April**1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	employer	yes	3 yrs	2 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk			St Thomas, D.W. I.
2	yes	self	yes	3 yrs	2 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk			St Thomas, D.W. I.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. E. Bricker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *D. E. Archibald, Master* of the *S/S Algonquin*, from *Dominican Ports*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ *surgeon* to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 16 1913* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1a

S. S. Algonquin

sailing from Sto Domingo, April 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 16, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Riley	Fried B	39	m	m	Lawrence, Mass - Oct. 24, 1873	District Court - Pittsburg Pa Oct. 20, 1895	Livermore Falls Maine
2	Azjar	Hoffis J	39	m	m	N. S. C.		none at present
3	"	Alma	34	f	m	N. S. C.		
4	"	Joe Cinto	7	m	s	N. S. C.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

District Court - Pittsburg Pa
Oct. 20, 1895
Shows our as below:
I the undersigned, Clerk of said Court, do hereby certify that the above named persons are American citizens residing in this country, and that they are entitled to the benefits of naturalization laws, and that they are entitled to the benefits of the naturalization laws of the United States.
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court at Pittsburg, Pa., this 13th day of April, 1913.

H. G. Deane - Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the U.S. Algonquin, (Employed Monthly) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a duly registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TR Robertson M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *8th Macours*

April 7, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Powerni Sugar Co</i>		<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>
2	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Powerni Sugar Co</i>		<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>
3	<i>Klein</i>	<i>J. S. Radnick</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Casino Mont Blanc</i>		<i>Ansania</i>	<i>Ansania</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3
VT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April

1913

5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes	yes	Home	Home	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	lt	lt	lt	Scotland Dumfries Ireland Limerick Ireland Clonmel
2		yes	yes	Home	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	dk	dk	dk	
3	no	no	no	Home	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	lt	lt	lt	

1. D. E. Cuchibala of Moscow the S/S. Algonquin from Venezuelan Porto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the names of said aliens named sailing thereunder, on~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7, Age. The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation description) The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. A field entry should be, for example, "city engineer," "automobile engineer," "long-haul truck driver," "rolling mill operator," "brass polisher," "steel pusher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "an engineer," "the molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *inner* and *outer* left-hand agreement. The attachment of motion shown as follows:

1. former in one who operates a store, either for himself or others

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Tableau 2. *How to read and write*. Column 1 is understood in the context French should be either Yes-Yes can read and write, No-Yes can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

of the National College, some of the best trained teachers in the country, and which integrates in a college or university.

Column 4: $R_{\text{eff}} = \mu_{\text{eff}} / \epsilon_{\text{eff}}$. See [12] for discussion of the possible physical interpretation. I should show the effect of μ_{eff} on the field.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity and

addition, "Hebrew" appears on official Israeli documents more often than English. For Sephardim and Mizrahim, "Hebrew" is the language of the state, and the language of the synagogue and the synagogue is the center of their religious and cultural life. For Ashkenazim, however, the synagogue is a place of religious observance, but not necessarily a place of religious or cultural life. For Ashkenazim, the synagogue is a place of religious observance, but not necessarily a place of religious or cultural life. For Ashkenazim, the synagogue is a place of religious observance, but not necessarily a place of religious or cultural life.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

¹¹ West Indian residents of the West Indies did not take part in the Negroes

*19800051 - VON TROTH, PETER. *Die Topologie der Komplexe*. 1. Aufl. - 1. (S. 1-11). - VON TROTH, PETER. *Topologie der Komplexe*. 1. Aufl. - 1. (S. 1-11).

AFRICAN. Black refers to the African Slave, and not existing then, Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South America, and the tropics and Arctic Asia, Africa, and the inhabitants of those of the African Negroes, and he is justified in so doing.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants dwell throughout the Italian south.

Article 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a last residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of prior residence therein. The evidence in column (c) should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that citizenship categories include a status when country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from any foreign shore to be treated in accordance with United States law concerning the right to change.

the following information will be required:

(a) The country or countries in which goods are made and addresses of suppliers; (b) the date of purchase of goods and address of importer.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The applicant must submit a check of the place. By a form of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, a contract with the United States

$$f_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L C_{\text{eff}}}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L (C_1 + C_2)}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L C_1 (1 + \frac{C_2}{C_1})}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L C_1}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{C_2}{C_1}}} = f_{\text{max0}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{C_2}{C_1}}}$$

When someone was paid as a laborer, father, brother or other next of kin, introduce him as such.

time, the amount of the loan received should not be divided among the several obligors

There is no doubt that the United States and her satellite states should have withdrawn from Yenan. Now the United States cannot force the Chinese to permit foreign aid planes to land there. (H. H. Hopkins)

relative to the group. The relative frequency of the group is the ratio of the group's frequency to the total frequency. The relative frequency of the group is the ratio of the group's frequency to the total frequency.

$$f_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{\tau_{\text{max}}} + \frac{1}{\tau_{\text{min}}} \right) \quad (1)$$

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2a

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *Algonquin*

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
-------------	-------------	------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881</i>		
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881</i>		
3	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881</i>		
4	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881</i>		

Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881
Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881
Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881
Algonquin, Mass. Nov. 18, 1881

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robert Johnston*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, (*employed hereby*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *as a duly registered British practitioner*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. R. Johnston M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroni
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hemagovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

CABIN, GALEY, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algaquin

sailing from Samana

April 8, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
-------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1	<i>Alban Solomon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Patron</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Samana</i>	<i>M. Pavonsky Samana, N.Y.</i>	<i>in transit to Russia</i>
---	----------------------	-----------	----------	---------------	------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

IT

3

Arriving at Port of New York

Copied

1913

[illegible]

D. E. Archibald, Master of the S/S Calypso
 I swear that I have caused to be taken a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
 Master

Sworn to before me this
 NEW YORK

1903

day of

D. E. Archibald
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nativity). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admission of descent of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien relative living, give name and address of such relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, show money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where). If alien is in the United States, the entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after, the year, or period of years, and place, as Jan. 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a friend and if so, what status a friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a friend or relative or friend, and if so, what status a friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robert Robinson*, Surgeon of the *S/S Algonquin*, (*Employed hereby*) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *as a duly registered British practitioner*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TR Robinson X3. *Ed.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

22-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Armenian.
Armenian.	Bohemian.
Bohemian.	Bosnian.
Bosnian.	Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.	Chinese.
Chinese.	Croatian.
Croatian.	Cuban.
Cuban.	Dalmatian.
Dalmatian.	Dutch.
Dutch.	East Indian.
East Indian.	English.
English.	Finnish.
Finnish.	Flemish.
Flemish.	French.
French.	German.
German.	Greek.
Greek.	Hebrew.
Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.
Herzegovinian.	Irish.
Irish.	Italian (North).
Italian (North).	Italian (South).
Italian (South).	Japanese.
Japanese.	Korean.
Korean.	Lithuanian.
Lithuanian.	Magyar.
Magyar.	Mexican.
Mexican.	Montenegrin.
Montenegrin.	Moravian.
Moravian.	Pacific Islander.
Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Polish.	Portuguese.
Portuguese.	Romanian.
Romanian.	Russian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Ruthenian (Rusnak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.
Scotch.	Serbian.
Serbian.	Slovak.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Slovenian.	Spanish.
Spanish.	Spanish-American.
Spanish-American.	Syrian.
Syrian.	Turkish.
Turkish.	Welsh.
Welsh.	West Indian.
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin* sailing from *Puerto Plata* *April 8/11* 19*18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
1	<i>Knudsen</i> ✓ <i>Johannes</i>	21	m	<i>seaman</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
2	<i>Wissen</i> ✓ <i>Agustin</i>	28	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
3	<i>Capitany</i> ✓ <i>Walter</i>	31	m	<i>seaman</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
4	<i>"</i> <i>Walter</i>	24	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
5	<i>Estevay</i> ✓ <i>Carolina</i>	40	w	<i>Wife</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
6	<i>"</i> <i>Alison</i>	19	w	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
7	<i>"</i> <i>Enrique</i>	18	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
8	<i>Brache</i> ✓ <i>Jose</i>	45	m	<i>seaman</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
9	<i>"</i> <i>Amada</i>	17	w	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>
10	<i>Cacero</i> ✓ <i>Carum</i>	16	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Lower de la Cruz</i>	<i>in transit</i>

11

Arriving at Port of New York

10/1/3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and of Pass. Book?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERNATIONAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit to Germany	None	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk		Germany	Berlin
2	✓	✓	✓	1906 New York City	1909 New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Austria	Vienna
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Prussia	Magdeburg
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	My mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Self	✓	✓	in transit to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓

h. f. white. - August

30

I, *DE Schuchard, Master*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in charge of the hospital, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Schuchard
Master

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The term "German" refers to the German people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admittance of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien resides). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *See page 100*

sailing from

San Francisco

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Thompson* *J. E. Mrs.* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
2 *"* *Carl* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
3 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
4 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
5 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
6 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
7 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
8 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
9 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
10 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
11 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
12 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
13 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
14 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
15 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
16 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
17 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
18 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
19 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
20 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
21 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
22 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
23 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
24 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
25 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
26 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
27 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
28 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
29 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*
30 *"* *"* *18* *San Francisco, Cal.*

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *Monte Carlo*, *April 11, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 16*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						

1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>David B.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>San Diego, Cal.</i>	<i>Aug 16, 1910</i>	<i>1000 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>Belle</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>June 15, 1911</i>		

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

515 I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Algonquin (employed hereby), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an duly registered British physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Algonquin

Th. Robertson M.B. Ed.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 16-13

2. 11. Revised

21 14 35

14 2

16 19 35 & 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form No. 1
Bureau of Consular and
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin*sailing from *St. John's, Newfoundland*

leaves " "

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Frederick H</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	"	<i>Katherine A</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	"	<i>Charles S</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	"	<i>Mary K</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>Hipolito</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Out W.D. Curacao</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Curacao</i>
6	<i>Hehr</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Lemora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Canada</i>

14

Arriving at Port of New York

April 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1			no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	lt		Bermuda																
2			✓ husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		✓																
3			✓ father	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		Jurko Islands																
4			✓ self	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		Bermuda																
5			✓ self	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		Curaçao																
6			✓ self	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		Jurko Islands																
7			✓ self	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	4	lt	lt		✓																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the 6 do
 solemnly swear, and that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wigwag* sailing from *Santa Domingo (Haiti)* *Feb 1*, 19*11*

No. in List	NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Specified future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Ym. Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Wigwag</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F.B. McCreath *Aug 10*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

14

16

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, from _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

D-1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column C (Calling occupation).)—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and variety clubs in this regard.

Interns, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA 6.38.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINTER 2011/12 25

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. SPENCER (WILSON)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Algonquin* (Clyde) arrived April 16, 1913, M., from

No. 17

NAME

MAKUP

CHART. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEF. - REG.

REMARKS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDER

DATE

REMARKS

REMARKS

1. Kehr Sarah 66 11 cabin L.P.C. 38
2. Martinez Constant 1 1 " 3-30

Snider

Reacate

4/23/13 203

111

666

777

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. *Algeria* *Charried* *April 16*, 19*13*, *M.*, from

18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARITEST		NUMBER OF ALIEN		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		City	Rank	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Clark Leonard (alt)	6	7	1		Concern	Cons Daniel Clark 228 Adams St Chicago	J	17	4				

ALGONQUIN APRIL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

April 12, 1913

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Res.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Belknap	Sarah M	70	✓	Phila, Pa 1842		Phila, Pa
2	Belknap	Leila	35	✓	Phila, Pa 1875		Phila, Pa
3	L'Ora	Maria	66	✓	Madison, N. J 1847		Madison, N. J
4	L'Ora	Valentine	22	✓	Madison, N. J 1890		Madison, N. J
5	Rodriguez	Louise	27	✓	N. Y. City 1886		133 W 75 St N. Y. City
6	Goicuria	Albert U. de	20	✓	City Hall N. Y. City 1870		70 W 55 St N. Y. City
7	Goicuria	Beatrice	40	✓	Princo, N. Y. 1873		70 W 55 St N. Y. City
8	Benuman	Mathew	50	✓	Oranego, N. Y 1863		1170 Broadway N. Y. City
9	Benuman	Louise	41	✓	Kenosha, Wis. 1872		1170 Broadway, N. Y. City
10	Jewett	Theo	21	✓	Sacoma, N. H 1891		Hannover, N. H
11	Daltonmark	Sherman	21	✓	Everett, Mass 1891		Winchester, Mass
12	Best	Oliver F.	50	✓	Providence, R. I 1903	City Hall	Providence R. I
13	Thompson	John Fred	60	✓	Falls River, N. Y 1852		Providence, R. I
14	Pla	Frank L.	61	✓	City Hall, N. Y. City 1899		Belleaire Hotel, N. Y. City
15	Pla Jr	Frank	25	✓	Father U. S. Citizen		Belleaire Hotel, N. Y. City
16	Runcie	James E	54	✓	San Francisco, Iowa 1858		University Club, N. Y. City
17	Diaz	Florence	25	✓	Brooklyn, N. Y 1858		Washington, D. C.
18	Diaz	Ladie	23	✓	Brooklyn, N. Y 1890		Washington, D. C.
19	Diaz	Ida	22	✓	Brooklyn, N. Y 1891		Washington, D. C.
20	Du Bois	James	60	✓	Halstead, Pa 1852		Washington, D. C.
21	Du Bois	Henry	27	✓	Luping, Ind. 1883		Washington, D. C.
22	Luyas	Jose	68	✓	City Hall N. Y. City 1871		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
23	Heymann	Morris	47	✓	City Hall N. Y. City 1877		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
24	Ross	Lawrence	33	✓	N. Y. City 1880		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
25	Ross	Undine	28	✓	N. Y. City 1885		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
26	Meder	Juana	55	✓	Husband U. S. Citizen		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
27	Bornfeld	Grover C	29	✓	Union, Texas 1884		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
28	Wintjer	Carlos	68	✓	Brooklyn N. Y 1872		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City
29	Taylor	Truman H	54	✓	Chicago, Ill 1878		Walcott Hotel, N. Y. City

IMPORTANT

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

April 15, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rantzen	Edward E	40	m	Danvers, Mass 1873	Guantanamo, Pinar, Va
2	Hogan	Thomas A	40	m	W. H. Hunter, Mass 1872	West Hunter, Mass
3	Ramos	Salvador S	41	m	N. Y. City 1872	121 St. Nicholas Ave N Y City
4	Cardenas	Mary H de	43	f	Phila, Pa 1870	101 St. Nicholas Ave N Y City
5	Wilcoxon	Thomas	43	m	Rockport, Ill 1871	Rockport, Ill
6	Mc Garvey	Frank E	27	m	Rockport, Mass 1890	Rockport, Ohio
7	Mc Garvey	Alice G	24	f	Rockport, Ohio 1859	Rockport, Ohio
8	Mc Garvey	John T	21	m	Rockport, Ohio 1888	Rockport, Ohio
9	Batten	John	23	m	Rockport, N Y 1890	Rockport, N Y
10	Tyler	John P	35	m	San Francisco, Ca 1855	91 N 8th Ave N Y City
11	Bogue	John J	38	m	Edenburg, N Y 1855	1050 Belmont Ave Cleveland, Ohio
12	Bogue	Mary	31	f	N Y City 1872	1050 Belmont Ave Cleveland, Ohio
13	Ashworth	Helen	23	f	Phila, Pa 1890	Rockaway, Long Island, N Y
14	Ashworth	Edward	21	m	Phila, Pa 1912 (imm. 1890)	Rockaway, Long Island, N Y
15	Tyler	Alfred	2	m	San Francisco, Ca	91 N 8th Ave N Y City
16	Waller	Frederic	31	m	San Francisco, Ca 1877	22 South 7th N Y City
17	Hamm	Matt	27	m	King County, N Y 1855	9 Saratoga St & 1st Ave, Mass
18	Mathews	Lebbie	44	f	Rockville, N Y 1869	18 W. 11th St Chicago, Ill
19	Joselyn	Frances	32	f	Rockville, N Y 1881	San Francisco, N Y
20	Gawthrop	Joseph R	32	m	Washington, D C 1881	East Chicago, N Y
21	Waller	Walter	35	m	N Y City 1877	464 W 15th St N Y City
22	Hamm	Matt	27	m	King County, N Y 1855	9 Saratoga St & 1st Ave, Mass
23	Hamm	Matt	27	m	King County, N Y 1855	9 Saratoga St & 1st Ave, Mass
24	Hamm	Matt	27	m	King County, N Y 1855	9 Saratoga St & 1st Ave, Mass
25	Smith	Joseph	22	m	Phila, Pa 1890	Villanova College, Phila, Pa
26	Bollinger	Frank J	44	m	Westmoreland County, Pa 1878	Fullerton, Calif, Pittsburg, Pa
27	Wheeler	William S	66	m	Phila, Pa 1871	Phila, Pa
28	Wheeler	William S	66	m	Phila, Pa 1871	Phila, Pa
29	Mc Clurg	Edgar J	34	m	Chicago, Ill 1878	Chicago, Ill
30	Wheeler	William S	66	m	Phila, Pa 1871	Phila, Pa

26

12

2-12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry L. Peachey, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary Corps, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1918,
at St. Louis, Mo.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Montalvo	Maria de	37	f	m	Mariner	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
2	Comoglio	Maria	29	f	m	Artist	yes	Italy	Havana	New York
3	Lecerff	Enrique	17	m	m	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York
4	Lecerff	Isidoro	10	m	m	Student	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York
5	Lecerff	Maria	7	f	f	None	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York
6	Brandiere	Alberto	42	m	m	Merchant	yes	France	Havana	France
7	Otero	Jose M.	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
8	Otero	Blandia	48	f	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
9	Otero	Carmen	15	f	f	Student	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
10	Cueto	Bernardo	42	m	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
11	Remirez	Carlos R.	18	m	m	Valet	yes	Colombia	Havana	New York
12	Gonzalez	Jose	22	m	m	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
13	Cugat	Juan	43	m	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
14	Merendez	Jesus	27	m	m	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
15	Cloutier	Gidore O P.	46	m	m	Professor	yes	England	Canada	Quebec
16	Lagemaier	Cloris	37	f	m	Redditate	yes	Canada	Montreal	Canada
17	Lapointe	Kormis das	45	m	m	Commet	yes	Canada	Montreal	Canada
18	Lapointe Jr.	Kormis das	32	m	m	Tanner	yes	Canada	Montreal	Canada
19	Lopez	Plutarco	27	m	m	Engineer	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York
20	Smith	Charles W.	48	m	m	Merchant	yes	England	Canada	Toronto
21	Smith	Nelly	34	f	m	House	yes	England	Canada	Toronto
22	Dutherland	Ada	24	f	m	House	yes	England	Canada	Toronto
23	Dutherland	Robert A.	25	m	m	Manager	yes	England	Canada	Toronto
24	Carbo	Juan	36	m	m	Print	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
25	Callo	Antonio	30	m	m	Barber	yes	Mexico	Havana	New York
26	Gomez	Pantos	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
27	Enrique	Modesto	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
28	Blanco	Emilio	19	m	m	Laborer	yes	Spain	Havana	New York
29	Dologuen	Joaquen	37	m	m	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

Bill 157, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Self	yes no no	no	Mr. Dominguez Cousin 333 W 54 St N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 8	fair grey brown	None	Mexico Merida		
2	yes Self	yes yes 1911	no y	C. Piche friend 3000 Central Park N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 8	fair grey brown	None	Italy Turin		
3	yes Self	yes yes 1890	no y	Hotel America	no no no no Good	no	5	fair brown brown	None	Cuba Havana		
4	yes Husband	yes no no no	no	N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5	fair brown brown	None	Cuba Havana		
5	yes Father	yes no no no	no		no no no no Good	no	5	fair brown brown	None	Cuba Havana		
6	no Self	yes yes 1911	no y	In transit to France	no no no no Good	no	5 3	dark black black	None	France Tolosa		
7	yes Self	yes yes 1912	no y	U.S. Hotel	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Lugo		
8	yes Husband	yes no no no	no	Hotel America	no no no no Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana		
9	yes Father	yes no no no	no	N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana		
10	yes Self	yes yes 1912	no y	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Asturias		
11	yes Self	yes yes 1912	no y	Hotel Concord N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Spain Barcelona		
12	yes Self	yes yes 1910	no y	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Oviedo		
13	yes Self	yes no no no	no	145 E 16 St N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	6	fair brown brown	None	Canada Quebec		
14	yes Self	yes yes 1910	no y	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	None	Canada Montreal		
15	no Self	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark light brown	None	Canada Montreal		
16	no Self	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Canada Montreal		
17	no Self	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Canada Montreal		
18	no Self	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 8	dark black black	None	Cuba Pagan		
19	yes Self	yes no no no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 7	fair black black	None	Canada Prescott County		
20	no Self	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 4	fair black black	None	Canada Brant County		
21	no Husband	yes yes 1913	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	None	Canada Nova Scotia		
22	no Self	yes yes 1912	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	None	Canada Nova Scotia		
23	no Husband	yes yes 1912	no y	In transit to Canada	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Gerona		
24	yes Self	yes no no no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Spain Gerona		
25	yes Self	yes no no no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Mexico Merida		
26	yes Self	yes yes 1912	no y	353 2d 59 St N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 1	dark black black	None	Spain Oviedo		
27	yes Self	yes no no no	no	183 South St N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Spain Oviedo		
28	yes Self	yes no no no	no	256 W 45 St N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair black black	None	Spain Oviedo		
29	yes Self	yes no no no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no no no no Good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	None	Spain Oviedo		

I, Wm. H. Miller of the S.S. "Havana" from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 /

(14)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

1730-1740

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINTER IS HERE

yellow-bellied 'refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

MAY 1996 - JUNE 1996 435

"Soviet American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9 20442' 9 20 1 000. 00 34

"African Island" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Islands, or Africa. Any alien who is an emigrant from Island of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 1c (Final destination) -- Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1d should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom visa payment paid*. - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Examine the (Whether in person or of the, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1800, at 1800, and place, as 1800 A. Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 10 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any alien after the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry De Pearley, Surgeon of the 3d Cavalry, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

actual & Revised

42 55 97
35 13 48

55
13

8 31
30

94 397 - 1
43 548 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

April 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Murphy	Kenneth	32	✓	✓	Civil	English	Scotch Cuba Havana	J. Mendez, friend Amargosa 23 Havana	England London R
2	Morales	Rosa	29	✓	✓	Housewife	Cuban	Cuba Havana	J. Quarez, mother Chunigua 5 Cien	N.Y. New York R
3	Quarez	Jose	51	✓	✓	Merchant	Spanish	Cuba Havana	M. J. Quarez, wife San Rafael St. Havana	N.Y. New York R
4	Andrew	Rafael M	25	✓	✓	Merchant	Cuban	Cuba Havana	R. Andrew, father No. 4 St. Vedado	France Paris R
5	Shapp	Justin	58	✓	✓	Merchant	English	Canada Cobourg	Ohio House	Canada Cobourg R
6	Shapp	Ada	50	✓	✓	Housewife	English	Canada Cobourg	Havana	Canada Cobourg R
7	Quarez	Ramon	52	✓	✓	Black	Cuban	Cuba Havana	J. Morejon, friend Leallad 85 Havana	N.Y. New York R
8	Rodriguez	Jose	30	✓	✓	Mechanic	Spanish	Cuba Havana	A. Pereira, friend Vives 184 Havana	N.Y. New York R
9	Lopez	Bautista	29	✓	✓	Carpenter	Spanish	Cuba Havana	A. Pereira, friend Vives 184 Havana	N.Y. New York R
10	Vara	Pedro	36	✓	✓	Laborer	Spanish	Cuba Havana	A. Garrido, friend Palma 5 Havana	N.Y. New York R
11	Rey	Dionisio	49	✓	✓	Mechanic	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Victorio 2 Havana	N.Y. New York R
12	Rey	Lanny	35	✓	✓	Housewife	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Victorio 2 Havana	N.Y. New York R
13	Hansen	Matthias	26	✓	✓	Seaman	Norwegian	U.S.A. Boston	J. I. Medden 9 Scholaga St. E. Boston	Mass Boston R

10 cuts
2 cuts
1 X

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 16th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Y. Y. Angel to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Governess	
2	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana	
3	yes	Self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Astor Hotel, N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	grey	brown	None	Spain	Asturias	
4	yes	Self	yes	1907 N.Y.	In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana	
5	No	Self	yes	1903 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Ontario	
6	No	Husband	yes	yes	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Ontario
7	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana	
8	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Orense	
9	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light	green	None	Spain	Lugo	
10	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Lugo	
11	yes	Self	yes	1906 N.Y.	162 N. 10 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark	brown	None	Spain	Coruna	
12	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1906 N.Y.	162 N. 10 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark	brown	None	Spain	Coruna
13	No	Self	yes	1913 Boston	89 Saratoga St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad	

I, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

1913 25

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Franch Joseph S.	41	M	Wilburham, Mass 1871		318 W. 57 St. N. Y. City
Reering Richard H.	32	M		Father N. S. Citizen	220-10th College Point, N. Y. City
Reering Walter	26	M		Father N. S. Citizen	220-10th College Point, N. Y. City
Castaner Salvador	33	M		City Hall Chicago, Ill. 1910	2320 So. State St. Chicago, Ill.
Garman Oliver G.	47	M	Springfield, Pa. 1866		Springfield Pa
Garman Ida A.	45	F	Berksbury, N. Y. 1868		Springfield, Pa
Butler Fred S.	25	M	Beverly, Mass 1888		Beverly, Mass
Fishlock Herbert	49	M		City Hall Boston, Mass 1898	5 Aldrich St. Boston, Mass.
Docum Richard W.	59	M	Rochester, N. Y. 1853		Wilmington, Del.
Morse Martin V. B.	77	M	Manchester, N. H. 1845		Manchester, N. H.
Morse Clara H.	52	F	Boxford, Mass 1860		Manchester, N. H.
Little David	31	M	Lancaster, Ohio 1881		Lancaster, Ohio

12c
Mar. 12, 1913
J. S. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Beachey, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three ^(State in brief the years of your experience as a Physician) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at Chicago, Illinois
W. H. Beachey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pedroso	Eustaquio	28	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
2	Hidalgo	Heliodoro	31	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
3	Tormenta	Enstobal	21	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
4	Chacon	Pelayo	24	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana	A. Linares, Manager	N. Y. New York R
5	Calvo	Thomas	23	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
6	Pandi	Manuel	23	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Almendares Park	N. Y. New York R
7	Bustamante	Luis	27	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
8	Moran	Carlos	33	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana	Havana	N. Y. New York R
9	Perera	Pastor	24	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
10	Magninat	Jose M.	33	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
11	Rodriguez	Vicente	22	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
12	Villa	Manuel	24	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana	Cuba	N. Y. New York R
13	Papertta	Agustin	26	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
14	Mendicta	Grocente G.	22	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	All Star, Baseball	N. Y. New York R
15	Tigarola	Rafael	28	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana	TEAM	N. Y. New York R
16	Junco	Jose	23	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	African	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
17	Molina	Agustin	39	✓ M	Player	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N. Y. New York R
X 18	Bakouth	Emilio	36	✓ M	Merchant	g e g e s	Turkey	Cyprian	N. Y. New York	San Nicolas 213 Havana	N. Y. New York R
X 19	Amelung	John	22	✓ M	Clock	g e g e s	Germany	German	N. Y. New York	W. Willow Street	N. Y. New York R
20	Chatot	Eduardo	28	✓ M	Mechanic	g e g e s	France	French	Cuba Havana	34 Ave. France	N. Y. New York R
21	Curbelo	Celedonio	25	✓ M	Clock	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Prado 109 Havana	Unquay, Montecarlo
22	Roses	Emilio	22	✓ M	Clock	g e g e s	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Quetero, friend	N. Y. New York R
23	Ram	Bartolome	26	✓ M	Waiter	g e g e s	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Colon 20 Havana	N. Y. New York R
X 24	Bergay	Richard	27	✓ M	Waiter	g e g e s	Spain	Spanish	N. Y. New York	Baldrich, friend	N. Y. New York R
25	Peña	Coronelo	28	✓ M	House	g e g e s	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R
26	Caril	Mania F.	5	✓ F	None	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R
27	Caril	Jose M.	4	✓ M	None	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R
28	Induri	Jose	46	✓ M	Clock	g e g e s	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R
29	Induri	Benjamin	46	✓ M	House	g e g e s	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R
30	Induri	Hiram	7	✓ M	None	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Nicolas 7 Havana	N. Y. New York R

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

having such passengers on board upon arrival

27

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
2	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	2	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
3	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
4	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
5	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
6	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
7	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
8	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
9	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
10	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
11	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
12	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
13	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
14	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	6	-	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
15	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
16	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
17	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	2	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
18	yes Self	\$200. sep 1913 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
19	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
20	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Stambul			
21	yes Self	\$30. sep 1911 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Bremen			
22	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	France	Colouse			
23	yes Self	\$30. sep 1912 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
24	yes Self	\$30. sep 1913 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
25	yes Self	\$200. N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Gerona			
26	yes Mother	\$200. N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Barcelona			
27	yes Mother	none N. Y.		No	No	No	No	4	11	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Logrono			
28	yes Self	\$100. N. Y.		No	No	No	No	4	10	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Logrono			
29	yes Husband	none N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	grey	brown	None	Baleares	Villacarlos			
30	yes Father	none N. Y.		No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Baleares	Las Palmas			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Miller Master, of the S. Santiago, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr., 1913,
at May Max Chedy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

28

Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the *U.S. Parolago*, employed by *business*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

April 12

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Prieto	Vicente	21	✓	Black yeoman		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	B. Mejia, friend Ponce de Leon St. Havana	N. Y.	New York
2	Cuesta	Teodoro	27	✓	Black yeoman		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Matanzas	Dr. Gonzalez, friend Calle de 98, Havana	N. Y.	New York
3	Miguel	Munuel	19	✓	Black yeoman		Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Grand Antigua	N. Y.	New York
4	Weil	Martha	31	✓	House yeoman		Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Rice, Employer Calle de 88, Havana	N. Y.	New York
5	Castan	Thomas	25	✓	Permit yeoman		Porto Rico	African	Cuba	Havana	8-12 St. Ved. d. d. R. Spring, friend	N. Y.	New York
6	Polana	Ramon	27	✓	MS Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Felipe St. de Monte	N. Y.	New York
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials

STATES: IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 15th, 1903

17										10										19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he system or advocate of the law, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a member of any organization, or is he a</small>																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Miller, of the SS. SABATOGA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900,
at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. Miller
Immigration Officer.

F. J. Miller
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA April 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brown	Daniel	32	M Baltimore, Md. 1880		Baltimore, Md.
2	Schrank	William H	23	M Phila, Pa 1890		Phila. Pa.
3	Muir	Uriah	63	M Baltimore, Md 1850		Baltimore, Md.
4	Clark	Archie	29	M N Y City 1883		433 E. 66 St. N Y City
5	Murphy	Frank	27	M Phila, Pa 1876		206 West End Ave N Y City
6	Hallman	Ramuel	55	M	City Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1897	Camden, N. J.

Marcelo S. S. S.
Drump

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry C. Peachy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by owners do solemnly swear that I have had thirty three years as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913
at Marion, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

Revised

46 out

32 Tot

45.1

20 out Res

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

April 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Perez	Ramon	30	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Veriga, friend Escal del Gas Havana	N. Y. New York
2	Alonso	Ysidro	33	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	E. Allende, friend Calle 20 St Vedado	N. Y. New York
3	Medina	José	36	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Pineda, friend Calle 6 - Cerro	N. Y. New York
4	Martinez	Miguel	25	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	M. Martinez, friend J. del Monte 226 Havana	N. Y. New York
5	Ayala	Miguel	31	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	M. Basero, friend Calle 10 - Havana	N. Y. New York
6	Rodriguez	Juan	32	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	E. Rodriguez, friend Calle 102 - Havana	N. Y. New York
7	Tamargo	Fernandez	27	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Noe, cousin Calle 8 - Havana	N. Y. New York
8	Fernandez	Gervasio	30	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Noe, cousin Calle 200 - Havana	N. Y. New York
9	Alonso	Manuel	18	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish U. S. A. New York	J. D. Montes, friend Ingenieros 29 Havana	N. Y. New York
10	Alonso	Angel	35	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	A. Garcia, cousin Calle 42 - Havana	N. Y. New York
11	Fernandez	Marcelino	25	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	E. Rodriguez, friend Calle Grande, Cuba	N. Y. New York
12	Lorense	José	27	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Spain Preense	San Lazar 289 - Havana	N. Y. New York
13	Alonso	Gregorio	41	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish U. S. A. New York	J. D. Montes, friend Ingenieros 29 - Havana	N. Y. New York
14	Barron	Manuel	40	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Ramos, brother Calle 122 - Havana	N. Y. New York
15	Pantos	Casimiro	36	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Santos, brother Calle Ingenieros - Zagua	N. Y. New York
16	Vasquez	Rafael	28	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Nicolson, friend Calle 102 - Havana	N. Y. New York
17	Rouillo	Gabriel	36	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	B. Barcelo, friend Ingenieros 29 - Havana	N. Y. New York
18	Pantos	Leocadio	33	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Caloma Calle Clara 16 - Havana	N. Y. New York
19	Hernandez	Julian	36	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Caloma Calle Clara 16 - Havana	N. Y. New York
20	Alvarez	Armando	30	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish U. S. A. New York	Omca 18 - Havana	N. Y. New York
21	Bover	Rafael	26	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	B. Barcelo, friend Ingenieros 29 - Havana	N. Y. New York
22	Merello	Baldomero	27	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	M. Suarez, friend Calle 102 - Havana	N. Y. New York
23	Corredera	Agustin	36	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Fernandez, friend Calle 122 - Havana	N. Y. New York
24	Corredera	Francisco	41	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Fernandez, friend Calle 122 - Havana	N. Y. New York
25	Diaz	José	23	✓	5	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Spain Leon	Borales 227 - Havana	N. Y. New York
26	Capdevilla	Ramon	14	✓	5	Child	yes	yes	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	J. Baldrich, friend Calle 46 - Havana	N. Y. New York

19

Inspector (except 6, 9, 10, 14 & 15)

6, 9, 10, 14, 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 15th, 1913

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
2	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
3	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Spain Valencia			
4	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	None	Spain Huelva			
5	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
6	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark black black	None	Spain Huelva			
7	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
8	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
9	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
10	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
11	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
12	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
13	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
14	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	Spain Leon			
15	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black black	None	Spain Leon			
16	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black black	None	Spain Leon			
17	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
18	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
19	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black brown	None	Spain Leon			
20	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
22	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
23	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
24	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Spain Leon			
25	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
26	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Spain Leon			
27	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair dark blue	None	Spain Leon			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1917,
at Mar. del Puerto
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

INDEX OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

3

No.

33

arrived

April 16, 1913

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	EMPLOYER	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		REMARKS
	Class	No.	Age			Det.	Rec.	Ass.	Date	Order	Case	Date	Emp.	
Gabriel	8	18	1	cl.	II Cabin	18								23 ✓
Juan	9	7	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Angel	9	1	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Rafael	9	17	1	"	"	"								23 ✓
Leocadio	9	19	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Casimiro	9	16	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Michael	9	5	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
José	9	4	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Fernandez	9	8	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
José	9	13	1	"	"	"								23 ✓
Marcelina	9	12	1	"	"	"								23 ✓
Isidro	9	3	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Augustin, brothers	9	24-25-2		CL	"	"								34/2/17
Francisco														
Baldomero	9	23	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Illo, Simon	9	27	1	"	"	"								23 ✓
Armando	9	31	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
José	9	26	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Rafael	9	22	1	"	"	"								23 ✓
Ramon	9	2	1	"	"	"								17/8/17
Julian	9	20	1	"	"	"								17/8/17

17/8/17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. Hengel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Swedish* *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Sweden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *if* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 286
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Köring Albert* sailing from *Jenova*, *April 3rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
330	Pesa	44	M	publisher	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy Milan	brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
2	Pesa	35	F	housewife		Italian	South		brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
339	Conte Castelveto	32	M	landowner		Italian	Modena	Modena	brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
434	Winner	21	F	housewife		German	Germany	Germany Munich	brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
435	Loubiran	53	M	doctor		French	France	France	brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
436	Hutz	39	M	curator		German	Germany	Germany Munich	brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
7	Josephine	29	F						brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
8	Carlson	29	F						brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
9	Antonia	5	F						brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
10									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
11									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
12									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
13									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
14									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
15									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
16									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
17									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
18									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
19									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
20									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
21									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
22									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
23									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
24									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
25									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
26									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
27									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
28									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
29									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	
30									brother: Luis Pesa, Via Kings N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self			Co. de Weeks Mansion	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5' 8 1/2	fair grey hair	scar on right eye lid	Italy	Saucon	Clara Anelli
2		C. Pera			no New York, NY.							5' 1 1/2	pale hair	name			
3		himself			friend: Dr. S. C. Volari							5' 7	fair				
4		Self			Insurance Agent, New York, NY.							5' 7	fair				
5		Self			Course in Medicine, Williams University							5' 7	fair	scar on forehead			
6		himself			Grand Mother, Mrs. Hinkley							5' 7	fair				
7		himself			Bugakopne, N.Y.							5' 7	fair				
8		Self			London, England							5' 7	fair				
9		father			10 Wall Street							5' 7	fair				

I, *H. J. J. J. J.* of the *König Albert*, from *Berlin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

36

11-5718

S. S. *Henry Albert*

sailing from *Genoa*

April 3rd, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

325	1	Bowler Miss Mary	24	F	Feb. 7 th 1889	Horton, Virg.
331	2	Metcalf Mr. M.	33	M	Nov. 8 th 1879	Eric, Pa.
332	3	Heshal Ralph	25	M	Aug. 18 th 1888	Dresden, Germany
335	4	Pfeiffer Mr. Washington	55	M	Aug. 5 th 1858	Cedar Falls, Ia.
	5	Pfeiffer Mrs. Washington	58	F	Aug. 26 th 1861	Lions, N. Y.
337	6	Pfeiffer Miss Anna	19	F	March 20 th 1894	Bologna, Italy
	7	Pfeiffer Mrs. Sara	13	F	July 18 th 1900	
	8	Pfeiffer Ernest	11	M	June 5 th 1902	
336	9	McAlgan Mrs. Teresa	60	F	July 24 th 1853	Baltimore, Md.
	10	McAlgan Mr. Edward	31	M	23 rd 1881	
344	11	McAlgan Mrs. Helen Vaughan	24	F	Nov. 5 th 1889	
342	12	Lane Mr. Sam. B.	60	M	Aug. 10 th 1852	Hagerstown, Md.
	13	Lane Mrs. John M.	31	F	Nov. 5 th 1881	
	14	Lane Master	7	M	25 th 1905	
	15	Lane Joseph	6	M	Jan. 10 th 1906	
	16	Lane Sam. L.	3	M	June 22 nd 1909	
	17	Lane Jas. S.	2	M	Nov. 27 th 1910	
343	18	Beyer Miss Ethel H.	24	F	Aug. 18 th 1889	Philadelphia, Pa.
345	19	Bannard Mr. Henry C.	68	M	Dec. 12 th 1844	New York, N. Y.
	20	Bannard Mrs. Alice Y.	58	F	March 16 th 1855	Lafayette, Ind.
349	21	Ferguson Mr. Walter	43	M	July 22 nd 1869	New York City
	22	Ferguson Mrs. Thomas	40	F		
347	23	Heitly				

Horton, Virg.

Dan Harbor, Me.
Superior, Minn.

William R. Warner
639 North Broad St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

2920 E. Bond St.
Baltimore, Md.

Hagerstown, Md.

36 Belmont Place
Chicago, Ill.
5th Avenue, New York City

23

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

KOENIG ALBERT

sailing from

Naples April 4th

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 10th, 1913

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lawrence	Mortimer	70	✓ m	Nov 8 th 1843 Mahan, C	
2	"	Barry	47	✓ f	April 21 st 1866 Medina, C	
3	"	Marcus	5	✓ m	July 19 th 1908 Cleveland, C	
4	Graham	Ethel	21	✓ f	Dec 1 st 1893 Washington, D C	2131 Myoming Ave Washington, D C
5	Johnson	Laurabeth	57	✓ f	Nov 15 th 1855 Bangor, Maine	
6	Clarke	Elena	35	✓ f	July 27 th 1878 Portland, Maine	
7	Inoels	Henry J.	23	✓ m	July 30 th 1890 Lexington, Kent	
8	Gullivan	Mary	76	✓ f	April 7 th 1843 New York	
9	"	M. Elizabeth	26	✓ f	Feb 24 th 1887 New York	
10	Mc. Anliste	Charles H. C.	26	✓ m	February 13 th 1887 New York	
11	Wistar	Elizabeth C.	28	✓ f	Nov 10 th 1884 Washington, D C	
12	Uhland	Jane	48	✓ f	Jan 7 th 1865 New York City	
13	Clark	Eliza	36	✓ f	July 19 th 1877 New York City	
14	Clark	Mrs. H.	27	✓ f	Dec 12 th 1885 New York City	

13

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 4

I, *D. A. Kungel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

König Albert

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Nov* 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

Nov 17-13

36
17

36 12 48 - 1
17 252 269 16 2

actual
in 12 36 48
252 17 269

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1st Col 12 36 48
2nd 252 17 267

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KOENIG ALBERT** sailing from *Naples on the 4th of April* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Piefort,	Amalie	56	✓	f	none	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	none	Montecarlo, Monaco
2	Thoma	Arthur	32	✓	m	farmer		"	"	Mexico	Monterrey	Mexico	Monterrey
3	Pionci	Senato	30	✓	m	merchant		Italian	South Italy	Chieti	Chieti		Chieti
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

359

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th of April, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. J. J. J.*, Master, of the *König Albert*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 19 *1918*.

at *Bremer*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Storage
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *11* *Robert Albert*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, _____, and that _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Apr 24 / 1913

Arr. Apr 17 / 1913

Alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Crew} ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered


S. S. 31st König Albert sailing from Genoa April 1st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	Alb	21	M	Single	Yas			German	German	Germany	Glowen	Father: W. Blum Glowen (Brandenburg)		By Stabskapl.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

opie ext. 2
E. L. L. L.
L. L. L.

Medical Exam. by Dr. Moore
1 Alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

41

April 18th, 1903

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jegen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jegen
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly class under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ARRIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had clean years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1913
at Port of Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert

sailing from Genoa

April 3rd

1913

No. of List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marchetti	23	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Genoa	his aunt Silvia	Ill Chicago
2	Marchetti	18	F						his aunt Silvia	Ill Chicago
3	Marchetti	29	M	laborer	yes			Genoa	his wife Fiorina	Ill Chicago
4	Marchetti	24	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
5	Marchetti	24	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his mother S. Genoa	Ill Chicago
6	Marchetti	17	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his mother S. Genoa	Ill Chicago
7	Marchetti	17	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his mother S. Genoa	Ill Chicago
8	Marchetti	12	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his mother S. Genoa	Ill Chicago
9	Marchetti	47	M	Miller	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
10	Marchetti	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
11	Marchetti	29	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
12	Marchetti	44	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
13	Marchetti	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
14	Marchetti	19	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
15	Marchetti	22	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
16	Marchetti	19	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
17	Marchetti	23	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
18	Marchetti	20	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
19	Marchetti	20	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
20	Marchetti	20	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
21	Marchetti	21	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
22	Marchetti	25	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
23	Marchetti	19	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
24	Marchetti	19	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
25	Marchetti	19	M	laborer	yes			S. Genoa	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	25 1904/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	55	fair	brown	None	Italy	S. Gennaro	
2	Self	25	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	52	fair	brown	None	Italy	New York	
3	Self	25 1909/11	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
4	Self	25 1907/07	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	S. Gennaro	
5	Self	25 1903/11	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	58 1/2	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
6	Self	25 never	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
7	Self	25 never	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	55	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
8	Self	25 never	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
9	Self	25 never	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
10	Self	25 never	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
11	Self	30 1908/12	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
12	Self	25 1909/11	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
13	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
14	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
15	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
16	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
17	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
18	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
19	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
20	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	55	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
21	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
22	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
23	Self	25 1905/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	54	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
24	Self	40 1906/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	59	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
25	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	55	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
26	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	57	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
27	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
28	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	55	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
29	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	56	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	
30	Self	25 1907/10	his father Francis 340 W. 125 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	51	fair	brown	None	Italy	St. Louis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Harker, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genos

I, T. A. Kinyel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kinyel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913,
at Munich,
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Körny Albert* sailing from *Jenaa*

April 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2571	Cavalieri	Ramo	52	M	Landowner		Italian		Reno di Centro (Fenara)	sister: Carolina Cavalieri	Mass. Boston
2572	Z. Rabinow	Luigi	54	M						brother: Anna Bologna	
2803	Bisnchi	Carlo	20	M	Student				Reno di Centro	father: Pietro Bianchi	N. Barra
4	Camalli	Giovanni	25	M					Bismushio (Camo)	Bismushio (Camo) Italy	
5	Salatti	Giacomo	31	M					Bismushio	mother: Carolina Rossi	
6										Bismushio (Camo) Italy	
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12a.

45

April 17th

1915

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for groceries, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, intelligently, or generally.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			yes himself					Cousin Giovanni Langardi 16 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark grey black	none	Haly Reno Centese
2			"					saw Fred Gambarni Lodge Park, Latta-stall Noble; Celgata Bianchi	no	no	ill	no	5' 6"	red brown	"	Bisurzio (Como)
3			no					Camalli St. Barre N.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	red brown	"	Bisurzio (Como)
4			"					brother Angelo Camalli 17 Calle St. Barre N.	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	brown grey	"	Bisurzio (Como)
5			no					Chicago twin born 1911 all. 19 Jan Street Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brown	"	Bisurzio (Como)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 3rd*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *April 17th*, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Marinello</i>	<i>Giovanni Battista</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>County of Fairfield, N.Y.</i>	<i>46 Highland Ave, Passaic, N.J.</i>
2	<i>Katti</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>County of Cook, Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
3	<i>Bernardoni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>County of Franklin, City of Rome, Vermont</i>	<i>City of Rome, Vermont</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Germany* *April 1st* 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 17th* 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Tyler</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norfolk, Dec. 21st 1891</i>		<i>10 North Street, Norfolk</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa 2

I, D. H. Kienzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this April 10 day of 1903, 19
at Port of Genoa
Charles E. Kienzel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State, City or Town.
24	Bligio	27	male	unemployed	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Thonigla	his father in law
	wife	24	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	3	female							So. Cal.
	son	11	male							So. Cal.
25	Galbetti	29	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father in law
	wife	21	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
26	Davoli	33	male	unemployed	yes					So. Cal.
	wife	27	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	2	female							So. Cal.
	son	5	male							So. Cal.
27	Simoni	43	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Galliano	his mother
	wife	42	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
28	Blondini	32	male	farmer	yes					So. Cal.
29	Dianda	20	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
30	Giulio	20	male	unemployed	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Genoa	his father
	wife	18	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	14	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
31	Galbetti	40	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	32	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
32	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
33	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
34	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
35	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
36	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
37	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
38	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
39	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
40	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
41	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
42	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
43	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
44	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
45	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
46	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
47	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
48	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
49	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.
50	Galbetti	32	male	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Nitra	his father
	wife	28	female	housewife	yes					So. Cal.
	daughter	8	female							So. Cal.
	son	4	male							So. Cal.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.April 17th1913

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	1905/12 Cal	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12 Cal						56 1/2	fair	Italy			
2	yes		1906/12 Cal								52		Italy			
3	yes		50													
4	yes	self	1905/12 Cal	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12 Cal						56	fair	Italy			
5	yes		50													
6	yes		50													
7	yes	self	1905/12 Cal	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12 Cal						51	fair	Italy			
8	yes		50													
9	yes		50													
10	yes		50													
11	yes	self	1905/12 Cal	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12 Cal						59	fair	Italy			
12	yes		50													
13	no		25								54					
14	no		30								52					
15	no		25													
16	no	self	25								53	fair	Italy			
17	no		25													
18	no		1899/04/14	his mother in law Maria Pisanterini	1899/04/14						56					
19	no		50													
20	no		50													
21	no		50													
22	yes	self	20/1906/12	his mother in law Maria Pisanterini	20/1906/12						53	fair	Italy			
23	yes		50													
24	yes		50													
25	yes		50													
26	yes		1905/12	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12						54	fair	Italy			
27	yes		1906/12								52					
28	yes															
29	yes															
30	yes	self	1905/12	his brother in law Carlo Celio	1905/12						5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J., Master, of the König Albert, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1914,

at Port of New York,
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa 3

I, D. A. Kimmel, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

at San Francisco
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, April 3rd, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Salvi Massimo	46	✓	miner	yes	Italy	Italian birth	Italy Castelluccio	his brother in law Carlo Fini Castelluccio	Pa. Wickhaven
2	daughter Rina	12	✓		yes					Pa. Conesville
3	Giovannardi Aurelia	11	✓	present	yes			6-120/88-7/16/42 I. Polo Kuzg	her grandmother Cristina Gionardi I. Polo Kuzg	Pa. California
4	brother Enrico	11	✓		yes					Pa. Conesville
5	Bressati Antonio	34	✓	unemployed	yes			Castelluccio	his mother Dominica Castelluccio	Mass. Springfield
6	wife Angela	29	✓	in housework	yes					
7	Brescheri Giulia	26	✓	in housework	yes				her father Enrico Brescheri	Cal. Half Moon Bay
8	Bortoluzzi Adolfo	29	✓	in housework	yes			Rucca	his father Pietro Rucca	R. I. Providence
9	wife Aurelia	20	✓	in housework	yes					R. I. Providence
10	Vasciotto Nichole	48	✓	in housework	yes			I. P. S. Arena	his wife Emma I. P. S. Arena	N. Y. N. York
11	Calasque Giuseppe	45	✓	in housework	yes			I. P. S. Arena	his wife Maria I. P. S. Arena	Cal. Oakland
12	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes			Manago	his father Angelo Manago	
13	brother Domenico	18	✓	in housework	yes	Italy	Italian birth	Italy Fano	his daughter Fano	Conn. New Haven
14	Castolini Amalia	27	✓	in housework	yes				his wife Maria Castolini	R. I. Pawtucket
15	Diacchi Gabriele	31	✓	in housework	yes			Bisuschio	his wife Angela Bisuschio	Conn. Westfield
16	brother Angela	26	✓	in housework	yes			Brice	his father Brice	Conn. S. Antonio
17	brother Amalia		✓							
18	brother Matteo		✓							
19	brother Antonio	34	✓	in housework	yes				his brother Giovanni Castelluccio	Mass. Springfield
20	wife Angela	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
21	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
22	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
23	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
24	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
25	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
26	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
27	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
28	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
29	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
30	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
31	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
32	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
33	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
34	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
35	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
36	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
37	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
38	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
39	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
40	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
41	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
42	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
43	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
44	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
45	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
46	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
47	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
48	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
49	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
50	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
51	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
52	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
53	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
54	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
55	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
56	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
57	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
58	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
59	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
60	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
61	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
62	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
63	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
64	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
65	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
66	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
67	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
68	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
69	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
70	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
71	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
72	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
73	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
74	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
75	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
76	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
77	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
78	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
79	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
80	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
81	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
82	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
83	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
84	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
85	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
86	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
87	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
88	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
89	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
90	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
91	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
92	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
93	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
94	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
95	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
96	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
97	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
98	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
99	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville
100	brother Amalia	22	✓	in housework	yes					Cal. Conesville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York,

April 17th, 1913

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	1897/12 Pa	Red Line Siles Box 45 Cosmopolitan Pa				no record as good as		5 6	fair brown hair	Italy	Castellina	Italy	Castellina
2	no			never							4		Italy		Italy	
3	no	self	40	never	Red Line Giovanni Giovanni Box 45 Cosmopolitan Pa						5	fair	Italy	S. Polo	Italy	S. Polo
4	no			never							4		Italy		Italy	
5	no	self	50	1896	his cousin Francesco Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 7	fair brown		Castellina		Castellina
6	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 8					
7	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 1					
8	no	self	50	1910/12 Pa	his cousin Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 4					S. Maria
9	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5					Milano
10	no	self	50	1910/12 Pa	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					Portofino
11	no	self	50	never	his cousin Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 8					S. Maria
12	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6	fair brown	Italy	Castellina	Italy	Castellina
13	no	self	50	1901/11 Mass	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6	fair brown	Italy	Castellina	Italy	Castellina
14	no	self	50	1901/12 Pa	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 4					
15	no	self	40	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					Brescia
16	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6 1/2					Portofino
17	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
18	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
19	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
20	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
21	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
22	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
23	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
24	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
25	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
26	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
27	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
28	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
29	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					
30	no	self	50	never	his brother Giuseppe Lucetti Box 65 Springfield Mass						5 6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. J. Mader, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

German 5

I, *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Prussian* *do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting" therewith or "employed by court (Judge)" in the case upon file.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19
at *Paris, France*
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STORAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Ghana, April 3rd, 1913

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State City or Town
1	Pozzi	Rinaldo	22	Single		Italian north Italy	Neurago	Neurago	Angelo	Neurago Alta Italia	

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa 4

54

I, D. F. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, riding thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,
at Munich

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Perotti	Francesco	20	m	1	Carpenter	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellote	Lie Jethu Giovanni Castellote	Mass	Springfield
2	Marinello	Gio. Bato	45	m	1	Carpenter	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	Charles to be a Citizen		
3	Chianarella	Rodolfo	36	m	1	P	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa di Casone	his wife Caterina Villa di Casone	NY	Passaic
4	Marinello	Francesco	39	m	1	P	ye	ye				P	his wife Maria Villa di Casone	NY	Passaic
5	Santer	Amadeo	26	m	1	Waiter	ye	ye				Cassino	his father Amadeo Cassino (Pisa)	NY	New York
6	Cason	Fortunato	25	m	1	Pepper	ye	ye			Vinny	Rocheite	father Cason, Giuseppe Vinny	NY	New York
7	Maraghi	Gino	23	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye			Italy	Gino	his father Antonio Gino Anzani	Conn	New Britain
8	Cheli	Giuseppe	25	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye				Gino	his mother Angelina Gino Anzani	Conn	New Britain
9	Radmilone	Carman	26	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	his father Vinny Gino Anzani	NY	New York
10	Cheli	Bliseo	15	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gino	his mother Angelina Gino Anzani	Conn	New Britain
11	Cheli	Vittorio	14	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gino	his mother Teresa Gino Anzani	NY	New York
12	Cheli	Stefano	13	m	1	Labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	his mother Maria Gino Anzani	NY	New York
Charles E. Murphy															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of König AlbertApril 17th1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Never	his cousin Adele Forayani 410 E 15 th Street New York					5 5	fair brown hair			Italy Castelleto				
2	Self	Never	his home					5 6	fair brown hair			Italy Castelleto				
3	Self	Never	his brother 46 Highland Ave. Boston					5 6	fair brown hair			Italy Villa d'Arno				
4	Self	Never	his brother 46 Highland Ave. Boston					5 4				Italy Villa d'Arno				
5	Self	Never	his uncle Vincent Tasshi 410 E 15 th Street New York					5 4	pale			Casina				
6	Self	Never	friend: Nardello Franco 70 Bellvue 1000 S. Hennepin Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	fair brown hair			Padua Castelletto				
7	Self	Never	his friend J. J. Chely 328 Colman Street New Britain					5 6	fair			Arenas				
8	Self	Never	his father John Chely 328 Colman Street New Britain					5 4	fair			Arenas				
9	Self	Never	his cousin Mary Chely 400 5th Ave New York					6 2	fair dark hair			Castelleto				
10	Self	Never	his uncle John Sidack 701 E 14 th St New York					5 6	fair brown hair			Castelleto				
11	Self	Never	his father John Chely 328 Colman Street New Britain					5	pale brown hair			Italy Arenas				
12	Self	Never	his brother Felix 400 5th Ave New York					5 6	fair brown hair			Castelleto				
13	Self	Never	his brother Alessio 328 Colman Street New Britain					5 6	fair brown hair			Castelleto				

I, H. F. M. M. M., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1914,

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 6

I, D. H. Kimmel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *April 4th*, 19 *13*

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>maini</i> } <i>Esther</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Thames</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>friend: Professor Desan, University of Perugia, Rome, Italy</i>		
<i>ish</i> } <i>Constance</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>wife Maria Noera C.</i>	<i>Pa Bonavista</i>	
<i>ccas</i> } <i>Rosario</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Noera C.</i>	<i>father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>asiano</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>liotti</i> } <i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Giacomo</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>isino</i> } <i>Viola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>						<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ardino</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Silvano</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>anna</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother Francesca</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>staphonda</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Galano</i>	<i>mother Rosina</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>cca</i> } <i>Emilio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ballo</i> } <i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>imone</i> } <i>Adolfo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father Fortunato</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>icola</i> } <i>Giovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Noera T</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>udale</i> } <i>Giovanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ia</i> } <i>Bruno</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother Rosina</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>uricenna</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father Nicola</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ia</i> } <i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Noera T</i>	<i>wife Barbara</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>trunk</i> } <i>Pietro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>uricenna</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Y</i>					<i>mother Antonia</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ia</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>wife Camilla</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>uliano</i> } <i>Emilio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Musco</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>escandolo</i> } <i>Sidoro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother Filomena</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>icipo</i> } <i>Salvatore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>mother Uello</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ello</i> } <i>Gennaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>wife Angelina</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ucio</i> } <i>Pasquale</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>e Rose</i> } <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>mother Rosa</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>ario</i> } <i>Cruella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>aglio</i> } <i>Giuseppina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>wife Pasina</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>aglio</i> } <i>Michele</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maron</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	
<i>aglio</i> } <i>Michele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother Uello</i>	<i>Pa Noera</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.April 17th1913

57

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	50	1913	daughter Dora Roloff 72 Livingston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	nat gray brown	none	Russia	Odessa				
2	Yes	self	60	1913	protector Roloff, Dora 72 Livingston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	gray brown	none	Russia	Odessa				
3	No	self	215	1908	grandfather Pasquale Vesco Box 98 Anaristuk Anaristuk Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	54	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
4	No	self	312	1908	uncle Giovanni Giovanni Anaristuk Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	54	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
5	No	self	25	1908	brother-in-law Gaspard G. G. G. Anaristuk Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
6	No	self	25	1908	uncle Giovanni Giovanni Anaristuk Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	54	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
7	Yes	self	125	1912	uncle Rosa Rosa 605 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	58	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
8	Yes	self	125	1912	uncle Rosa Rosa 605 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	58	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
9	No	self	25	1912	brother Antonio Roloff Anaristuk Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	54	nat brown	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
10	No	self	125	1912	uncle Giovanni Giovanni 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
11	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
12	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
13	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
14	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
15	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
16	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
17	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
18	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
19	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
20	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
21	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
22	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
23	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
24	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
25	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
26	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
27	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
28	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
29	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				
30	No	self	125	1912	brother Antonio Roloff 416 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	53	gray	none	Catanzaro	Rossia C.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegan, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 7

I, D. F. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing steamer , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *April 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Salerno	Giuseppe	31	✓	family	Yes	Italy	Italian	Quellina Lombardi	wife Eleonora Cocella Lombardi	NY Brooklyn
2	Costa	Angelomaria	30	✓						wife Antonia	New York.
3	Villani	Salvatore	30	✓						wife Concetta	New York.
4	Ciccia	Francesco	29	✓							
5	Bianchi	Giuseppe	40	✓						wife Margherita	
6	Cappola	Angelo	39	✓	family	No	Italy	Italian	Quellina Lombardi	wife Carmela Cappola	New York.
7	Martefuschi	Giuseppe	50	✓	laborer					wife Maria	
8	Longo	Pasquale	48	✓						wife Margherita	
9	Capone	Raffaele	49	✓		Yes				wife Annantonia Alarino	New York.
10	Gigante	Nicola	36	✓						wife Maria Valentino	New York.
11	Parone	Giuseppe	46	✓	family	No				wife Virginia Nocciano	New York.
12	Di Meo	Franco	42	✓						wife Elisabetta	
13	Di Giorgio	Pietro	40	✓	laborer	Yes				wife Colomba Anania	New York.
14	Saladino	Agnese	33	✓	housewife	No				wife Maria Anania	New York.
15	Loce	Marcantonio	26	✓	family	Yes				wife Maria Anania	New York.
16	Di Ciccio	Palmerino	18	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
17	De Gloria	Costa	16	✓		No				wife Maria Anania	New York.
18	De Rogatis	Evelina	23	✓	servant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Quellina Lombardi	wife Maria Anania	New York.
19	Martorella	Annellino	19	✓	family					wife Maria Anania	New York.
20	Giovannelli	Rubino	17	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
21	Martorella	Teodorico	31	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
22	Gentile	Enrico	30	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
23	Costantini	Giuseppe	36	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
24	Costantini	Antonio	27	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
25	Ronciogoli	Salvatore	18	✓	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Quellina Lombardi	wife Maria Anania	New York.
26	Ronci	Giuseppe	15	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
27	Ronci	Giuseppe	13	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.
28	Campisi	Giovanni	33	✓	clerk	Yes	Italy	Italian	Quellina Lombardi	wife Maria Anania	New York.
29	Cirillo	Dec Antonio	19	✓	clerk					wife Maria Anania	New York.
30	Zaffino	Raffaele	39	✓						wife Maria Anania	New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List # 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th, 1915

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any criminal record, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	✓	self	25	✓		brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						56	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
2	✓	self	25	✓		brother Peta Raffaele 64 Mulberry St NY						57	"	"	"	"																	
3	✓	self	25	✓		sister Angela Gischetti 62 Mulberry St NY						54	"	"	"	"																	
4	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
5	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
6	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
7	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
8	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
9	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
10	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
11	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
12	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
13	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
14	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
15	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
16	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
17	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
18	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
19	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
20	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
21	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
22	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
23	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
24	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
25	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
26	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
27	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
28	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
29	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	
30	✓	self	30	✓	1910	brother Raffaele Salerno 121 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY						55	nat brown	none	Avellino	Corolla Lomb																	

7 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 13
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples S

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at Munich
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *April 4th*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	de Marsico	Maria Carmela	29	Y	housewife	no	Italy	Porto Mafan	Porto Mafan	sister Carmela sunt	Canada Toronto
2	Carmusa	Orlando	11	M	none						NON IMMIG
3	Simonelli	Giuseppe	48	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife di Carlo father Bernardino	New York
4	Branchi	Antonio	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Porto Mafan	Porto Mafan	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
5	Bianchi	Antonio	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Porto Mafan	Porto Mafan	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
6	Bianchi	Francesco	32	M	seaman	no			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
7	Carbagnini	Teodoro	30	M	laborer	no			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
8	Gallone	Bernardino	26	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
9	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
10	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
11	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
12	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
13	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
14	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
15	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
16	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
17	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
18	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
19	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
20	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
21	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
22	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
23	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
24	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
25	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
26	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
27	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
28	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
29	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York
30	Gallone	Bernardino	27	M	farmer	yes			Caorta Bara Latina	wife Branda father Bernardino	Ca. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ALIEN	self	140	1908	Richard Francesco Cammisia 53 Agnes St. Corvinto Ont. No No No No Good No						52	very brown gray mole at the neck	Potenza Potenza			
2	ALIEN	mother	25	1908	father in law Vincenzo Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						5	fair brown nose	Comptons Cro			
3		self	50	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
4	ALIEN	self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
5		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
6		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
7		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
8		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
9		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
10		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
11		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
12		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
13		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
14		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
15		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
16		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
17		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
18		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
19		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
20		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
21		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
22		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
23		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
24		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
25		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
26		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
27		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
28		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
29		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			
30		self	140	1908	brother in law Giovanni Di Gerbo 416 E 116 St. New York						52	nat gray brown nose	Comptons Cro			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hark, of the König Albert, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hark
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 9

I, D. H. Kimpel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 17 day of April, 19 13
at Munich
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

9

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples April 4th 1913

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Wollers	Marie	17	♀	maid	✓		Germany	German	Italy	Naples	amt Sophie Demann 133 Hamburg st. 132 Bremen		New York	
2	Casale	Giuseppe	27	♂	mechanic	✓		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Porto Cagnano	father Domenico Porto Cagnano		Pa. Philadelphia	
3	Preapio	Carmela	17	♀	housewife	✓						father in law			
4	Cera	Francesco	41	♂	farmer	✓					Catanzaro Decollatura	wife Rosina Decollatura		Pa. Carbondale	
5	Molinaro	Angiolino	17	♂		✓						father Domenico			
6	De Cello	Giuseppe	16	♂		✓					Platanica	mother Antonio Platanica		Pa. Carbondale	
7	Cera	Domenico	21	♂		✓					Decollatura	mother Rosina Decollatura			
8	De Santis	Luigi	28	♂	laborer	✓					Roma	mother Giovanni Corte dei Testi		NY Providence	
9	Giuliano	Giorgio	18	♂	farmer	✓					Viterbo	mother Maria			
10	Calabrese	Raffaello	46	♂							Aquila	father Giovanni Navelli		Mass. Boston	
11	D'Adda	Giuseppe	22	♂								father Pasquale Navelli			
12	Carmine	Ermano	57	♂	farmer	✓		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Anna Navelli		NY Chesham	
13	Marcione	Giuseppe	49	♂							Potenza	wife Rosa Muro Lucano		NY	
14	De Rose	Raffaello	44	♂							Caserta	sister Agata Caserta			
15			40	♀								mother in law			
16		Ermina	15	♀	none										
17		Giuseppina	9	♀											
18		Annina	5	♀											
19		Ida	10	♀											
20	Jacobene	Antonio	41	♂	farmer	✓		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alvito	wife Luigetta Alvito		Mich. Detroit	
21	Marruca	Annibale	17	♂		✓					Casaburi	father Tommaso Casaburi		Pa. Carbondale	
22	Papa	Giuseppe	23	♂		✓						wife Lucia Casaburi			
23	Capozzi	Valentino	46	♂		✓						wife Cesidio		NY Newark	
24		Domenico	25	♂		✓						father Francesco			
25	Laura	Vittorio	25	♂		✓						mother Antonia			
26	De Capeli	Luigi	42	♂							Alvito	wife Angela Alvito		Pa. East Liberty	
27		Adalberto	18	♂											
28	Viglietta	Cesidio	30	♂	farmer	✓		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Maria Alvito		Pa. East Liberty	
29	Di Masi	Bruno	44	♂							Catanzaro	wife Maria Dinami		NY New York	
30	Marruca	Carlo	17	♂							Caserta	mother Filomena Caserta			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of absence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

63

Arriving at Port of _____ New York.

April 17th, 1913

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	friend	1000	No	friend Mr. Fritz Fick 122nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair light blue	none	Germany Tegesack				
2	No	self	1000	No	brother Corale Carlo 5817 Woodland Ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	nat. black brown	none	Calabria Pontecagnuola				
3	No	husband	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	brown	none	Castellana Grotte				
4	No	self	1000	No	brother Vincenzo Molinaro 1402 Seymour St. San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
5	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
6	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
7	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
8	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
9	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
10	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
11	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
12	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
13	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
14	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
15	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
16	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
17	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
18	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
19	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
20	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
21	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
22	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
23	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
24	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
25	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
26	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
27	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
28	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
29	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				
30	No	self	1000	No	brother in law Virginia Bonacci 57 Brown St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	gray	none	Castellana Grotte				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1913

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11
Naples 10.

I, D. H. Künig, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* on the *4th of April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Calandriello	Giustina	29	f	housewife	no	Ital	South	Italy	Sassano	mother Martucci Francesca	N.J. Jersey City
2	son Trosta	Giovanni	7	m	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother as above	"
3	Trosta	Michèle	24	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	wife Ferri Francesca	"
4	Trosta	Giovanni	37	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Giordano	"
5	Trosta	Giuseppe	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother as above	"
6	Pizzi	Gastano	50	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassano	wife Anna Rosa	N.J. Jersey
7	son	Nicola	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother as above	"
8	Orlando	Rosario	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina Pinto	Mass. Belcher
9	Orlando	Anna	29	f	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesco Filomena	"
10	Romano	Salvatore	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassano	wife Rosa Rubino	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Romano	Vincenzo	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Romano	"
12	De Lisa	Pietro	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia De Rosa	N.Y. Staten Island
13	Famminella	Giovanni	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Calandriello	Ill. Chicago
14	Capocelato	Alfonso	25	m	student	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Clementina Capocelato	Conn. New Haven
15	Di Vito	Giovanna	22	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	sister Angela Di Vito	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Natale	Stefano	48	m	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria di Mario	Mass. Worcester
17	son	Giovanni	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother as above	"
18	Natale	Vincenzo	44	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Faustina Boile	"
19	son	Giovanni	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother as above	"
20	Capilluto	Carminio	19	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Capilluto	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Christiano	Giuseppe	34	m	drinker		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Adriano	Conn. Canton
22	F. Fonda	Santo	33	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Figline Vigliani	"
23	Nardillo	Francesco	42	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Nardillo	"
24	Ruggiero	Angelo	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassano	father Ruggiero Cantalupo	N.Y. New York
25	Ruggiero	Antonio	49	m	"	no	N.S.C.	"	"	"	wife Nunziata Gaglio	"
26	son	Domenico	13	m	"	yes	N.S.C.	"	"	"	mother as above	"
27	Hasella	Salvatore	23	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Hasella	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Olivieri	Antonio	25	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Monaco	"
29	Martelli	Salvatore	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Monaco	"
30	son	Marco	15	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"

37

25/25

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17th of April, 1913

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
25	26	27	28	29										
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.										
1	m	self \$25	husband Pietro Giuseppe	102 Drummich St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. blond	blu	none	Italy	Jassano
2	m	father	father as above											
3	m	self \$25	1908/2 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
4	m	self \$40	1907/12 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
5	m	father	no	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
6	m	self \$40	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
7	m	father	no	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
8	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
9	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
10	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
11	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
12	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
13	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
14	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
15	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
16	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
17	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
18	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
19	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
20	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
21	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
22	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
23	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
24	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
25	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
26	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
27	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
28	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
29	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
30	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
31	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
32	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
33	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
34	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
35	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
36	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
37	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
38	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
39	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
40	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
41	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
42	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
43	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
44	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
45	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
46	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
47	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
48	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
49	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
50	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
51	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
52	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
53	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
54	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
55	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
56	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
57	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
58	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
59	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
60	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
61	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
62	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
63	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
64	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									
65	m	self \$25	1907/14 yrs	brother in law	102 Drummich St. Jersey City									

H. E. Sander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. M. Mark, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

11

Vape 11

66

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *April 4th*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sorra</i>	<i>Ennio</i>	13	M	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Dunellon</i>	<i>mother Francesco</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Francisco</i>
2	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Armando</i>	28	M	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Dunellon</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Francisco</i>
3	<i>Pompeo</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	19	M	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Rocelleto</i>	<i>father Samuel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Vetro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	M	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Rocelleto</i>	<i>father Samuel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Buffalino</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	63	F	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Rocelleto</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Francisco</i>
6	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	45	M	Laborer	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Rocelleto</i>	<i>father Samuel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No	1905	Common Cross Suffini 1534 7 Ave St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	None	Black	None	Italy	Musellaro		
2	Yes	husband	25	Yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Ewing St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	None	Dark	None	Canada	Rocellato		
3	Yes	self	45	No	1904	Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Ewing St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	None	Dark	None	Canada	Rocellato		
4	Yes	self	30	Yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Ewing St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	None	Dark	None	Canada	Rocellato		
5	Yes	self	20	Yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Ewing St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	None	Dark	None	Canada	Rocellato		
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Ewing St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	None	Dark	None	Canada	Rocellato		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Givier Inspector

13

11 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Payer Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. Hoening Albert sailing from Naples April 4th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1913

66

NAME IN FULL

5

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR
BIRTH

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Beluso	Antonio	52	M
Guarella	Labetta	53	F
Pellegrina	James	44	M
Grippa	Desmos	30	M
De Luca	Linna	23	F
Laberge	Louis	24	M
Cuda	Francesco	27	M
Belcastro	Francesco	26	M
Appedisano	Carra	24	F
Lacro	Antonio Carro	39	M

Massachusetts, July 27th 1890

State of Ohio, 35th March 1898, 609 Augustus St., Youngstown, Ohio

Boston, Mass., 11 February 1906, 169 Endicott St., Boston, Mass.

Waco, Pa., 19 August 1910, 157 1/2 Railroad St., Carbondale, Pa.

By marriage to George Grippa

Waco, Pa., 22 March 1912, 329 Spruce St., Reading, Pa.

Chicago, Ill., 30th March 1897, 26-27 John St., Chicago, Ill.

By marriage to Francis Belcastro

Waco, Pa., 26th July 1906, 58 Brown St., Carbondale, Pa.

9

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13
Talam 13

I, D. F. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Prussia
hy
Immigration Officer.

11-3114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **König Albert**

sailing from

Feb 4

1912

sailing from												1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Adriano	Giuseppe	47	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
2	Amico	Vito	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
3	Castroale	Agostino	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
4	Alfano	Angelo	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
5	Morale	Vincenzo	20	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
6	Alfano	Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
7	Barone	Maria	19	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
8	Patricio	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
9	Chiapparo	Filippo	20	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
10	Chiapparo	Filippa	20	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
11	Martino	Vincenzo	10	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
12	Nardo	Pietro	34	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
13	Blumetti	Pietro	34	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
14	Gibaldo	Angelo	44	m	labourer	no	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
15	Buttaro	Angelo	60	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
16	Buttaro	Maria	19	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
17	Buttaro	Maria	13	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
18	Buttaro	Maria	13	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
19	Bindoni	Filippo	38	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
20	Canixxo	Mariano	50	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
21	Canixxo	Pietro	12	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
22	Craino	Carucelo	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
23	Malta	Angela	26	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
24	Chiarritano	Maria	30	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
25	Chiarritano	Filippo	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian South		Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
26	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
27	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
28	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
29	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
30	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
31	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
32	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
33	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
34	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
35	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
36	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
37	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
38	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
39	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		
40	Chiarritano	Anna	18	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian South	Bagheria	Mother Francesco Angiola	Mr. Milwaukee		

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of 3 New York

April 17th, 1913

[illegible]

H. E. ~~W. W.~~ Inspector

I, A. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1912at Palermo, Italy
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14
Palermo 14

I, D. H. Künz, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Munich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

117
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert

sailing from PALERMO

5-2

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Palermo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelupo Father Raimondo Angela NY Rochester	
2	Palermo	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giardano Wife Raimondo NY Rochester	
3	Palermo	38	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giardano Wife Raimondo NY Rochester	
4	Palermo	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelupo Father Raimondo NY Rochester	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11	Greco	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
12	Giovannetto	30	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do Father Raimondo NY Albany	
13	Palermo	33	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
14	Palermo	33	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
15	Palermo	26	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
16	Palermo	52	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
17	Palermo	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
18	Palermo	28	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
19	Palermo	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
20	Palermo	20	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
21	Palermo	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
22	Palermo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27	Palermo	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	
28	Palermo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Wife Raimondo NY Albany	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 17th, 1913

72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
2	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
3	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
4	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
5	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
6	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
7	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
8	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
9	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
10	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
11	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
12	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
13	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
14	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
15	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
16	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
17	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
18	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
19	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
20	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
21	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
22	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
23	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
24	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
25	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
26	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
27	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
28	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
29	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	
30	Self	no	Brother Salvo Salvo	48	no	5	4	fair	Blond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cataldo	

H. E. Bricker Inspector

14

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Salerno 15

18 73

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert

sailing from CALERNO

5 + 4, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bono	Leonardo	18	m	labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Calabria	Calabria	Father Bono Matteo	Big Detroit	
2	Badala	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Brother Badala Michelangelo	do	
3	Lebo	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Mother Buregna Salvatore	do	
4	Ales	Giovanni	18	m	labourer	no		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Father Ales Giuseppe	do	
5	Barbano	Gaspere	30	m	labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	White Rossi Maria	do	
6	Mari	Alfio	26	m	labourer	no		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	White Rossi Maria	do	
7	Francinello	Antonino	22	m	labourer	no		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Father Francinello	do	
8	Nei	Giuseppe	45	m	labourer	no		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	White Giorgio	do	
9	Trifiletti	Vincenzo	47	m	labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Father Trifiletti Domenico	New York	
10	Landreani	Gennetto	21	m	labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	do	do	White Naro	do	
11	Lebo	Giovanni	34	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Lebo Francesco	do	
12	Lebo	Angela	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Lebo as above	do	
13	Allegro	Leonardo	29	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Allegro	do	
14	Gubbaro	Cesce	23	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Gubbaro	do	
15	Brin	Uto	16	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Brin	do	
16	Barrauto	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Barrauto	do	
17	Macaluso	Nichete	22	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Macaluso	do	
18	Valderano	Giovanni	16	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Valderano	do	
19	Grindice	Emmanuel	36	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	White Grindice	do	
20	Grindice	Rosaria	16	f	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Grindice	do	
21	Grindice	Francesca	14	f	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Grindice	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		4 5	Dark Brown	None		Italy	Portofino		
2	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 7	Dark Brown	Head on the face		Italy	do		
3	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5	Dark Brown	None		Italy	do		
4	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		4 8	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
5	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		4 9	Dark Brown			Italy	do		
6	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 7	Dark Brown	None		Italy	do		
7	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 7	Fair Brown	None		Italy	do		
8	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 7	Dark Brown			Italy	do		
9	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 8	Dark Brown			Italy	do		
10	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 10	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
11	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
12	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
13	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
14	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
15	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
16	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
17	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
18	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
19	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
20	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
21	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
22	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
23	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
24	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
25	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
26	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
27	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
28	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
29	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		
30	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Agno Gaspare		good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	do		

J. E. Miller Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fey, Master, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Customs and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ ^{Member of Crew} FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albertsailing from Naples GenoaApril 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Schlegel	Christian	18	✓	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Germany	France Vervay
2	Beckert	Hermann	22	✓	Painter	"	"	Germany	Bresenhausen	Germany
3	Ligmannovich	Karl	26	✓	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Frankfurt	Frankfurt
4	Kochwedel	Karl	25	✓	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Hauswalde	Germany
5	Müller	Ernst	20	✓	Club	"	"	"	Hauswalde	Germany
6	Wiemann	Wilhelm	20	✓	Barber	"	"	"	Hauswalde	Germany
7	Link	Max	27	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	Hauswalde	Germany
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 17th*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, Julius Fugmann, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>None in check</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
2	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
3	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>brother in law, Max Schuman, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
4	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hauswilde</i>	
5	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
6	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
7	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
8	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
9	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
10	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
11	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
12	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
13	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
14	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
15	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
16	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
17	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
18	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
19	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
20	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
21	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
22	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
23	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
24	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
25	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
26	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
27	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
28	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
29	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
30	<i>See 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>friend, do, 11 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Crew

I, *A. Feyen*, of the *König Albert*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I, Henry Allbert, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Vessels, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Office

Am April 17 1913

Dec. 25 / 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Value

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Koenig Albert* ³⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Genoa* ²⁻⁶ Apr ³, 19¹³

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							

Keese, Friedrich H. B. M. B. B. y. Germany German Hamburg City Marie Ellen Baden L. D. Gosat

Examined and admitted
by *Max Felstynes*
Dumy Dimp.
Dec 22, 1913

Med. exam by *Dr. White*

List

78

Arriving at Port of My, April 17, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gewak

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,
at Davenport,
H. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from

Genoa

April 3rd

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	<i>Ledri</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	39	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Capranica	his wife <i>Annella</i>		NON IM
2	<i>Guarneri</i>	<i>Arduino</i>	18	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Salt & Marie
3	<i>Donzelli</i>	<i>Corisa</i>	24	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cesaro	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Salt & Marie
4	<i>Donzelli</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	6	girl		no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cesaro	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Salt & Marie
5	<i>Donzelli</i>	<i>Guio</i>	1	boy		no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cesaro	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Salt & Marie
6	<i>Pascucci</i>	<i>Urban</i>	28	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his wife <i>Dominka</i>		Out Salt & Marie
7	<i>Combari</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	34	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Pietro</i>		Out Copper Cliff
8	<i>Aldebrandi</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	22	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his wife <i>Apunta</i>		Out Copper Cliff
9	<i>Gottoli</i>	<i>Ercole</i>	26	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his mother <i>Francesca</i>		Out Salt & Marie
10	<i>Alessandri</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	40	man	farmer	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his mother <i>Isabel</i>		Out Salt & Marie
11	<i>Bartoloni</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	40	man	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Francesco</i>		Out Copper Cliff
12	<i>Guarneri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Salt & Marie
13	<i>Spadoni</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	17	boy	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his mother <i>Filomena</i>		Out Copper Cliff
14	<i>Combari</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his wife <i>Anna</i>		Out Copper Cliff
15	<i>Combari</i>	<i>Elvio</i>	36	man	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Alessandro</i>		Out Salt & Marie
16	<i>Guallarri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	boy	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his wife <i>Caterina</i>		Out Copper Cliff
17	<i>Guallarri</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	42	man	farmer	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father <i>Luigi</i>		Out Montreal
18	<i>Piergiorganni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	38	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
19	<i>Mer</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
20	<i>Petrocchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
21	<i>Gentili</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	25	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his wife <i>Maria</i>		Out Montreal
22	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	24	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>		Out Montreal
23	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Siberale</i>	16	boy	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his mother <i>Angela</i>		Out Montreal
24	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
25	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	23	man	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
26	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Serio</i>	18	boy	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
27	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	23	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his wife <i>Francesca</i>		Out Montreal
28	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Coricani</i>	22	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father <i>Angelo</i>		Out Montreal
29	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	18	boy	farmer lab.	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his wife <i>Francesca</i>		Out Montreal
30	<i>Coricani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	34	man	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his wife <i>Francesca</i>		Out Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Can Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th

1913

80

1915												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether leaving a relative or friend to each and every destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
													Country.	City or Town.							
1	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
2	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
3	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
4	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
5	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
6	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
7	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
8	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
9	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
10	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
11	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
12	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
13	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
14	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
15	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
16	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
17	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
18	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
19	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
20	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
21	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
22	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
23	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
24	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
25	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
26	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
27	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
28	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							
29	self	never	never	his friend Santa Piccirilli			no	no	54	fair brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. H. H. H. H., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Case 3

I, D. H. Kiesel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Kiesel

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913 day of 19, 19
at Port of New York
R. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from

*Genoa**April 3rd*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Mantello	Clorinda	26	✓	m	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tavignone	his father Giovanni	NY	New York
2	Mantello	Vittorio Luigi	26	✓	m	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Immerio	his mother Teresa	NY	New York
3	Mantello	Isabella	23	✓	f	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tavignone	his mother Maria	NY	New York
4	Quirico	Averino	26	✓	m	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tribogna	his brother Vasco	NY	New York
5	Quirico	Gio Battista Angelo	25	✓	m	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tribogna	his father Giuseppe	Cal	Colma
6	Quirico	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	weaver	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tribogna	his father Giuseppe	Cal	Colma
7	Conti	Giulia	24	✓	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St. Felice	his father Giuseppe	Mass	Fitchburg
8	Conti	Adèle	3	✓	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St. Felice	his father Giuseppe	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Son	Domenico	1	✓	m	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St. Felice	his father Giuseppe	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Quirico	Sante	27	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Volpago	his wife Luigia	Wash	Spokane
11	Perichini	Isolina	21	✓	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarnano	his father Giuseppe	Pa	Scott Haven
12	Pecchi	Secondo	22	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarnano	his father Antonio	Pa	Scott Haven
13	Pecchi	Ernesto	17	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarnano	his father Antonio	Pa	Scott Haven
14	Anteri	Marcello	22	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarnano	his father Benedetto	Pa	Scott Haven
15	Fontegrossi	Giulia	17	✓	f	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarnano	his father Benedetto	Pa	Scott Haven
16	Guerrini	Paolino	17	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St. Felice	his father Giovanni	Conn	New Britain
17	Carletti	Artaserse	40	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Troncone	his wife Olinda	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Barboni	Luigi	35	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St. Felice	his wife Emma	Conn	New Britain
19	Tonelli	Enrico	17	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Troncone	his mother Celestina	Ill	Chicago
20	Sironi	Gio Battista	23	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Galliano	his father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
21	Pasquini	Giovanni	16	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father Angelo	Ill	Chicago
22	Bertucci	Giovanni	16	✓	m	workman	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
23	Turelli	Enrico	27	✓	m	workman	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his sister Annunziata	Ill	Chicago
24	Minorini	Amleto	22	✓	m	workman	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
25	Orsi	Emilio	26	✓	m	workman	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father Sante	Ill	Chicago
26	Lucini	Alfio	24	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelluccio	his father	Pa	Scott Haven
27	Lucini	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelluccio	his wife	Pa	Scott Haven
28	Travaglini	Umberto	19	✓	m	tailor	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Spinitoli	his father Domenico	Pa	Scott Haven
29	Pellicioni	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepanone	his father Diego	Ill	Chicago
30	Ripani	Salvatore	29	✓	m	labourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepanone	his brother in law Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 17th1905

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.
													Place of Birth.				
													Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	18	never		her husband, Josephine Gaschione 245 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 3	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tarquinia		
2	yes	self	25	never		his brother, Felix Inzillo	no	no	yes	no	5 1	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tarquinia		
3	yes	self	25	never		his brother, Alessio Caporus	no	no	yes	no	5 1	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tarquinia		
4	yes	self	30	never	New York	his friend, Victor Porto	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tarquinia		
5	yes	self	350	never		his cousin, Victor Chelone Serrano Cemetery, Columbus, Cal.	no	no	yes	no	5 6	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tringone		
6	yes	self	36	never		his cousin, Victor Chelone Serrano Cemetery, Columbus, Cal.	no	no	yes	no	5 5	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Tringone		
7	yes	self	70	never		her husband, Giovanni Catalani 76 Mywood Street, Fishburg, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	S. Colombano		
8	yes	self	70	never		her husband, Giovanni Catalani 76 Mywood Street, Fishburg, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	5 2	pale brown brown	None	Italy	St. P. Martino		
9	yes	self	70	never		her husband, Giovanni Catalani 76 Mywood Street, Fishburg, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	5 2	pale brown brown	None	Italy	St. P. Martino		
10	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
11	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
12	yes	self	40	never	Chicago	his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 3	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
13	yes	self	40	never	Chicago	his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 3	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
14	yes	self	40	never	Chicago	his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 3	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
15	yes	self	40	never	Chicago	his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 3	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
16	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
17	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
18	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
19	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
20	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
21	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
22	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
23	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
24	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
25	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
26	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
27	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
28	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
29	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		
30	yes	self	25	never		his brother in law, Victor Catalani	no	no	yes	no	5 4	pale brown brown	None	Italy	Amanteola		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyerherd, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1913, at Putnam, Connecticut,
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa 1

I, Dr. F. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Seelinghausen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1917
at Genoa
W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, April 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hamatta	Angela	30	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pace	his wife	Port Coffee Cliff
2	Boratto	Angelo	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pace	his father Giovanni	Port Coffee Cliff
3	Durante	Giulio	23	m	uniform lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Arade	his wife Emma	Arade B. C. Vancouver
4	Poloni	Eugenio	24	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Montebelluna	his father Battista	Port Coffee Cliff
5	Bistucola	Giuseppe	30	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Montebelluna	his wife Antonia	Port Coffee Cliff
6	Montebelli	Gaspare	28	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his wife Teresa	Port Coffee Cliff
7	Quaglia	Guido	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pagani	his father Luigi	Port Coffee Cliff
8	Quaglia	Maria	21	f							
9	Quaglia	Giulio	33	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his wife Teresa	Port Coffee Cliff
10	Quaglia	Teresa	20	f							
11	De Angelis	Marcello	23	m	present	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his mother	Port Coffee Cliff
12	wife	Giuseppina	28	f	present	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	Port Coffee Cliff	
13	daughter	Rosa	24	f	present	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	Port Coffee Cliff	
14	Del Grande	Giulio	24	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his wife Giacinto	Port Coffee Cliff
15	Quaglia	Alessandro	18	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his father Marco	Port Coffee Cliff
16	Ponzi	Vincenzo	17	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his father Enrico	Port Coffee Cliff
17	Callotta	Giuseppe	16	m	present	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	his mother Elisabetta	Port Coffee Cliff
18	Pigi	Alberto	16	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Urbino	his mother Albina	Port Coffee Cliff
19	Alfanti	Teresa	22	f	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	her mother Rosa Ciamichi	Port Coffee Cliff
20	Alfanti	Vincenzo	21	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	Port Coffee Cliff	
21	Quaglia	Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	her father Marco	Port Coffee Cliff
22	daughter	Andrea	5	f		no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	Port Coffee Cliff	
23	son	Fausto	2	m		no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Acquasanta	Port Coffee Cliff	
24	Pennariol	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Port Coffee Cliff	his wife Veronica	Port Coffee Cliff
25	Moro	Giusele	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pace	his father Domenico	Port Coffee Cliff

John

List

April 17th

19/3

84

1913													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
2	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
3	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
4	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
5	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
6	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
7	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
8	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
9	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
10	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
11	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
12	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
13	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
14	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
15	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
16	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
17	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
18	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
19	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
20	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
21	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
22	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
23	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
24	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
25	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
26	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
27	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
28	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
29	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									
30	self	25	never	his friend Cecilio Agostino				5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Torino									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tejera, Master, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1913,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa

85

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913 day of April, 1913
at Port of Genoa
P. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, April 3rd, 1915

NAME IN FULL.

30

Age.

Able to—

Nationality.

*Last Permanent Residence.

Final Destination.

(Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
151	Enzagurri	Stefano	29	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Costanzo	his mother Giuseppa	S. Costanzo Conn New Haven
152	Marantaguirre	Enzi	18	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Jano	his father Auguste	S. J. Tomlin
153	Borilacqua	Enzo	23	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Costanzo	his father S. Costanzo	N.Y. Waterford
154	Furlani	Nicola	16	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Costanzo	his father Auguste	S. Costanzo Conn New Haven
155	Ferraroni	Alfonso	30	m	hatter	yes	Italy	Italian north	Conn	Danbury	his brother Peter	Conn Danbury
156	Bertini	Guiso	36	m	hatter	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Saghamo	his wife Giulia	Saghamo Conn Danbury
157	Gobio	Nicomede	24	m	hatter	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Saghamo	his wife Luigia	Saghamo Conn Danbury
158	Canova	Letizia	25	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Barighiano	his mother	N.Y. New York
159	Biancarina	Ombibale	16	m	mission	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Jano	his father Enzi	Map State Springs
160	Brugnoti	Girolamo	30	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Calerone	his father Angelo	Pa Catsboro
161	Bottebelli	Angela	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Calerone	his mother Carolina	Pa Catsboro
162	Sandri	Primo	25	m	masseur	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pionbino	his wife Emma	Pa Chicago
163	Foschi	Emiliano	23	m	watchmaker	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Coroboli	his father Sebastiano	Pa New York
164	Thapa	Francesca	26	f	hatter	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Croschieschi	his father Luigi	Pa Stockton
165	Proglia	Giuseppe	43	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Monchio	his wife Arnolda	Pa New York
166	Vecchi	Giuseppe	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Monchio	his wife Cristina	Pa New York
167	Canuti	Domenico	22	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Monchio	his father Domenico	Pa Gileton
168	Fucili	Vararano	23	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Corinalto	his father Pietro	Pa Alpha
169	Gasperini	Sante	23	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Corinalto	his father Emma	Pa Alpha
170	Maranti	Domenico	25	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Corinalto	his wife Maria	Pa Alpha
171	Pellechi	Filiberto	41	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Piteglio	his wife Tecla	Pa Woodville
172	Cappelletti	Antonio	18	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	St. S. Martino	his father Pasquale	Pa S. Martino
173	Griffoni	Faustina	19	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Monte S. Martino	her father Luigi	Pa S. Martino
174	Guarulli	Arturo	18	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gubbio	his father Ottaviano	Pa New York
175	Muselli	Guersino	29	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Gubbio	his father Luigi	Pa New York
176	Rossi	Relevo	18	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Sigillo	his father Giovanni	Pa New York
177	Manna	Pacifico	30	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Costanzo	his mother Anna	Pa Buffalo
178	Artinelli	Nicola	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Costanzo	his father Carlo	Pa New York
179	Vecchi	Giuseppe	28	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gimignano	his father Giovanni	Pa New York
180	Di Comaro	Enzi	23	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Costanzo	his father Pasquale	Pa New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of König Albert

April 17th

1913

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	never	his cousin Pasquale Fortunato, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
2	no	self	21	never	his brother Alfio, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
3	no	self	22	never	his friend S. Bonasso, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
4	no	self	23	never	his uncle Benigno, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
5	no	self	24	never	his wife, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
6	no	self	25	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
7	no	self	26	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
8	no	self	27	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
9	no	self	28	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
10	no	self	29	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
11	no	self	30	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
12	no	self	31	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
13	no	self	32	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
14	no	self	33	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
15	no	self	34	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
16	no	self	35	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
17	no	self	36	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
18	no	self	37	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
19	no	self	38	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
20	no	self	39	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
21	no	self	40	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
22	no	self	41	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
23	no	self	42	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
24	no	self	43	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
25	no	self	44	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
26	no	self	45	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
27	no	self	46	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
28	no	self	47	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
29	no	self	48	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
30	no	self	49	never	his brother, 100 N. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

5 *Guinea*

I, *H. Feyer, Master*, of the *König Albert*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 1913,

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa 4

I, *D. H. Kringel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Pauling Henschel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immunity of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *April*, 19 *1913*

at *Port of New York**[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*sailing from *Genoa**April 3rd*

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
29	Albani	Albert	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Candela	his father Antonio Candela Conn Derby
30	Giovannelli	Cesare	28	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Cassiano Fano Conn New London
31	Grotoli	Giovanni	16	m	mechanic	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Augusto Fano N.Y. Buffalo
32	Barbascchi	Carlo	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Natale Fano
33	Braristi	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his mother Felice Fano Conn Derby
34	Angelucci	Oddo	30	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Fano Mass Kingston
35	brother	Ruggiero	18	m	peasant	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	Mass Kingston
36	Montani	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Candela	his father Domenico Candela Conn Derby
37	Boiani	Giuseppe	17	m	peasant	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Alessandro Fano Mass Lowell
38	Mei	Enrico	23	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni Fano Mass Lowell
39	Picatto	Bernardo	31	m	unemployed	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Cirie	his wife Caroline 26 Via Veluposto Turin N.Y. New York
40	Massacci	Luigi	20	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	St. San Martino	his father Francesco St. San Martino Mass Fitchburg
41	Catalini	Pasquale	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Montefalcone	his father Antonio Montefalcone Mass Fitchburg
42	Camporosso	Erice	21	m	carpenter	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Gubbio	his father Gaetano Gubbio N.Y. New York
43	Rigolassi in Rosati	Carolina	35	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	his father Francesco Ligillo Pa Grant Camp
44	son	Angelo	9	m	child	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	Pa Grant Camp
45	daughter	Ara	3	f	child	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	Pa Grant Camp
46	Rosati	Giuseppe	31	m	miner	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	his father Sebastiano Ligillo Pa Grant Camp
47	wife	Purifica	23	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	Pa Grant Camp
48	Baldrico	Laurentina	21	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Ligillo	Pa Plainsville
49	Baragatti	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Luigi Fano
50	Montesi	Francesco	29	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his mother Annunziata Fano Conn New Haven
51	Mei	Carlo	17	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Luigi Fano Conn New London
52	Marcaniognini	Narsareno	16	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Antonio Fano N.Y. Yonkers
53	Tagaglia	Massilio	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Fano	his father Remigio Fano N.Y. Yonkers
54	Gasparotti	Carice	17	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Pesaro	his father Giovanni Pesaro N.Y. Buffalo
55	Tassi	Caterina	16	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Gamboldo	his father Luigi Gamboldo N.Y. New York
56	Bianchi	Martina Pietro	56	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Gamboldo	his brother Giovanni 19 Via Stella Gamboldo Mass Springfield
57	wife	Giuseppa	50	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Gamboldo	Mass Springfield
58	son	Carlo	13	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian South Italy	Gamboldo	Mass Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 7th1913

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	28	never	his friend, Ferdinand Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	Italy	Trani			
2	no	Self	40	never	his mother, Barbara Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
3	no	Self	39	never	his mother, Carlo Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
4	no	Self	35	never	his cousin, Giovanni Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
5	no	Self	25	never	his cousin, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	Italy	Montebelluna			
6	no	Self	29	never	his friend, Santa Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
7	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Ferdinand Basciotti 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
8	no	Self	25	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
9	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
10	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
11	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
12	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
13	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
14	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
15	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
16	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
17	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
18	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
19	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
20	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
21	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
22	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
23	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
24	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
25	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
26	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
27	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
28	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
29	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			
30	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Basciotti, Ferdinand 254 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair	Italy	Trani			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Genoa
I, A. Teyen Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 17 1913, 19 _____

at Bremen
Boatman

Immigration Officer.

12-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Port of Munich
S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from

Genoa

April 3rd

1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.									
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.															
1.	Carnesale	Domena Margherita	16	✓	f	1-406780-5/13/12	present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli	his mother Maria	14 Via Lotta	Gamboli	Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
2.	(Fametti) Pastorello	Emilia	40	✓	f		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli	his father Giovanni	37 Via Pietro Gaspari	Gamboli	Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
3.	Son	Giuseppe	9	✓	m			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli				Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
4.	Son	Giuseppe	7	✓	m	1-150164		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli				Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
5.	Son	Giuseppe	2	✓	m			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli				Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
6.	Daughter	Giovanna	16	✓	f	1-294739-2/29/12		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamboli				Conn	Windsor Locks	✓
7.	Moro	Antonio	19	✓	m		navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carola	his father Antonio		Carola	Ill	Chicago	✓
8.	Sereno	Gio. Angelo	19	✓	m	11-168505-2/4/12	navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carola	his father Sebastiano		Carola	Ill	Chicago	✓
9.	Simone	Gio. Carlo	20	✓	m	11-48104	navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portano	his father Alessandro		Portano	Ill	Chicago	✓
10.	Marchetti	Luigi	34	✓	m		navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosi	his wife Maria		Rosi	Ill	Chicago	✓
11.	Moro	Francesco	20	✓	m		navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carola	his father Antonio		Carola	Ill	Chicago	✓
12.	De Cesari	Giovanni	27	✓	m		labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	his wife Elena		Fossombrone	Wis	Milwaukee	✓
13.	Camilloni	Francesco	29	✓	m		labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	his wife Cornelia		Fossombrone	N.Y.	New York	✓
14.	Giorgi	Gastone	21	✓	m		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capri	his mother Teresa		Capri	N.Y.	New York	✓
15.	Marranti	Kararano	51	✓	m		present	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia	his brother Gaspare		Ostia	Ark	Port Lef	NON IMM
16.	Wife	Victoria	46	✓	f		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia			Ostia	Ark	Port Lef	NON IMM
17.	Daughter	Virginia	11	✓	f		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia			Ostia	Ark	Port Lef	✓
18.	Pianelli	Francina	17	✓	f		housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia	his father Pio		Ostia	Conn	New Haven	✓
19.	Busti	Americo	19	✓	m		present	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia	his father Agostino		Ostia	Ark	Port Lef	✓
20.	Salvatore	Vincenzo	39	✓	m	11-174441-5/7/12	present	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanigallia	his wife Maria		Sanigallia	N.Y.	New Village	✓
21.	Son	Levio	14	✓	m		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanigallia				N.Y.	New Village	✓
22.	Gionlini	Angelo	23	✓	m		waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Selvino Ostia	his father Antonio		Selvino Ostia	Ark	Port Lef	✓
23.	Padrucci (or Manoni)	Rosa	44	✓	f	1-104219	present	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia	his father Luigi		Ostia	Conn	Arcole	✓
24.	Son	Giuseppe	17	✓	m		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia					Arcole	✓
25.	Son	Giovanni	12	✓	m	1-102310-5/8/12	present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia					Arcole	✓
26.	Daughter	Antonina	9	✓	f		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostia					Arcole	✓
27.	Ameli	Vincenzo	19	✓	m		present	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offida	his mother Victoria		Offida	Ill	Chicago Heights	✓
28.	S' Angelo	Oreste	24	✓	m		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offida	his father Orlando		Offida	Ill	Chicago Heights	NON IMM
29.	Picci	Riccardo	37	✓	m		navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosi	his wife Rosa		Rosi	Ill	Chicago	✓
30.	Fonta	Sante	21	✓	m		navy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosi	his father Antonio		Rosi	Ill	Chicago	✓

49

J. C. Donovan,
Inch.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 17th1913

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by day labor, person, or by family, or by government, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	25	never	his father, Giovanni Concasale P.O. Box 544 Hudson Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	dark	brown	none	Italy	Gamboldi
2	no	husband	30	never	his husband, Antonio Pastorelli P.O. Box 361 Hudson Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	Italy	Gamboldi	
3	no	father	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gamboldi	
4	no	"	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gamboldi	
5	no	"	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gamboldi	
6	no	"	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gamboldi	
7	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Dominico Geronzi 600 Charles St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Carola	
8	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Carola	
9	no	Self	30	never	his brother, Antonio Linnetto 600 Charles St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Carola	
10	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Matteo Bonfigliani 265 E. Kensington St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Rosario	
11	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Dominico Geronzi 600 Charles St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	Italy	Carola	
12	no	Self	30	never	his brother, Auguste, Palermo 316 Superior Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fossombrone	
13	no	Self	30	never	his brother, in law, Pietro Innocenti 14 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fossombrone	
14	no	Self	25	never	his friend, Victor & Louis Biondi 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Fossombrone	
15	no	Self	30	never	his son, Luigi 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	Italy	Botte	
16	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	Italy	Botte	
17	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
18	no	Self	25	never	his brother, Giovanni Angelotti & Cousin Angelotti 5 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
19	no	Self	30	never	his uncle, Giovanni Angelotti 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
20	no	Self	30	never	his brother, Giuseppe Angelotti 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
21	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
22	no	Self	30	never	his uncle, Antonio Innocenti 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	gray	Italy	Botte	
23	no	Self	30	never	his son, Innocenti Innocenti 101 E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	Italy	Botte	
24	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
25	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
26	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Botte	
27	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Santa Spinetti 1625 Portland Ave. Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	Italy	Officina	
28	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Officina	
29	no	Self	30	never	his friend, Giovanni Fanti 902 Kensington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Rosario	
30	no	Self	30	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	Italy	Rosario	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jeyar, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19

at Port of NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Genoa

I, M. F. Kugel, Surgeon of the König Albert, riding Hussar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1913.

at San Francisco
A. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	31									
1	55650-21-129 Krogi Giacinto	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Castelluccio	his father Angelo Castelluccio di Gropello	Italy Castelluccio
2	Simoni Giovanni	10	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Gagnano	his mother Assunta Gagnano	Italy Gagnano
3	Polverari Antonio	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Montignone	his father Leopoldo Montignone	Italy Montignone
4	Balducci Ottavio	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Costanzo	his father Orsorio S. Costanzo	Italy S. Costanzo
5	Morini Pomilio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Castelluccio	his father Pietro Castelluccio	Italy Castelluccio
6	Arinzi Arnida	17	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Castelluccio	his mother Assunta Castelluccio	Italy Castelluccio
7	De Gemmas Giuseppe	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Castelluccio	his brother Giovanni Castelluccio	Italy Castelluccio
8	Quaranta Marco	28	m	sailor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Melfetta	his wife Serafina Melfetta	Italy Melfetta
9	Baroni Pasquale	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Melfetta	his father Giovanni Melfetta	Italy Melfetta
10	Rici Severo	33	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Melfetta	his mother Caterina Melfetta	Italy Melfetta
11	Fattori Marie	18	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Larnano	his mother Caterina Larnano	Italy Larnano
12	Bastianelli Ubaldo	23	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Larnano	his sister Lucia Larnano	Italy Larnano
13	Panariol Gaetano	16	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Volpago	his wife Veronica Volpago	Italy Volpago
14	Pirralto Alfonso	27	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Volpago	his father Alfonso Volpago	Italy Volpago
15		17	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Volpago		Italy Volpago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 17th

1915

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after suit for entry, whether paid by any other person, or by the applicant, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25	never	his brother Norrells. Half Moon Bay, Cal. 411 S. Malibu County Cal	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown	None	Italy Bicuttina
2	yes self	25	never	his brother Giuseppe Benvenuti. San. Co. Cal. 411 S. Malibu County Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
3	yes self	25	never	his brother Enrico. Box 43. Florence, Italy	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Montegiano
4	no self	25	1909/11 Conn	his cousin Ambrosio. 160 S. W. 1st St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	None	Italy Postano
5	yes self	25	never	his brother Giovanni. 238 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Carisano
6	yes self	25	never	his friend Giovanni. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	"	Italy Carisano
7	yes self	25	never	his husband Giovanni. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	"	Italy Castelmarino
8	yes self	25	1910/12 Ky	his brother Paolo. Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
9	yes self	25	never	his friend Vallerio. 263 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
10	yes self	25	1909/11 Ill	his friend Vallerio. 263 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
11	yes self	25	never	his brother Vito. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	None	Italy Bagnara
12	yes self	25	never	his brother Vito. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
13	yes self	25	never	his brother Vito. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
14	yes self	25	never	his brother Vito. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara
15	yes self	25	never	his brother Vito. 138 S. W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	"	Italy Bagnara

8 Genes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APRIL, 1913,
at Port of New York
H. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gen 7

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this April 1 day of 1913, 19
at Paris
W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from *Genoa*

April 3rd

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	‡ Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
73	<i>Donchi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	her father <i>Andreas</i>	Ill Hinsdale
2	<i>Son</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	6	✓		yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Prignano</i>	Ill Hinsdale
3	<i>Son</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	1	✓		yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Prignano</i>	Ill Hinsdale
4	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	4	✓		yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Prignano</i>	Ill Hinsdale
74	<i>Vannucci</i>	<i>Gio. Battista</i>	18	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>	Ill Hinsdale
75	<i>Maffei</i>	<i>Stalo</i>	25	✓	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Alfonso</i>	Ill Chicago
76	<i>Carrolli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Pietro</i>	Ill Chicago
77	<i>Del Terra</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Pasquella</i>	Mass Fall River
78	<i>Ausili</i>	<i>Amedeo</i>	38	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Giulia</i>	Ill Chicago
79	<i>Brodi</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	18	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Attilio</i>	Ill Chicago
80	<i>Ruti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	43	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Chiara</i>	Ill Chicago
81	<i>Pardini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Vincenzo</i>	Ill Chicago
82	<i>Antonetti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	40	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Chiara</i>	Cal Colfax
14	<i>Son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Calbari</i>	Cal River Sacramento
15	<i>Son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Calbari</i>	Cal River Sacramento
83	<i>Bacchi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Pardo</i>	Cal River Sacramento
84	<i>Petrocchi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	17	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Stefano</i>	Cal Sacramento
85	<i>Landucci</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	25	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Salvatore</i>	Cal Half Moon
86	<i>Pratali</i>	<i>Stalo</i>	25	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Donato</i>	Cal River
87	<i>Agostini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	✓	mason	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Angelo</i>	Cal San Francisco
88	<i>Ciarocchi</i>	<i>Beniamino</i>	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Giuseppe</i>	Pa Uniontown
89	<i>Gucciarrelli</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	41	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Victoria</i>	Pa Uniontown
90	<i>Cava</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	40	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Marina</i>	Pa Philadelphia
91	<i>Brumetta</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Luigi</i>	Pa Stratford
92	<i>Perroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe Tranquillo</i>	17	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Francesco</i>	Pa Vineland
93	<i>Tempesta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Isabella</i>	Cal Chico
94	<i>Cetti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	38	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his wife <i>Antonia</i>	Cal Chico
95	<i>Pasin</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	17	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his father <i>Alonso</i>	Cal Spokane
96	<i>Gasparis</i>	<i>Taddeo Vittorio</i>	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	his mother <i>Anna Maria</i>	Cal Spokane
97	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Primo</i>	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	<i>Vilpago</i>	Cal Spokane

51

John A. Laurer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Go to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 17th1913

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	25	never	her husband Giuseppe Beltrami 238 First Street, Hialeah, Fla.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Gagnano			
2		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no				Italy Gagnano			
3		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no				Italy Gagnano			
4		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no				Italy Gagnano			
5		self	25	never	his brother Eugene Vannucci 118 Williams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
6		self	25	never	his friend Quinto Gualdi 5533 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
7		self	25	never	his uncle Raimondo Carbelli King Philip's Mills. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
8		self	25	never	his friend Quinto Gualdi 2443 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
9		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
10		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
11	ALIEN	self	25	never	his friend Giuseppe Lucchini 2443 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
12		self	25	never	his brother Luigi Padellaro Coffee House C. Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
13		self	25	never	his brother in law Dionisio Gennarone Gennarone's Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
14		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
15		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
16		self	25	never	his brother Angelo Baccini Box 510 Roseville Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
17		self	25	never	his brother Giovanni Padellaro Box 97 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
18		self	25	never	his brother in law Giuseppe Fanti Bianchi's Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Gagnano			
19		self	25	never	his cousin Aldo Gennarone 555 Fall Street S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Italy Pisa			
20		self	25	never	his friend Antonio Ciarrocchi Box 558 Uniontown, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown		Italy Campobasso			
21	ALIEN	self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark grey		Italy Campobasso			
22		self	25	never	his brother Giovanni Gennarone 1023 S. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey		Italy Campobasso			
23		self	25	never	his friend Luigi Farnese Box 99 Stafford, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Montepulciano			
24		self	25	never	his cousin Giovanni Gennarone Box 55 Uniontown, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		Italy Montepulciano			
25		self	25	never	his friend Vittoria Campobasso 807 Main Street Chicago, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown		Italy Villalba			
26		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		Italy Villalba			
27		self	25	never	his friend Giuseppe Gualdi 2443 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey blue		Italy Treviso			
28		self	25	never	"	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		Italy Treviso			
29		self	25	never	his friend & brother-in-law 2443 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown black		Italy Volpago			
30		self	25	never	Box 174 Old Forge, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy Legnano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jeyen Kester, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1913,
at Port of New York
J. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, D. H. King, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing this vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

King

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1910, 19

Robert W. Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

11-114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from

*Palermo**April 5th**1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lapicera	Giovanna	15	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Father Lapicera Giuseppe	Mich. Detroit	
2	Lapicera	Mario	34	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Father Vito	Mich. Do	
3	Marino	Francesco	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Margherita	Father Domenico Marino	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	Marino	Gaspare	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Margherita	Father as above	N.Y. Do	
5	Marino	Silippa	17	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Margherita	Father as above	" Do	
6	Pivoli	Melchiorre	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Margherita	Father as above	" Do	
7	Pivoli	Margherita	16	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Margherita	Father as above	" Do	
8	Marino	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	N.Y. New York	
9	Calandra	Salvatore	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife Costanza Calandra	N.Y. Rochester	
10	Calandra	Michele	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" Do	
11	Grassia	Salvatore	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
12	Grassia	Gerlando	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
13	Grassia	Gaspare	40	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
14	Grassia	Gerlando	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
15	Grassia	Emmuele	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
16	Grassia	Gaspare	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
17	Grassia	Salvatore	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
18	Grassia	Giovanni	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
19	Grassia	Giorgio	42	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
20	Grassia	Silippo	41	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
21	Grassia	Pietro	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
22	Grassia	Giorgio	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
23	Grassia	Maria Grazia	34	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
24	Grassia	Salvatore	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
25	Grassia	Maria Consetta	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
26	Grassia	Vincenzo	1	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
27	Grassia	Maria	4	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
28	Grassia	Vincenzo	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	
29	Grassia	Antonino	51	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Wife as above	" New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th

1913

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	50	no	Brother Sapienza Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	None	Sicily	Cervasini
2	Self	Self	50	no	Brother Sapienza - Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
3	Self	Self	38	no	Brother Marino Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	A. Margherita
4	Self	Self	30	no	Brother Marino Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
5	Self	Self	38	no	Brother Marino Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
6	Self	Self	168	no	Brother Marino Vito	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
7	Brother	Self	no	no	Brother Marino Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			"	Sicily	So
8	Self	Self	25	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	"	Sicily	So
9	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	Brown	"	Sicily	So
10	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown	"	Sicily	So
11	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
12	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	"	Sicily	So
13	Self	Self	140	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	"	Sicily	So
14	Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Sicily	So
15	Self	Self	20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	So
16	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Sicily	So
17	Self	Self	20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	So
18	Self	Self	20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	None	Sicily	So
19	Self	Self	140	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	Piana dei
20	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
21	Self	Self	20	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
22	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	So
23	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	None	Sicily	Piana dei
24	Self	Self	35	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	"	Sicily	Alia
25	Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					"	Sicily	So
26	Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					"	Sicily	So
27	Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					"	Sicily	So
28	Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					"	Sicily	So
29	Self	Self	120	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Alia
30	Self	Self	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fernando, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19
at Port of New York
C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Julius 2

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913

at Port of New York
68th mple
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Palermo* *April 5th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
25	Gugliotta	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Gugliotta Maria father	N.Y.	New York	
26	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Di Lorenzo Antonio	do	do	
27	Rica	Giorgio	29	m	labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosalia	Modica	do	
28	Alfano	Pietro	25	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Alfano	Modica	do	
29	Cerrato	Emanuele	25	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Cerrato	Modica	do	
30	Sibellini	Pietro	28	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Sibellini	Modica	do	
31	Sibellino	Francesco	27	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Sibellino	Modica	do	
32	Fiore	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no			do	Wife Bassarino	Modica	do	
33	Napolitano	Vincenzo	36	m	labourer	no			do	Father Napolitano	Modica	do	
34	Gugliotta	Pietro	28	m	labourer	no			do	Father Gugliotta	Modica	do	
35	Di Luca	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	no			do	Wife Rosalia	Modica	do	
36	Alfano	Francesco	23	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Alfano	Modica	do	
37	Di Luca	Francesco	24	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Di Luca	Modica	do	
38	Alfano	Romeo	31	m	labourer	yes			do	Wife Lucia	Modica	do	
39	Gugliotta	Giuseppe	25	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Gugliotta	Modica	do	
40	Di Quattro	Emanuele	23	m	labourer	yes			do	Father Di Quattro	Modica	do	
41	Di Luca	Salvatore	29	m	labourer	no			do	Wife Rollo	Modica	do	
42	Di Luca	Angelo	27	m	labourer	yes			do	Wife Rocco	Modica	do	
43	Di Luca	Roberto	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Wife Giuseppe	do	do
44	Di Luca	Roberto	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Roberto	do	do
45	Alfano	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
46	Alfano	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
47	Alfano	Giuseppe	14	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
48	Alfano	Giuseppe	12	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
49	Alfano	Giuseppe	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
50	Alfano	Giuseppe	8	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
51	Alfano	Giuseppe	6	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
52	Alfano	Giuseppe	4	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
53	Alfano	Giuseppe	2	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
54	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
55	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
56	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
57	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
58	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
59	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
60	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
61	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
62	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
63	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
64	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
65	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
66	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
67	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
68	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
69	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
70	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
71	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
72	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
73	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
74	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
75	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
76	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
77	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
78	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
79	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
80	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
81	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
82	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
83	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
84	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
85	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
86	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
87	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
88	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
89	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
90	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
91	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
92	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
93	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
94	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
95	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
96	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
97	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
98	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
99	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do
100	Alfano	Giuseppe	0	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Victoria	Father Alfano	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	\$25.00			Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Moschica
2	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Napolitano Raffaele					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
3	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Relative Battaglia Giovanni					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
4	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
5	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
6	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
7	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
11	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
12	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
14	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
15	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
16	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
17	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
18	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
20	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
22	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
23	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
24	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
25	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
26	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
27	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
28	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
29	Self	25	Yes 903-92	New York	Consul Angelo Merina					1877	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 1 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 13,
at Port of Call
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Palermo 3

39

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17, 1913,
at New York,
J. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*sailing from *Palermo**April 5th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ruffo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Sister Ruffo Teresa	Ill	Chicago
2	<i>Carminiana</i>	<i>Gianna</i>	25	f	None			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>			
3	<i>Ruffo</i>	<i>Conetta</i>	8	f	None			Italy	Italian South		<i>Sicily</i>			
4	<i>Gagliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Mother Corrado Giuseppe		
5	<i>Carminiana</i>	<i>Santa</i>	20	f	None			Italy	Italian South		<i>Sicily</i>			
6	<i>Gagliano</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	3	f	None			Italy	Italian South		<i>Sicily</i>			
7	<i>Bova</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	27	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Giuseppa Anna	Pa	Altoona
8	<i>Di Salvo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	22	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Father Di Salvo Sebastian	N.Y.	New York
9	<i>Addeo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Father Addeo Carlo	N.Y.	Wichita
10	<i>Gatani</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	24	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Federico Angela	Pa	Reading
11	<i>Lino</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	21	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Father Lino Basilio	N.Y.	Wichita
12	<i>Rallo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	37	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Margherita Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
13	<i>Basco</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Basco Ignazio		
14	<i>Pitona</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	36	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lucifera Ignazio		
15	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
16	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
17	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
18	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
19	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
20	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
21	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
22	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
23	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
24	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
25	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
26	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
27	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
28	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
29	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
30	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
31	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
32	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
33	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
34	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		
35	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	29	f	Labourer			Italy	Italian South		<i>Scorfo</i>	Wife Lauro Ignazio		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	no		Cusim Gaghano Angelo 208 West 10th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Sicily	Aliperti
2	Husband	no		Cusim as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3	Father	no		Cusim as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4	Self	no		Brother Gaghano Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Aliperti
5	Husband	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
6	Father	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
7	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
8	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	
9	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
10	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
11	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
12	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	
13	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	
14	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	
15	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
16	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
17	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
18	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
19	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on me	Sicily	
20	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
21	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
22	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
23	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
24	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
25	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
26	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
27	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	
28	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	
29	Self	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown		Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913,
at Port of New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Palmer

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, ailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918,
at Munich,
H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SEASON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from *Salerno*

April 5th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Melilli	Michelangelo	44	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicenza	Wife Barbara Melilli	Ill. Chicago	
2	Melilli	Giuseppe	18	f	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother	"	do
3	Melilli	Antonino	34	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	"	do
4	Vitanga	Antonino	48	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
5	Vitanga	Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
6	Vitanga	Giuseppe	31	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
7	Vitanga	Antonino	48	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
8	Vitanga	Antonino	22	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
9	Vitanga	Giuseppe	40	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
10	Vitanga	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
11	Vitanga	Antonino	22	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
12	Vitanga	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
13	Vitanga	Giuseppe	36	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
14	Vitanga	Giuseppe	29	f	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
15	Vitanga	Nicola	4	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
16	Vitanga	Salvatore	1	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
17	Vitanga	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
18	Vitanga	Salvatore	18	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
19	Vitanga	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
20	Vitanga	Antonino	27	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
21	Vitanga	Antonino	23	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
22	Vitanga	Salvatore	22	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
23	Vitanga	Fortunato	32	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
24	Vitanga	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
25	Vitanga	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
26	Vitanga	Nunzio	27	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
27	Vitanga	Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	
28	Vitanga	Arcangelo	28	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Ill. Buffalo	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.April 17th, 1915

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	25.00		Relative Giovanni Lorusso 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Italy	Potenza	
2		Father	25.00		Cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	So	
3		Self	25.00		Cousin Lenu Michelangelo 11 W. Union St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Italy	Capri Island	
4		Self	30.00		Relative Filippo Genatotto 4 Bond St. Albany Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
5		Self	30.00		Uncle Egidio Pietro 301 Jackson St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
6		Self	30.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Italy	Naso	
7		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
8		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Italy	Montagna	
9		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Italy	Father	
10		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Italy	Naso	
11		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
12		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
13		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
14		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
15		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
16		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	So	
17		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
18		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
19		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
20		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
21		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
22		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
23		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Italy	So	
24		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
25		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
26		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
27		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
28		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
29		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	
30		Self	25.00		Cousin Lorusso Giovanni 101 Bay St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Italy	So	

4 Pakins

215

COM'ANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-181

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

11-1118

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven
(State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed
by owner in vessel, or the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1903
at Salerno
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

König Albert

sailing from

Talerno

April 5th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
103	Languiquo	Antonio	36	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Calini Giuseppe	New York	
104	Mastrominone	Vincenzo	48	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Garofalo Michela	Brooklyn	
105	Mastrominone	Salvatore	16	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Garofalo Michela	Brooklyn	
106	Linetta	Michele	21	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Ragusa Maria	Brooklyn	
107	Persio	Vincenzo	33	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Persio Camillo	Brooklyn	
108	Gallo	Concetta	29	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Persio Camillo	Brooklyn	
109	Lombardo	Carmelo	31	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Lombardo Lucio	Brooklyn	
110	Amigo	Paola	23	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Lombardo Lucio	Brooklyn	
111	Lombardo	Licio	8	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Lombardo Lucio	Brooklyn	
112	Matrasia	Laborio	25	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
113	Limarini	Giuseppa	17	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
114	Pohzzi	Francesco	38	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
115	Pohzzi	Giovanna	18	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
116	Pohzzi	Giuseppa	11	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
117	Laszo	Calogero	23	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
118	Cannella	Olivia	28	f	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
119	Delli Cardillo	Giuseppa	35	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
120	Laffa	Salvatore	43	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
121	Muli	Elippo	31	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
122	Quarino	Rosa	23	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
123	Muli	Calogera	2	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
124	Liagusa	Salvatore	30	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
125	Lombardo	Giuseppa	13	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
126	Lombardo	Giuseppa	24	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
127	Vinci	Giuseppa	25	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
128	Lionelli	Leonardo	24	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
129	Concilio	Leonardo	24	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
130	Bellino	Mario	34	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
131	Concilio	Antonio	6	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
132	Quarino	Giuseppa	17	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	
133	Quarino	Giuseppa	17	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Blandino Calogera	Brooklyn	

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 11

1906

List

5

104

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of any kind, or whether ever charged with crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Relative Carmo Liborio 13 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown		Baltamora
2	Yes	Self	38	no	Son Mastroianni Giuseppe 289 Smith St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	
3	Yes	Father	38	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
4	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother in law Rausa Mario 1550 69 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the eye Brown
5	Yes	Self	35	no	Father in law Galle Vincenzo 15 1/2 St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Grey	
6	Yes	Husband	60	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	-	-	
7	Yes	Self	35	no	Cusin Lombardo Giorgio Factory # 51 Cusumma Inn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		
8	Yes	Husband	30	no	Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	-	-	
9	Yes	Father	35	no	Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
10	Yes	Self	35	no	Cusin Libanna Santo 81 Hughey St Silver Creek NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Scar on face
11	Yes	Self	35	no	Sister Quinanni Maria 133 So Clark St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown		Green kid
12	Yes	Self	35	no	Wife Corvanzo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek
13	Yes	Brother	30	no	Sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
14	Yes	Father	35	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Ferrarino Luciano 133 St Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown		
16	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband Gelante Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Black		Scar on forehead
17	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother in law Cunnella Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Galle Giuseppe 5143 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Inagusa Pietro 335 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead
20	Yes	Husband	35	no	Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	-	-	
21	Yes	Father	35	no	Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
22	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother Inagusa Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		
23	Yes	Self	35	no	Keeper Reina Gaetano 393 1/2 St Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown		
24	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother in law Scropo Gaetano 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Catano Giuseppe 7 Nelson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown		
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Donato Giuseppe 446 9 St 135 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Quinanni Maria 37 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jegen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people, speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed
 by owner of vessel," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April 1903

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

König Albert

sailing from

Salerno

April 5th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.				
23	Gibaldi	Carmela	17	f s	None	Yes	Italian South	Licata	Father Eubelio Domenico	Ohio Cleveland
24	Buttaro	Gaetano	26	m m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Lucia Giuseppe	Mo. Kansas City
25	Guardino	Angelo	28	m m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Spiteri Anna	Id. Idaho
26	Lombardo	Vincenza	36	f m	None	no	Italian South	Sicily	Mother Laurella Felicia	Id. Idaho
27	Nicoletti	Carolina	17	f s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Idaho
28	Nicoletti	Nicola	12-15	m s	None	no	Italy			Id. Idaho
29	Vitali	Angelo	32	m m	Labourer	Yes	Italian South	Sicily	Wife Nicoletti Emma	Id. Kansas City
30	Larsen	Orsilia	25	f m	None	no	Italian South	Sicily	Father Garau Vincenzo	Id. Kansas City
31	Marraia	Guiseppa	3	f s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
32	Graci	Carmela	24	f s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily	Father Graci Guiseppa	Id. Kansas City
33	Graci	Coateno	17	m s	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Father Graci Vincenzo	Id. Kansas City
34	Graccia	Angelo	17	m s	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Mother Rotolo Santa	Id. Kansas City
35	Pampinati	Grazia	24	f m	None	Yes	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
36	Di Francesco	Guiseppa	8	m s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
37	Di Francesco	Giacomo	8	m s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
38	Brunette	Giacomo	18	m s	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
39	Buttaro	Stefano	32	m m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
40	Primaldi	Salvatore	35	m m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
41	Vella	Carmela	20	f s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
42	Vella	Angela	22	f m	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
43	Lipolla	Maria	1	f s	None	no	Italian South	Sicily		Id. Kansas City
44	Biondo	Angelo	32	m m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Wife Brunetta Carmela	Id. Kansas City
45	Brunette	Calogero	23	m s	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Father Brunetta Carmelo	Id. Kansas City
46	Pieri	Diego	23	m s	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Father Pieri Giuseppe	Id. Kansas City
47	Ruzzella	Pietro	18	m s	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Father Ruzzella Pietro	Id. Kansas City
48	Lupatone	Giuseppe	22	f s	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Father Lupatone Giuseppe	Id. Kansas City
49	Lera	Salvatore	20	m s	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Mother Lera Angela	Id. Kansas City
50	Genna	Donenico	27	m s	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Brother in law Gennaro Gennaro	Id. Kansas City
51	Modera	Leonardo	18	m s	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Father Modera Vincenzo	Id. Kansas City
52	Giallo	Gaetano	18	m s	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Father Giallo Giuseppe	Id. Kansas City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 17th

1905

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Ghibali Giuseppa 2652 East 27 St. Cleveland Ohio	good	no	5	Dark Black Hair	Dark	ear on cheek	Sicily	Acata			
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Vito Carmine 1177 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	Dark	ear on forehead	Sicily	Acata			
3	Yes	Self	30	yes 910 912	Brother in law Vito Carmine 615-617 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown Hair	Dark	ear on the eye brow	Sicily	Acata			
4	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Vito Carmine 915 7th St. St. Louis Mo	good	no	4 10	Dark Black Hair	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
5	Yes	Brother	10	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
6	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
7	Yes	Self	25	yes 910 912	Brother Vito Carmine 615-617 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	good	no	5 3/2	Dark Brown Hair	Dark	ear on forehead	Sicily	Acata			
8	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Vito Carmine Savinsky Ohio	good	no	5	Fair Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
9	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
10	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother Vito Carmine Box 112 Hatesboro Pa	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
11	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Vito Carmine 615-617 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	Dark	ear on face	Sicily	Acata			
13	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Vito Carmine Box 112 Hatesboro Pa	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark	ear on cheek	Sicily	Acata			
14	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
15	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Vito Carmine 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
17	Yes	Self	30	yes 906 911	Brother as above	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Vito Carmine 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Vito Carmine as above	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	ear on nose	Sicily	Acata			
20	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Vito Carmine Box 150 Hatesboro Pa	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
21	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father as above	good	no					Sicily	Acata			
22	Yes	Self	25	yes 906 911	Cousin Vito Carmine 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Dark	ear on chin	Sicily	Acata			
23	Yes	Self	25	yes 908 910	Cousin Vito Carmine as above	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
24	Yes	Self	27	yes 907 911	Brother in law Vito Carmine as above	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Vito Carmine 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	ear on cheek	Sicily	Acata			
26	Yes	Self	25	yes 906 912	Brother in law Vito Carmine 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	4 11	Fair Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Relative Vito Carmine 580 East 12 St. New York	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Dark	mole on cheek	Sicily	Acata			
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Vito Carmine 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			
29	Yes	Self	30	no	Sister Vito Carmine 50 Spring St. New York	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Dark	ear on the eye brow	Sicily	Acata			
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Vito Carmine 2. Y. Box 70 Hatesboro Pa	good	no	4 12	Dark Brown	Dark		Sicily	Acata			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Pier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 17 1913

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Palermo 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *sailing thereat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Palermo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 190*3*
at *Palermo*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

König Albert

sailing from

Salerno

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or town.
146	Oliveri	Vincenzo	36	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
147	Abbate	Laverio	21	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
148	Abbate	Stefano	20	f	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
149	Vetri	Eleanora	26	f	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
150	Di Stefano	Verena	28	f	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
151	Bonassera	Paolo	23	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
152	Lavaca	Luigi	32	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
153	Alvano	Calogero	28	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
154	Bellezza	Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
155	Argento	Corrado	21	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
156	Grippando	Luigi	23	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
157	Grippando	Felice	29	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
158	Casio	Giovanni	24	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
159	Vetri	Michele	25	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
160	Ruffo	Angelo	25	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
161	Longi	Gaetano	36	f	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
162	Omaggio	Terapia	19	f	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
163	Ruffo	Giovanni	19	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
164	Grano	Vincenzo	24	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
165	Mantra	Antonio	27	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
166	Luia	Salvatore	16	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
167	De Salvatore	Carlo	24	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
168	Schepis	Nicola	25	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
169	Calapi	Carlo	19	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
170	Mammico	Pasquale	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
171	Miarello	Giuseppe	45	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
172	Schepis	Felice	56	m	Labourer	no	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa
173	Bonanno	Carlo	18	m	Labourer	yes	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamar	White Lucia Rosa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 11, 1903

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	no	Brother in law Louisa 110 99 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	good	no	5 5	fair Brown	Sicily Castellanese
2	Self	Self	no	Cousin Maria Patro 737 Smith St Phila Pa	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Sicily Campobasso
3	Self	Self	no	Uncle Antonio 167 Bernini W. Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Campobasso
4	Self	Self	no	Brother in law Giovanni 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 3/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
5	Self	Self	no	Husband Maria Salvatore 108 8th St Bernini W. Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
6	Self	Self	no	Father Giovanni 108 8th St Bernini W. Pa	good	no	5 3/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
7	Self	Self	no	Cousin Ignazio 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
8	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
9	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
10	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
11	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
12	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
13	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
14	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
15	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
16	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
17	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
18	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
19	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
20	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
21	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
22	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
23	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
24	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
25	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
26	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
27	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
28	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
29	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese
30	Self	Self	no	Cousin Samuele 928 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Sicily Castellanese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Kringel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *APR*, 1913, at *Davenport*, *Iowa*,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **König Albert**

sailing from

Talarno

April 5th

1907

11-1115

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
174	Lealosi	Francesco	18	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Gualtieri	Father Colosi Natale	Pa. Rochester
175	Agro	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Gualtieri	Wife Colosi Rosa	NY Norwich
176	Agro	Albert	16	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Gualtieri	Mother Colosi Rosa	NY Norwich
177	Simmitti	Emmuela	21	f	None	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Simmitti Carmelo	Conn. Middletown
178	Simmitti	Emmuela	19	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Gualtieri	Father as above	NY New York
179	Miscanti	M ^{re} Concetta	30	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Miscanti Giuseppe	NY New York
180	Randolfo	Lucia	4	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Wife Concetta Domenico	NY Syracuse
181	Di Stefano	Antonino	13	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
182	Lorzechio	Antonio	18	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
183	Kicita	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
184	Monai	Luigi	33	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
185	Leammata	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
186	Ravida	Vincenzo	17	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Mother Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
187	Lombardo	Luigi	42	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Rocella	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
188	Salustro	Giuseppa	21	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
189	Di Marco	Antonino	38	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
190	Papa	Giovanni	37	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
191	Gufrì	Carlo	31	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
192	Costanzo	Salvatore	34	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
193	Leuth	Giovanni	22	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
194	Sabozzi	Nicola	33	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
195	Grissina	Mariano	37	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
196	Carosa	Francesco	33	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
197	Carofalo	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
198	Mento	Luigi	29	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
199	Levallaro	Luigi	30	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
200	Verniti Rizzo	Concetta	30	f	None	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Mother in law Magara Giuseppe	NY Brooklyn
201	Levallaro	Francesco	30	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Mother in law Magara Giuseppe	NY Brooklyn
202	Levallaro	Pasquale	36	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Father Concetta Salvatore	NY New York
203	Amoroso	Giovanni	26	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Melilli	Wife Concetta Salvatore	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 1905

1905

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Bonarrigo Donaghy	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Giuliano			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin Ignazio Guiseppi	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Id			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin Ignazio Guiseppi	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Id			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband as above	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Melilli			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Mole on nose	Sicily	Id			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband as above	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sicily	Id			
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Id			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother as above	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Id			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jeyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Talman 9

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913

at Port of Muel
Leominster
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from *Talorm*

April 5th, 191*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State, City or Town
1	<i>Giammarino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Cesario</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Martina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
31	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
32	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
33	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
34	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
35	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
36	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
37	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
38	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
39	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
40	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>
41	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father Sebastiano</i>	<i>NY</i>

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th

1915

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to each and every passenger.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		
Self	Self	25	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jeyen Nash, of the Steamship, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of 19

at Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown: Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Table 10

I, D. H. Kingel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913,
at Port of M...
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*

sailing from *Palermo*

April 5th, 191*3*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
228	Branchida Salvatore	33	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paceo Wife Minnie Rosaria from New Britain	
229	Branchida Squario	18	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
230	Branchida Giuseppe	22	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
231	Branchida Leonardo	29	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
232	Giammarco Carlo	23	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paceo father Salvatore Paceo from New Britain	
233	Branchida Giuseppe	16	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
234	Branchida Pietro	33	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
235	Branchida Giovanni	16	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchida father Branchida Salvatore do do	
236	Branchini Sebastiano	41	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
237	Guasparano Raffaele	24	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
238	Castiglione Gregorio	16	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
239	Mattorana Antonino	18	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
240	Branchina Salvatore	18	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
241	Branchina Marianna	16	f		none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
242	Branchina Vincenza	53	f		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
243	Amato Carmela	32	f		none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
244	Amato Balogero	19	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
245	Addea Concetta	19	f		none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
246	Barbera Maria	3	f		none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
247	Barbera Giuseppa	7	f		none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
248	Barbera Pasquale	52	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
249	Barbera Maria T.	16	f		none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
250	Barbera Ninfia	11	f		none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
251	Branchina Giuseppe	28	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
252	Branchina Antonino	28	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
253	Branchina Giuseppe	29	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
254	Branchina Giuseppe	25	f		none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
255	Branchina Nunzio	18	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
256	Branchina Vito	33	m		labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	
257	Branchina Salvatore	18	m		labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Branchini father Branchini Sebastiano do do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 17th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self \$20.00		Uncle Amaro Vito			good	no	5 2	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Palermo
2	Self 25.00		127 Church St. New Britain			good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
3	Self 25.00		as above			good	no	5 10	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
4	Self 35.00	yes 94 92 Detroit	Brother			good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		Scars on nose	Sicily, Modigliana
5	Self 35.00		Uncle as above			good	no	5 6	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Palermo
6	Self 95.00		127 Church St. New Britain			good	no	5 1	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
7	Self 25.00	yes 94 92 Detroit	Brother			good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
8	Self 25.00		as above			good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
9	Self 30.00	yes 94 92 Detroit	Brother			good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
10	Self 25.00		Uncle as above			good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Scars on the face	Sicily, Cragno
11	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 1	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
12	Self 25.00		Uncle as above			good	no	5 3	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
13	Self 50.00		Brother			good	no	5 2	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
14	Self 25.00		as above			good	no	5 8	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
15	Self 35.00		Brother			good	no	5 1	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
16	Self 35.00		Brother			good	no	5 6	Dark Brown		Scars on forehead	Sicily, do
17	Self 50.00		Husband			good	no	5 3	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
18	Self 25.00		as above			good	no	4 9	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
19	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 5	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
20	Self 25.00		as above			good	no	5	"		None	Sicily, do
21	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	4 8	"		None	Sicily, do
22	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 1	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
23	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 9	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
24	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 4	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, Cragno
25	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 5	Dark Brown		None	Sicily, do
26	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 10	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
27	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 10	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
28	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 10	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do
29	Self 25.00		Brother			good	no	5 10	Fair Brown		None	Sicily, do

10 Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 10,

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Künig*, Surgeon of the *König*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Münster*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17*, 190*13*
at *Münster*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **König Albert**

sailing from

Salerno

April 5th

1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
43	Tarima	Filippo	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. Brooklyn
44	Amato	Francesco Carlo	37	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
45	Aggiano	Filippo	25	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. New York
46	Corretta	Carmelo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
47	Pecoraro	Filippo	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
48	Pecoraro	Crocifisso	21	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. New York
49	Crispi	Nicolo	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
50	Crispi	Salvatore	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
51	Tailla	Michelangelo	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
52	Di Carlo	Angelo	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
53	Alberti	Giorgio	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
54	Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
55	D'Amico	Cornelio	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. Brooklyn
56	Diello	Natale	40	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. New York
57	Scalici	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
58	Scalici	Ermo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
59	Pelle	Domenico	40	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
60	Fodera	Giuseppe	40	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
61	Farruggin	Giuseppe	46	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
62	Farruggia	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
63	Farruggia	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
64	Farruggia	Salvatore	22	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
65	Bellia	Giuseppe	2	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
66	Bellia	Giuseppe	2	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
67	Bellia	Giuseppe	2	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
68	Cardaxone	Giuseppe	36	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	N.Y. New York
69	Cardaxone	Maria	29	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
70	Cardaxone	Vincenzo	1	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do
71	Cardaxone	Vincenzo	7	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	White Lombard family	do

62

2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 17th

1905

116

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law Anna Biagio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	None	Italy	Prayva Anna		
2	yes	Self	25 no	Cousin Anna Biagio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	"	Italy	do		
3	yes	Self	25 no	Husband's friend 25 New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Black	"	Italy	Adon		
4	yes	Self	25 no	Cousin Leone Giorgio 328 E 75 St New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Brown	"	Italy	Prati		
5	yes	Self	25 no	Husband's friend 25 New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
6	yes	Self	25 no	Husband's friend 25 New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
7	yes	Self	25 no	Father's friend 25 New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
8	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
9	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law Anna Biagio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
10	yes	Self	25 no	Uncle Macaluso Domenico 43 Morgan St New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
11	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law Macaluso Domenico 43 Morgan St New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
12	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
13	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
14	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
15	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
16	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
17	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
18	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
19	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
20	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
21	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
22	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
23	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Italy	do		
24	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
25	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	None	Italy	do		
26	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	do		
27	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	do		
28	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	do		
29	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	do		
30	yes	Self	25 no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	do		

11 Salerni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyn, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 1 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913 day of April, 1913
at Paris, France
L. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Salerno April 5th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Amadio	Carmelo	27	f	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polina	Walter Rocco	Polina	W. Rocco	
2	Amadio	Filippa	1	f	s	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother	do	do	
3	Amadio	Giuseppe	12	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluccio	Wife Anna Maria	Castelluccio	Mr. St. Louis	
4	Guardi	Antonio	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife	Vizzini	Mr. New York	
5	Guardi	Antonio	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluccio	Wife	Castelluccio	Mr. New York	
6	Guardi	Pito	14	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluccio	Wife	Castelluccio	Mr. New York	
7	Guardi	Leonarda	17	f	s	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore	do	do	
8	Guardi	Vital	21	f	s	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
9	Guardi	Giuseppe	38	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salerno	Wife	Salerno	Mr. Boston	
10	Guardi	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
11	Guardi	Antonio	35	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
12	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
13	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
14	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
15	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
16	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
17	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
18	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
19	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
20	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
21	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
22	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
23	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
24	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
25	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
26	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
27	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
28	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
29	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	
30	Guardi	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	do	do	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th

1913

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self, \$50 no			Husband Michael James Hagan	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown				Sicily	Palm
2		Mother			939 Avenue Road Canal Wm	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
3		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
4		Self	2.50 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown				Sicily	do
5		Self	2.50 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
6		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
7		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
8		Self	2.50 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
9		Self	3.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
10		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
11		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
12		Self	2.00 no		Cousin White, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
13		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
14		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
15		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
16		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
17		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
18		Self	2.00 no		Cousin Simon, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
19		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
20		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
21		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
22		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
23		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
24		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
25		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
26		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
27		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
28		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
29		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do
30		Self	2.00 no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the Italy, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913.

at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Almon C. Allen, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the statements made or Manifest Shows to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1913 at Immigration Office

arr Apr. 17th 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

3rd S.S. *Koning Albert* sailing from *3rd Naples*

April 4, 1913

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name				Country	City or Town	State
1								
2								
3	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Callaritta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San. Paolo</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Brothm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Chambardi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Kalli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Vaccari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Sex	Age	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	M	24				No one	Polish		56	fair	blue	None	Italy	Porto C.		
2	M	18							55	dark	blue					
3	M	7							55	dark	blue					
4	M	1							55	black						
5	M	6							56							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or _____ a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving the name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Hönig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April 4*, 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Guatule</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>15</i>			
2	<i>Ligo</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	<i>15</i>			
3		<i>Angelina</i>	<i>19</i>			
4	<i>Sanna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>			
5	<i>Fursa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>			
6	<i>Scotomayra</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>43</i>			
7	<i>Lealito</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>46</i>			
8	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>			
9	<i>de Marco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>			

County of Essex, Nov. 4, 1893
County of Essex, Mass. 9/20th 1906
County of Essex, Mass. 2/12th 1904
Western District of New York 3/20th 1913
Western District of New York Feb 14 1903
U. S. Department of State Washington 1/24th 1913
Western District of New York 12th Mo. 1913
U. S. Embassy in Rome 4/5th 1902

Calabro

321-27
Ex 203.04

106

Sp. 106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*13*.

at *Munich*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Genig Albert* sailing from *April 14*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (United States permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Levi Fabio Bonaccorso</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
2	<i>Angela Maria Curcio</i>	32	F	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
3	<i>Cozzetti Ovidio</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
4	<i>Agustino Antonio</i>	23	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
5	<i>Crickelli Alvaro</i>	25	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
6	<i>Provacchi</i>	25	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
7	<i>Capone Giuseppe</i>	17	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
8	<i>Salacchio Salvatore</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
9	<i>Gornardo Emidio</i>	25	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
10	<i>Meana Donatolonia</i>	22	F	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
11	<i>Sanbucchi Arnaldo</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
12	<i>Bernardi Sebastiano</i>	22	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
13	<i>Presutti Giuseppe</i>	24	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
14	<i>Pombino Roberto</i>	20	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
15	<i>Martino Provacchi</i>	16	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
16	<i>Canato Emilio</i>	25	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
17	<i>Luci Adolfo</i>	17	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
18	<i>Grossi Alvaro</i>	16	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
19	<i>Labia Giuseppe</i>	26	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
20	<i>Cryello Domenico</i>	27	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
21	<i>St. Gregorio Vignatomo</i>	27	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
22	<i>Pommarco Concetto</i>	20	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
23	<i>Marchionna Giuseppe</i>	23	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
24	<i>Creasi Luigi</i>	20	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
25	<i>Anteese Donato</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
26	<i>Di Baulo Antonio</i>	18	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
27	<i>Colucci Sabatino</i>	27	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
28	<i>Pucci Antonio</i>	27	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
29	<i>Gianguicci Raffaele</i>	27	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>
30	<i>Francisco</i>	20	M	<i>St. Formosa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Valentini</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Idol 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1915

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket in such final destination.													By whom was passage paid?					
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.					
Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height.					
Feet. Inches.													Color of—					
Complexion.													Hair. Eyes.					
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.					
Country.													City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
2	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
3	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
4	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
5	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
6	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
7	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
8	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
9	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
10	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
11	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
12	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
13	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
14	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
15	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
16	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
17	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
18	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
19	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
20	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
21	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
22	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
23	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
24	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
25	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
26	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
27	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
28	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
29	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					
30	yes	self	no										brother, Francisco, Valencia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jeyar, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Kimmel*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferris Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *1st* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bucci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mrs. Anna Bucci</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Rossi</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Polichino</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Seta Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Chinelli</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Natali</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Vincenzo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Leopoldo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Sustinnelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Lidon</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Pacharo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father. Giovanni</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

125

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yo	25	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	dark brown	none	Agusta Russia
2	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
3	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
4	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
5	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
6	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
7	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
8	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
9	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
10	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
11	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
12	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
13	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
14	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
15	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
16	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
17	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
18	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
19	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
20	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
21	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
22	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
23	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
24	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
25	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
26	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
27	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
28	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
29	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		
30	yo	20	yo		brother Joseph J. Grogan	good		5	not		

3 Naples

Naples 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the U.S.S. U.S.S. U.S.S., from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 4

I, *A. H. King*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the Kingdom of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Port of Naples
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fernig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Quorali	23	ch	ch farmer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	NON IM
2	Haleris	34	u	ch laborer	u	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
3	"	30	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
4	Di Angelo	41	u	ch farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
5	Tosco	13	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
6	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
7	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
8	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
9	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
10	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
11	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
12	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
13	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
14	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
15	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
16	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
17	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
18	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
19	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
20	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
21	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
22	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
23	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
24	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
25	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
26	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
27	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
28	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
29	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"
30	Criscuolo	22	u	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora di Stadio	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1913

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	father - <u>Don Benito B. Basso</u> 639 James Street, New York	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy - Palermo
2	"	25	brother - <u>Antonio</u> 108 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	dear at Brooklyn	Italy - Palermo
3	"	25	same	"	"	5 3	red	none	"
4	"	25	neph. <u>Raffaele Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	dark gray brown	"	Italy - Capagatti
5	"	25	same	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
6	"	25	friend - <u>Giovanni B. address</u> 440 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 8	red	"	"
7	"	25	friend - <u>Don Basso</u> 320 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 5	red	"	Italy - Palermo
8	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
9	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
10	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
11	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 2	homothry	"	"
12	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 2	red	"	"
13	Self	25	friend - <u>Don Basso</u> 111 Grace St. New York	good	no	5 2	red	none	Italy - Palermo
14	"	25	same	"	"	5 1	dark brown	dear at Brooklyn	"
15	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	red	none	"
16	"	25	friend - <u>Don Basso</u> 160 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	dear at Brooklyn	"
17	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 2	"	dear at Brooklyn	"
18	"	25	friend - <u>Don Basso</u> 160 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 3	red	none	"
19	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 6	red	none	"
20	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy - Palermo
21	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
22	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
23	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
24	Self	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> 137 St. Andrew St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy - Palermo
25	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
26	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
27	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
28	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
29	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
30	"	25	brother - <u>Don Basso</u> same	"	"	5 6	"	dear at Brooklyn	"

4 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. H. Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 17 1913

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 5

I, *D. H. Kingel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *Port of Munich*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Horiz* *Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *4th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ches	Giuseppe	36	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY	Brooklyn
2	Comario	Antonio	18	Italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Italy	NY	Brooklyn
3	Teronicola	Giorgio	37	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
4	Boulgares	Brangelis	40	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
5	Grifoglio	Simos	26	Italian	"	Turkey	Italian	Turkey	Turkey	NY	Brooklyn
6	Ughos	Giorgio	18	Italian	"	Greece	Italian	Greece	Greece	NY	Brooklyn
7	Arsthas	Phemiole	27	Italian	"	Turkey	Italian	Turkey	Turkey	NY	Brooklyn
8	Chauvardas	Immanuel	19	Italian	"	Greece	Italian	Greece	Greece	NY	Brooklyn
9	Chridlan	Albanasio	31	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
10	Charlaou	Stomat	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
11	Chodorou	Stomat	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
12	Cemelgio	Costomf	26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
13	"	Cherandio	27	Italian	no	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
14	Chateplauy	Michael	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
15	Eogewas	Alexandro	19	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
16	Ammini	Giorgio	17	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY	Brooklyn
17	Barzano	Domenico	34	Italian	no	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
18	Luppa	Chilabette	26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
19	De Selli	Palma	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
20	"	Genoreff	1	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Giuseppe	1	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
22	Chicupie	Michiele	17	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
23	Chiquinto	Salvatore	29	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
24	"	Bar	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
25	Norizio	Alfano	31	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
26	Segrino	Antonio	34	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
27	Chiaroli	Antonio	16	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
28	Chione	Paquale	34	Italian	no	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
29	Noriano	Salvatore	18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
30	Chiarone	Paquale	23	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York

April 1946

19/3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												

5 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hask, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr. 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 6

130

I, D. H. Kinkel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at Naples
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Honig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *4* *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Di Blasio</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother, Giuseppe</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>De Labrio</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Giuseppe</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gravato</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Di Lupo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1911

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	25 yrs 9m 19d	brother	brother	brother	good	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto	Basuto
2	"	uncle	25 yrs 9m 18d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	15 yrs 6m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	20 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 yrs 9m 14d	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 yrs	brother	brother	brother	"	5 6	5 6	dark brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

see sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. Hester, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 7

I, *D. H. Kinyel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *Port of Call*
10th April
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALESMAN, CARRIER, AND OVERSEAS PASSENGER MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Forney* sailing from *Naples* April 1, 1911

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Chelino	Salvatore	26	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Linotta	Angelo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cicchitano	Carolina	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Trino	Marina	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Trino	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trino	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Trino	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

134

19

ANTHONY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples

I, *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *sailing the ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of* *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *1917*
at *St. Louis*
D. H. Künzel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferry Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* 1st 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Assumed future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						State City or Town	
180	Volpe	Luigi	25	M. fam lab	no	Italy	Italian	William Montelone	W. J. Capello Raffaele	St. Louis
181	Spina	Carmine	18	a. a	yes			Cosima Malito	W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
182	Pulino	Ubaldo	26	a. a	no			Verano Ciriella	W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
183	Munro	Vincenzo	21	a. a	no			Chick Laverano	W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
184	Marano	Antonio	18	a. a	no			Foggia Samirando	W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
185	Stellacci	Alexandro	20	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
186	Giannandrea	Giuseppe	21	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
187	Mantemiro	Giuseppe	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
188	do	Vincenzo	16	a. a	yes				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
189	Marrochella	Leonardo	28	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
190	Trascaria	Giuseppe	24	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
191	Marrochella	Michela	23	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
192	Ritoli	Antonio	25	a. a	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia Samirando	W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
193	Del Bianco	Vincenzo	18	a. a	yes				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
194	Biscotti	Antonio	22	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
195	Lamburno	Leonardo	19	a. a	yes				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
196	Villani	Antonio	19	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
197	Lamburno	Saverio	23	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
198	Marrochella	Vincenzo	21	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
199	Marrochella	Giuseppe	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
200	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
201	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
202	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
203	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
204	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
205	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
206	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
207	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
208	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
209	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis
210	Marrochella	Antonio	18	a. a	no				W. J. Capello Maria	St. Louis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under

S. S. *Fennig Albert* sailing from *Liguria*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Port.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.
280	Volpe	Luigi	35	Self-employed	no		Italy	Italy
281	Spina	Carminio	18	"	yes			Cosentino
282	Polino	Ubaldo	24	"	no			Verona
283	Muro	Vincenzo	31	"	"			Chieti
284	Marano	Antonio	41	"	"			Foggia
285	Stellacci	Alexandro	30	"	"			"
286	Giannandrea	Giuseppe	31	"	"			"
287	Manfrotto	Giuseppe	43	"	no			"
288	do	Vincenzo	16	"	yes			"
289	Marrocchella	Leonardo	28	"	no			"
290	Trascaria	Giuseppe	24	"	"			"
291	Marrocchella	Aliberto	23	"	"			"
292	Ritoli	Antonio	25	Self-employed	no		Italy	Italy
293	Del Bianco	Vincenzo	18	"	yes			"
294	Biscotti	Antonio	22	"	no			"
295	Camburo	Leonardo	19	"	yes			"
296	Villani	Antonio	19	"	"			"
297	Camburo	Saverio	23	"	no			"
298	Marrocchella	Antonio	24	"	yes			"
299	Marrocchella	Antonio	24	"	yes			"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *April 17th*, 191*5*

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	causita 25 no	causita Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
2	self	20 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
3	"	25 yes 1/2 brother	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
4	"	25 no	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
5	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
6	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
7	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
8	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
9	father	"	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
10	self	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
11	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
12	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
13	self	25 no	causita Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
14	father	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
15	self	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
16	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
17	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
18	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
19	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
20	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
21	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
22	"	25 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
23	self	25 yes 1/2 brother	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
24	"	25 no	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
25	"	60 yes 1/2 brother	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
26	"	60 no	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
27	"	60 yes 1/2 brother	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
28	"	60 no	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
29	father	20 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	
30	self	20 "	brother in law Lorenzo Lopez			5' 1"	not brown	none	William Mitchell	

S. Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Naples, of the König Albert, from Thessalonica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 1 1913

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Page 9

I, *J. H. King*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *Sailing Merchant*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*
J. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fonig Albert* sailing from *April 11*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Angela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Albert</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father - Carlo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 17th**1913*

131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 mo		husband, <i>William J. Murphy</i> 90 West 1st St. New York City			good	5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
2		mother			father											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	both	15 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City			good	5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
8		self	20		brother, <i>James</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
9		mother			uncle											
10																
11		self	15		uncle, <i>Joseph</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
12			25		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
13	no		50 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
14	yes	father	40		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
15	ANT ALIEN	self	25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
16			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
17			25		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
18			25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
19			25		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
20			25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
21			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
22			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
23			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
24			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
25			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
26	no	self	25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
27	no		25		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
28			25 mo		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
29			25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois
30	ANT ALIEN		25 yrs		brother, <i>Charles</i> 100 West 1st St. New York City				5 2	not born	none	white	blue	none	Chicago	Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. Hester, of the König Albert, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913, at Forcy, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate if permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State, City or Town
1	Cabaldo	Francisco	17	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Nicola Cabaldo	NY
2	Sibilia	Alessandro	21	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Andrea	Mass Boston
3	Cabino	Giuseppe	20	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Wife Marianna Martini	Conn. Hartford
4	Melchiorre	Paquale	20	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Wife Rosa Formica	Mass Boston
5	D'Alia	Salvatore	22	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
6	Tanquar	Paquale	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Carmine	Conn. Hartford
7	Blasi	Salvatore	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Paquale	Conn. Hartford
8	De Mari	Raffaello	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Angelo	Conn. Hartford
9	Maria	Antonia	18	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
10	Giannitti	Giuseppe	17	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother Filomena Maria	Conn. Hartford
11	Lionetti	Carmine	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Salvatore	Conn. Derby
12	Tanquar	Salvatore	12	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Wife Mariella Tanquar	Conn. Hartford
13	D'Alia	Angelo	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio	Mass Boston
14	Caporale	Antonio	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Wife Paquale Formica	Conn. Hartford
15	Melchiorre	Carmine	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Domenico	Conn. Hartford
16	Cabino	Giuseppe	22	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Carmine	Conn. Hartford
17	Mariano	Rosaria	24	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother Carmela Del Vico	NY Brooklyn
18	Salvatore	Raffaello	17	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio	Conn. Hartford
19	Giannitti	Angelo	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother Filomena Maria	Conn. Hartford
20	Basilico	Rocco	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio	Conn. Hartford
21	Lancella	Giuseppe	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Wife Carmela Lancella	NY
22	Mariano	Rosaria	24	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother Carmela Del Vico	NY Brooklyn
23	Mariano	Rosaria	24	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother Carmela Del Vico	NY Brooklyn
24	Pomario	Frank	13	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Mother in law	Conn. Hartford
25	Mariano	Rosario	18	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Grandmother	Conn. Hartford
26	Giannitti	Giuseppe	15	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Salvatore	Conn. Hartford
27	Maria	Rosa	13	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father in law	Conn. Hartford
28	Santoro	Maria	13	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Salvatore	Conn. Hartford
29	Santoro	Rosaria	17	F	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Salvatore	Conn. Hartford
30	Salvatore	Rocco	16	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, South, Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio	Conn. Hartford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1911

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	10 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
2	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
3	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
4	"	25 no	brother	no	5	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
5	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
6	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
7	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
8	"	25 no	brother	no	56	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
9	"	25 no	brother	no	5	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
10	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
11	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
12	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
13	"	25 no	brother	no	53	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
14	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
15	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
16	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
17	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
18	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
19	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
20	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
21	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
22	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
23	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
24	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
25	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
26	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
27	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
28	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
29	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		
30	"	25 no	brother	no	52	not light brown	none	nothing at home		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10 *Naples*

I, *H. J. M. M. M.* of the *König Albert*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 1913, 19 *13*
at *Bremen*
H. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year (of period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 11

I, *D. H. Kungel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

19

at

John Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALE, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Henry Albert* sailing from *Naples* April 11th 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								State City or Town.
1	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
2	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	35	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
3	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
4	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	14	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
5	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
6	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	33	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
7	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
8	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
9	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
10	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
11	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
12	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
13	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
14	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
15	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
16	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
17	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
18	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
19	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
20	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	32	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
21	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
22	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
23	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
24	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
25	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	37	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
26	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	36	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
27	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
28	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
29	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington
30	<i>Unoffo</i>	<i>Barquale</i>	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Anthoni Gualt. Luni	wif. <i>Marina</i> <i>Sanseverino</i>	St. Paul Washington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**April 17th*

1913

141

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					4 10	dark	black			British	London
2	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
3	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
4	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
5	no	self	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
6	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
7	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
8	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
9	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
10	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
11	no	self	26 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
12	"	"	26 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
13	"	"	26 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
14	"	"	26 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
15	yes	birth	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
16	no	self	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
17	yes	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
18	no	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
19	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
20	yes	birth	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
21	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
22	no	self	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
23	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
24	yes	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
25	no	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
26	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
27	no	self	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
28	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
29	"	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London
30	yes	"	25 in		uncle Driffo's Cyprus					5 2	dark	black			British	London

11 Naples

I, A. Henry Kasper, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the *Marche*, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 14

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1913 day of April, 1913
at Port of M...
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Henig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *1st*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	U.S. passport	no	Italy	South Italian	<i>Trigge</i>	<i>Mr. Alessandro Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
2	<i>Correlli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	39	"	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	"
3	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	49	"	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Charmantini</i>	16	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Providence</i>
5	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Ursolmanis</i>	28	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	4	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Philip</i>	16	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	39	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	15	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	8	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Ursolmanis</i>	1	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	17	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	2	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	1	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	10	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	11	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	12	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	13	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Coriardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Coriardi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *June 11*, 1913

143

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self 25.00						Good		5 2	nat	brown	mole at nose	Foggia, Prussia			
2	Self 25.00								5 8			none	"			
3	Self 25.00								5 8				"			
4	Self 25.00								5 1				"			
5	Self 25.00								5 8			Scar at temple	"			
6	Self 25.00								5 3			none	"			
7	Self 25.00								5 3				"			
8	Self 25.00								5 8				"			
9	Self 25.00								5 8				"			
10	Self 25.00								5 8				"			
11	Self 25.00								5 8				"			
12	Self 25.00								5 5			Scar at forehead	Cosenza, Calabria			
13	Self 25.00								5 5			Scar at left eye	Cosenza, Calabria			
14	Self 25.00								5 5			none	Cosenza, Calabria			
15	Self 25.00								5 10				"			
16	Self 25.00								5 3				"			
17	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
18	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
19	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
20	Self 25.00								5 5			Scar at left eye	Palermo, Ital.			
21	Self 25.00								5 11			none	Avellino			
22	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
23	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
24	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
25	Self 25.00								5 4				"			
26	Self 25.00								5 3				"			
27	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
28	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
29	Self 25.00								5 5				"			
30	Self 25.00								5 5				"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

12 *Naples*

I, *H. J. J. J. J.*, of the *König Albert*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 1913, at *Naples*, *Italy*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pages 13

I, *D. H. Kinyel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*17*
at *Port of New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tony & Herb* sailing from *London* *1 April* *1911*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Profession	Place or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Albano	Alfonso	26	40	M	White	5' 8"	150	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Wife Maria Albano	Mass. Springfield
2	Sarino	Albani	23	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Albani	"
3	De Marco	Salvatore	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria De Marco	"
4	Perrenino	Salvatore	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Perrenino	"
5	Basile	Giuseppe	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Basile	"
6	Basile	Francesco	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Basile	"
7	De Caro	Francesco	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria De Caro	"
8	Basile	Antonio	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Basile	"
9	Albano	Giuseppe	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Albano	"
10	Cardonoli	Carminio	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cardonoli	"
11	Manti	Alberino	23	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Manti	"
12	Grilli	Gabriele	16	17	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grilli	"
13	Tragassi	Salvatore	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Tragassi	"
14	Calagrande	Antonio	18	19	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Calagrande	"
15	Di Dandello	Domenico	23	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Di Dandello	"
16	Serpenti	Bernardino	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Serpenti	"
17	Picardi	Alessandro	26	40	M	White	5' 8"	150	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Picardi	"
18																	
19	Marta	Francesco	22	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Marta	"
20	Grassano	Antonio	21	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grassano	"
21	Silvaggi	Ma. Luisa	24	35	F	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Silvaggi	"
22	Barbieri	Maddalena	5	5	F	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Barbieri	"
23	do	Silvestro	2	2	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria do	"
24	Petella	Angela	24	35	F	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Petella	"
25	Barbieri	Ma. Carmela	5	5	F	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Barbieri	"
26	do	Nicola Maria	2	2	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria do	"
27	Rufino	Angelo	22	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rufino	"
28	Ferrante	Salvatore	27	40	M	White	5' 8"	150	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ferrante	"
29	Rufino	Felice	18	19	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rufino	"
30	Scimepico	Francesco	24	35	M	White	5' 6"	140	Slender	Blue	High School	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife Maria Scimepico	"

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

As the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cebu

19

[illegible]

13 Sept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Jagan, Master*, of the *Steamship Albert*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1913

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African-Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recognized on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 14

I, *Dr. H. Kitzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flomiah.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NAME, GRADE, AND OVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Senig Albert* sailing from *April 14*, 19*11*

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence)
1	Carpenter	Antonio	25	M	Hand		Italy	Polignano	Polignano	Polignano
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

1907

No. on List	By whom sent	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	self	33 yrs 10/12/1874	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
2	self	25 yrs 10/12/1882	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
3	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
4	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
5	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
6	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
7	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
8	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
9	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
10	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
11	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
12	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
13	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
14	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
15	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
16	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
17	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
18	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
19	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
20	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
21	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
22	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
23	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
24	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
25	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
26	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
27	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
28	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
29	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
30	self	23 yrs 10/12/1884	same as before	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia

14 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fern. Kasper, of the König Albert, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 13

I, A. I. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Swiss, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swiss Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at 2207 1st St.
St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenig e Speck* sailing from *Capri* April 24, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Anticipated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State City or Town
1	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
2	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
3	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
4	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
5	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
6	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
7	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
8	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
9	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
10	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
11	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
12	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
13	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
14	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
15	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
16	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
17	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
18	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
19	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
20	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
21	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
22	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
23	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
24	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
25	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
26	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
27	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
28	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
29	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano
30	<i>Spilliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	Italian	Yes	Italy	Spilliano	Spilliano	Wife Spilliano	Spilliano

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION NOT APPLICABLE HEREIN

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					

1	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
2	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
3	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
4	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
5	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
6	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
7	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
8	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
9	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
10	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
11	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
12	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
13	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
14	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
15	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
16	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
17	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
18	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
19	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
20	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
21	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
22	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
23	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
24	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
25	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
26	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
27	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
28	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
29	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo
30	yes self 25 yrs	no	brother Antonio			5 2 nat brown	none	5 2	nat brown	none	Italy - Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

15 *Naples*

I, *J. J. J. J.*, of the *König Albert*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 17 1913

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Kingel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*16*
at *Parma*
St. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thornig Albert* sailing from *Chicago* *April* *1st*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Santamaria Angelo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Maganelli Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Valta Vito</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Saforina Giandomenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
5	<i>de Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
6	<i>Tricario Vito</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Vulpi Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Caccapaglia Pasquale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Quatraro Giandomenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Maselli Rocco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
11	<i>Caponesso Filippo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
12	<i>Radogna Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
13	<i>Pera Bartolomeo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Senoci Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Caponessi Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
16	<i>Radogna Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
17	<i>Ventura Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
18	<i>Martino Pasquale</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Jacovello Vito</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
20	<i>Liddi Angela</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
21	<i>do Maria Lucia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
22	<i>Cuciarde Giovanni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
23	<i>Tricario</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
24	<i>Abusci Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
25	<i>De Carolis Vito</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
26	<i>Abusci Domenico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
27	<i>Amara Felice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
28	<i>Rosa Paolo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
29	<i>Sarli Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
30	<i>Marinelli Valentino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY 20, 1906.										
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25 Jan 1911 Brooklyn	Relatives in America 65 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	as us us good	us	5 5	dark brown	none	Dan	Aquasina
2	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 150 W. 1st St. New York City	"	"	5 5	"	scar at face	"	"
3	"	25 Jan 1911 Brooklyn	causing in America as brother 150 W. 1st St. New York City	"	"	5 3	"	ham gray scar at face	"	"
4	"	25 Jan	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	brown none	"	"
5	"	25 Jan 1911 Chicago	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at forehead	"
6	"	30 Jan 1911 Brooklyn	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	ham gray scar at forehead	"	"
7	"	30 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	brown none	"	"
8	"	25 Jan	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	ham gray scar at forehead	"	"
9	"	30 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	brown none	"	"
10	"	25 Jan	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown scar at forehead	"	"
11	"	30 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	"	"
12	"	25 Jan	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	brown none	"	"
13	"	25 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	scar at nose	"	"
14	"	30 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	"	"
15	"	30 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	ham gray	"	"
16	"	30 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Fiora
17	"	30 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Aquasina
18	"	25 Jan 1911 Brooklyn	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Aquasina
19	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Aquasina
20	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Aquasina
21	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Aquasina
22	"	25 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	"	"
24	Self	30 Jan 1911 Chicago	Relatives in America 157 Torques St. Chicago Ill.	as us us good	us	5 2	dark brown	scar at face	"	Dan
25	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 150 W. 1st St. New York City	"	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	"	Dan
26	"	25 Jan	brother in America 145 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	none	"	Dan
27	"	25 Jan 1911 Brooklyn	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Carla Viola
28	"	30 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	Robert
29	"	25 Jan	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"
30	"	25 Jan 1911 Chicago	causing in America as brother 165 Hume Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"

COMMANDING Officer

at _____

Immigration Officer

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Naples 17

I, *D. H. Kungel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this

day of

At *3*

19

at

San Francisco
W. G. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hornig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Should state permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State City or Town
1	<i>Scium</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
2	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
3	<i>Scium</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
4	<i>Scium</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
5	<i>Scium</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
6	<i>Scium</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
7	<i>Scium</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
8	<i>Scium</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
9	<i>Scium</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
10	<i>Scium</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
11	<i>Scium</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
12	<i>Scium</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
13	<i>Scium</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
14	<i>Scium</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
15	<i>Scium</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
16	<i>Scium</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
17	<i>Scium</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
18	<i>Scium</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
19	<i>Scium</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
20	<i>Scium</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
21	<i>Scium</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
22	<i>Scium</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
23	<i>Scium</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
24	<i>Scium</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
25	<i>Scium</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
26	<i>Scium</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
27	<i>Scium</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
28	<i>Scium</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
29	<i>Scium</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
30	<i>Scium</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>inf. ...</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *April 14th*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	not	none	Poland	Warsaw			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
3	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
4	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
5	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
6	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
7	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
8	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
9	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
10	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	not	none	Poland	Warsaw			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
12	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
13	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
14	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
15	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
16	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
17	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
18	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
19	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
20	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
21	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
22	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
23	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
24	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
25	self	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	not	none	Poland	Warsaw			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
27	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
28	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
29	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			
30	"	30	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

17 Naples

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Sept 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Kinyel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn, to before me this

day of

Aug 13

, 19

at

San Francisco
Wm. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Herrig* *Albion* sailing from *Amsterdam* *April* *14* *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Di Pinto</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>wife Carmine</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Calceogna</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Vito</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Lamparelli</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Sibillani</i>	<i>Bonemio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>De Nicola</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Di Natale</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Bonemio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>De Stefano</i>	<i>Bonemio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Giallo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Polthone</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>De Pano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Meatucci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Meatucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Caricillo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Pyatka</i>	<i>Cherelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ch. of fam. nat. us</i>					<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1903

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	30 yrs 10/10/10	male Michael Longo	no	no	5 3	mat brown	none	Italy	Porto
2	"	30 yrs 10/10/10	on Italian ship. Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy	Porto
3	both	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy	Porto
4	Self	30 yrs 10/10/10	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	Porto
5	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	Porto
6	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	Porto
7	"	30 yrs 10/10/10	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	little scar at neck	Italy	Porto
8	"	30 yrs 10/10/10	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
9	"	30 yrs 10/10/10	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
10	Self	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
11	both	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
12	Self	30 yrs 10/10/10	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
13	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
14	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
15	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
16	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
17	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
18	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
19	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
20	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
21	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
22	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
23	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
24	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
25	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
26	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
27	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
28	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
29	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto
30	"	30 yrs	brother-in-law Giorgio Longo	"	"	5 6	"	none	Italy	Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AS *Naples*

I, *H. Teyssie, Master*, of the *König Albert*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 1, 1913, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nepler 19

I, *D. A. King*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing *himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19*19*
at *Bay of M...*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thomson* sailing from *Chicago* *April* *1913*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Prof.	Wife	Religion	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	D'Onofrio	Paquale	15	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Giammillo	Nicola	21	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Gentile	Vincenzo	17	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Roberts	Raffaele	30	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Barbieri	Francesco	20	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Barbieri	Francesco	22	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Palma	Antonio	22	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Sciandra	Agostino	28	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Giancola	Gregorio	24	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Giancola	Michèle	18	F	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Perri	Antonio	26	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
12	Lafranco	Giuseppe	20	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Lafranco	Giuseppe	20	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Lafranco	Giuseppe	20	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Parisi	Caterina	26	F	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Lafranco	Antonio	22	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Valotta	Paolo	24	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Romualdo	Domènico	36	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Di D'auo	Domènico	37	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Cyprio	Giuseppe	31	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Lombardo	Mario	26	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Barbieri	Giuseppe	22	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Perro	Raffaele	26	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Pisera	Giorgio	24	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
25	De Rento	Francisco	32	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Malta	Antonio	20	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Malta	Antonio	18	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Malta	Antonio	18	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Viroo	Antonio	21	M	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Foggia	Wife Lucia Bartolotta	Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 17th*

1915

157

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.										
1	for both 25 no	brother			5 1/2	very fair blue hair at nose		Foggia Campania										
2	no cousin 25 "	brother			5 10	fair brown	none	"										
3	no father 25 "	brother			5 8	dark "	"	"										
4	self 25 no	brother			5 6	dark "	"	"										
5	self 25 "	brother			5 2	" "	"	"										
6	self 25 no	brother			5 2	" "	"	"										
7	self 25 no	brother			5 2	dark blue hair at night in	"	"										
8	self 30 no	brother			5 6	dark hair hair at face	"	"										
9	self 30 no	brother			5 6	dark hair hair at chin	"	"										
10	self 30 no	brother			5 3	" "	none	"										
11	self 28 no	brother			5 3	" "	"	"										
12	self 22 no	brother			5 1/2	dark brown	"	"										
13	self 25 no	brother			5 7	" "	"	"										
14	self 30 no	brother			5 2	dark brown	none	"										
15	self 30 no	brother			5 5	dark hair	none	"										
16	self 30 no	brother			5 5	dark hair blue	"	"										
17	self 35 no	brother			5 1	dark brown hair mole at left eye	"	"										
18	self 35 no	brother			5 3	dark gray hair hair at chin	"	"										
19	self 40 no	brother			5 5	dark hair dark gray	none	"										
20	self 40 no	brother			5 7	dark hair dark brown	pocked	"										
21	self 30 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										
22	self 35 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										
23	self 35 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										
24	self 30 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										
25	self 30 no	brother			5 7	dark hair dark gray	none	"										
26	self 40 no	brother			5 7	dark hair dark brown	none	"										
27	self 40 no	brother			5 3	dark hair	none	"										
28	self 30 no	brother			5 5	dark hair	pocked	"										
29	self 30 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										
30	self 30 no	brother			5 1/2	dark hair	none	"										

I, H. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 17 1913

19

at Prussia

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sept 20

I, D. A. Kinyel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. M. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taney* sailing from *Lyons* April 4, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Mar. Status	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1915

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom and passenger paid?				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	30	210	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	self	40	140	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	self	50	150	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	self	60	160	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	self	70	170	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	self	80	180	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	self	90	190	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	self	100	200	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	self	110	210	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	self	120	220	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	130	230	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	self	140	240	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	self	150	250	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	self	160	260	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	self	170	270	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	self	180	280	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	self	190	290	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	self	200	300	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	self	210	310	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	self	220	320	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	self	230	330	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	self	240	340	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	self	250	350	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	self	260	360	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	270	370	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	self	280	380	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	290	390	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	self	300	400	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	310	410	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	self	320	420	Irish. Michael. 100	5	5	very	dark	Irish	no	no	no	no	no	no

20 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 1, 1913, 19

at Naples, Italy,
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91
Naples 21

I, *A. H. Kugel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government of*
the Kingdom of *Prussia* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *Berlin*
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenig* sailing from *April 1st* 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single	Wife	Country of Birth	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Bullo	Emmanuel	50	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
2	King	Vincenzo	16	M							Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
3	Campagna	Antonio	19	M							Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
4	Agenda	Giuseppe	24	M							Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
5	Lamanna	Anna	38	F			Yes				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
6	Dele	Giuseppe	19	M			No				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
7	Dele	Giuseppe	19	M			No				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
8	Dele	Giuseppe	19	M			No				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
9	Dele	Giuseppe	19	M			No				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
10	Dele	Giuseppe	19	M			No				Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
11	Lombardo	Giuseppe	27	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
12	Lombardo	Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
13	Ignacci	Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	Yes					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
14	Ignacci	Giuseppe	26	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
15	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
16	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
17	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
18	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
19	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
20	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
21	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
22	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
23	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
24	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
25	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
26	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
27	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
28	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
29	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
30	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
31	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
32	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
33	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
34	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
35	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
36	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
37	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
38	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
39	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
40	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
41	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
42	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
43	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
44	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
45	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
46	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
47	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
48	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
49	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM
50	Ignacci	Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	No					Emmanuel Bullo	NON IM

Emmanuel Bullo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 12th 1915

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	40	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at left cheek	Italy	Calabria
2		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
3		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
4	ALIEN	10	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
5		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
6		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
7		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
8		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
9		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
10		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
11	ALIEN	11	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
12		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
13		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
14		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
15		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
16		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
17		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
18		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
19		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
20		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
21		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
22		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
23		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
24		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
25		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
26		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
27		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria
28		25	Self	25 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	good	5 6	not grey	hair seen at right eye	Italy	Calabria

21 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 17 1913

19

at

Port of Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chapter 22

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February, 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Honig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* 4th 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Pastorini	fabrizio	21	Male	farmer	yes	Italy	St. Louis	Doni	Forano	Wif. Maria Angela	Wif. Passare
2	Palazzo	francesco	17	Male	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Passare
3	Concetti	francesco	22	Male	"	no	"	"	Catania	Concetti	francesco	Wif. Concetti
4	Forano	francesco	21	Male	"	no	"	"	Forano	Forano	francesco	Wif. Concetti
5	Forano	domenico	25	Male	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
6	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	Catania	Forano	domenico	Wif. Concetti
7	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
8	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
9	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
10	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
11	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
12	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
13	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
14	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
15	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
16	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
17	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
18	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
19	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
20	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
21	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
22	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
23	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
24	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
25	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
26	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
27	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
28	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
29	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"
30	Forano	domenico	25	Male	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"

500/585

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Go to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 17th**1900*

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE SERVICE ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.									
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self 25 yrs 11/4		Sanctus Joseph Bennett 112 West 11th St. New York	no	no	5 ft 10 in	brown	none	Born, France
2	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
3	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
4	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
5	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
6	uncle 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
7	cousin 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
8	self 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
9	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
10	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
11	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
12	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
13	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
14	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
15	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
16	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
17	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
18	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
19	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
20	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
21	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
22	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
23	" 25 yrs 10/10		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
24	self 25 yrs		Sanctus Joseph Bennett 112 West 11th St. New York	no	no	5 ft 10 in	brown	none	Born, France
25	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
26	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
27	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
28	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
29	" 25 yrs		Robert Humphrey & Co 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"
30	self 25 yrs 10/10		Sanctus Joseph Bennett 112 West 11th St. New York	no	no	5 ft 10 in	brown	none	Born, France

500/581

Naples 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Feyer, Master* of the *König Albert*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17* 1913, 19 *1913*
at *Port of New York*
H. Feyer
Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

1. *D. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing *Hermann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Hermann*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *77* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

, 19

*W. H. Künzel**W. H. Künzel*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanig Albert* sailing from *Naples* April *14*, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Religion	Religion	Religion	Religion	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
2	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
3	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
4	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
5	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
6	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
7	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
8	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
9	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
10	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
11	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
12	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
13	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
14	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
15	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
16	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
17	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
18	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
19	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
20	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
21	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
22	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
23	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
24	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
25	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
26	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
27	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
28	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
29	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>
30	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Amorini</i>	<i>Amorini</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-Hamp

April 17th, 1911

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.										
25		26		27		28		29		
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
2	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
3	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
4	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
5	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
6	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
7	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
8	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
9	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
10	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
11	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
12	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
13	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
14	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
15	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
16	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
17	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
18	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
19	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
20	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
21	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
22	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
23	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
24	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
25	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
26	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
27	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
28	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
29	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia
30	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Germany Prussia

23 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ferry, Master, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Naples,
H. Ferry
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 24

I, *Dr. A. König*, Surgeon of the *König Albert* *Sailing Ship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *April*, 19 *13*
at *Naples*
W. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Horwig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *14th*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Broste</i>	<i>Osimo</i>	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santh. Italia</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Di' Fio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>with Sordani</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Annecchino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
6	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Ch. Gayda</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>father Sam</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Sperella</i>	<i>Domuado</i>	46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Merano Spillone</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
8	<i>Vecce</i>	<i>Domuado</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>father Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
9	<i>Foggione</i>	<i>Roda</i>	37	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
10	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
12	<i>Carle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
13	<i>Cosmo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
14	<i>Locera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
15	<i>Benincato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
16	<i>Cusso</i>	<i>Alcibi</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
17	<i>Delia</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
18	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
19	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
20	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
21	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
22	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
23	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
24	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
25	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
26	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
27	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
28	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
29	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>
30	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sordani</i>	<i>Nebraska</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1905

167

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
2	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
3	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
4	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
5	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
6	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
7	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
8	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
9	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
10	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
11	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
12	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
13	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
14	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
15	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
16	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
17	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
18	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
19	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
20	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
21	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
22	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
23	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
24	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
25	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
26	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
27	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
28	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
29	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.
30	self	no	brother, Thomas, 111 York St. New York	no	no	5 3	med. brown	none	none	Bellona, Pictou, N.S.

24. Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. M. M. M., of the König Albert, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17, 1913, at Port of New York
Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. King*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Hawaii*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 19*13*,
at *Honolulu*,
O. B. Murphy,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Henry Albert* sailing from *Calcutta* April 1st 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Salvatore Luigi	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Patti Lucia	NY Buffalo
2	Dimitrius Giuseppe	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
3	Scorano Domenico	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
4	Lozito Giuseppe	42	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
5	Del Vecchio Luigi	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
6	Marucci Vincenzo	48	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
7	Del Vecchio Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
8	Clemente Giovanni	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
9	Centofanti Giacomo	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
10	Scorano Luigi	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
11	Birincasa Antonio	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
12	Lattantio Nuntio	35	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
13	Centofanti Antonio	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
14	Marchionni Leonora	29	F	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
15	Corselli Anna	18	F	servant	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
16	Giampietro Vincenzo	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
17	Presutti Francesco	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
18	Scorano Emilio	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
19	Centofanti Nuntio	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
20	Marchionni Antonio	10	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
21	Incani Dante	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
22	Incani Crescuto	10	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
23	Scorano Carmine	42	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
24	Presutti Domenico	65	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
25	Marchionni Angela	21	F	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
26	Di Carlo Gaetano	10	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
27	do Veresa	8	F	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
28	Greco Francesco	12	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
29	Brizziani Agostino	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY
30	Papillo Vincenzo	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	Wife Maria	NY

644/670

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, April 17th, 1913

[illegible]

25 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. of the Italy Albert from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, *J. H. Kiesel*, Surgeon of the **König Albert**, *saying himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Kiesel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Books, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

19

at

Italy
Germany

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Fornig Albert* sailing from *Naples* April *4th* 1913

69	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Luciano</i>	18	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
3	<i>Carlo</i>	19	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
5	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
7	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
9	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
11	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
13	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
15	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
17	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
19	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
21	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
23	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
25	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
27	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
29	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Lab	yes	Italy	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>P. Cannata</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1911

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Male	25	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 6	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
2	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 1	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
3	Male	25	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 3	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
4	Male	25	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 7	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
5	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 3	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
6	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 6	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
7	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
8	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
9	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
10	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
11	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
12	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
13	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
14	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
15	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
16	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
17	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
18	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
19	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
20	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
21	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
22	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
23	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
24	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
25	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
26	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
27	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
28	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
29	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig
30	Male	23	Self		Birth: Prussia			5 5	Dark brown	Scar at back	Prussia	Schleswig

26 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. H. H. H. of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 25 to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Subscribed before me this 1 day of April, 1913.

at Naples
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

25-4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4110

I, *A. H. Kinyel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Hawaii*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

19

10

at

*Port of 10/17/14**P. O. Murphy*

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferry Albert* sailing from *Naples* April 1st, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Donatelli, Gaetano	42	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Agatha Persepolis	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
2	Manuola, Girolamo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Gaetano Donatelli	"
3	Corbini, Gaetano	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Donatelli, Gaetano	"
4	Di Pasquale, Pio	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Apicchio	"
5	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Donatelli, Apicchio	"
6	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	20	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Agatha Persepolis	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
7	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	moth. Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
8	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
9	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
10	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
11	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
12	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
13	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
14	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
15	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
16	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
17	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
18	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
19	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
20	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
21	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
22	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
23	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
24	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
25	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
26	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
27	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
28	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
29	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony
30	Di Pasquale, Gaetano	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Gaetano Persepolis	St. Anthony

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1900

No.	By whom passage paid?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	no	no	5 5	not brown	dy.	scar right eye	Aquila	Campania
2	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
3	"	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
4	"	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
5	father	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
6	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
7	"	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
8	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
9	"	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
10	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
11	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
12	brother	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
13	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
14	brother	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
15	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
16	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
17	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
18	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
19	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
20	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
21	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
22	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
23	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
24	father	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
25	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
26	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
27	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
28	brother	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
29	self	9/10/99	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"
30	"	"	brother Sam Nicholas 1008 11th St. New York	"	"	5 5	not brown	dy.	"	"	"

27 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Feyen, Charles of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

APR 7 1913

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913.

at Port of Naples Italy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chibs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naple 28

I, *Dr. H. Künig*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*10*

Harry M. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Henry Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *11*, 190*8*

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Name of vessel, agent, and address.)	
									Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Biscardi	Antonio	22	18	M. S. merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
2	Giannino	Stomina	50	45	M. S. merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
3	Caruso	Palma	22	18	S. servant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
4	Cappiello	Giuseppe	27	22	M. S. joiner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
5	Picciardi	Luigi	45	40	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
6	D'Amico	Giuseppe	25	20	S. S. form lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
7	Panetta	Felice	25	20	S. S. form lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
8	Popella	Francesco	23	18	S. S. form lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
9	Selli Pella	Antonio	18	13	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
10	do	Giuseppe	16	11	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
11	Dr. Domenico	Carlo	24	19	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
12	Pupo	Pietro	45	40	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
13	Jacovitti	Antonio	7	2	M. S. work	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
14	Calamansi	Aurea	19	14	S. S. servant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
15	Simanelli	Vatentino	27	22	M. S. form lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
16	Paceoni	Pietro	28	23	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
17	Anastasio	Francesco	27	22	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
18	Mattucci	Giuseppe	18	13	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
19	Giambattista	Alessandro	44	39	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
20	Gerotto	Pietro	24	19	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
21	Jacilli	Antonia	18	13	S. S. servant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
22	do	Mariadonna	24	19	S. S. servant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
23	do	Francesco	27	22	M. S. work	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
24	do	Vincenzo	26	21	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
25	do	Mariadonna	2	2	S. S. work	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
26	do	Felice	20	15	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
27	do	Luca	37	32	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
28	do	Francesco	62	57	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
29	do	Filomena	26	21	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		
30	do	Antonio	16	11	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1913

175

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	self	25	no	Cousin Francesco Vincenzo 1111 St. N. 22 nd St. New York City 010 210 210 no good	no	5 5	nat brown	none	Barbora Portenaher							
2	self	40	no	brother 97 Hill St.	no	5 5	dark skin	no	Barbora Portenaher							
3	self	18	no	Cousin Vincenzo Luigi	no	5 4	nat brown	no	Barbora Portenaher							
4	self	25	no	Cousin A. Vangelista 1415 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 10	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
5	self	30	no	brother Raffaele 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	nat brown	no	Barbora Portenaher							
6	self	25	no	brother in law Giovanni Corvetti 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 4	nat brown	no	Barbora Portenaher							
7	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 510 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 6	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
8	self	25	no	Cousin Giovanni Della Pella 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 3	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
9	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
10	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
11	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
12	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
13	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
14	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
15	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
16	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
17	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
18	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
19	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
20	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
21	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
22	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
23	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
24	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
25	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
26	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
27	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
28	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							
29	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 100 W. 12 th St. Chicago Ill.	no	5 2	no	no	Barbora Portenaher							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28 Naples

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

1913

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at

Port of Naples

Immigration Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sept 29

I, Dr. H. Kengel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Prading, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Prading, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

19

Dr. H. Kengel
H. Kengel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

NAME, AGE, AND OTHER DATA MUST BE COMPLETELY SUPPLIED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferry Elber* sailing from *Naples* April 1st 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Micheli	Micheli	30	offshore			Italy	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
2	Giannini	Giannini	31						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
3	Giannini	Giannini	19						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
4	Giannini	Giannini	27	offshore			Italy	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
5	Giannini	Giannini	31						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
6	Giannini	Giannini	16	offshore			Italy	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
7	Giannini	Giannini	25						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
8	Giannini	Giannini	31						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
9	Giannini	Giannini	53	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
10	Giannini	Giannini	18	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
11	Giannini	Giannini	35	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
12	Giannini	Giannini	27						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
13	Giannini	Giannini	18						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
14	Giannini	Giannini	20	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
15	Giannini	Giannini	21	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
16	Giannini	Giannini	24						St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
17	Giannini	Giannini	17	offshore			Italy	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
18	Giannini	Giannini	24	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
19	Giannini	Giannini	18	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
20	Giannini	Giannini	18	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
21	Giannini	Giannini	23	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
22	Giannini	Giannini	19	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
23	Giannini	Giannini	21	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
24	Giannini	Giannini	27	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
25	Giannini	Giannini	18	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
26	Giannini	Giannini	37	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
27	Giannini	Giannini	23	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
28	Giannini	Giannini	24	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
29	Giannini	Giannini	41	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo
30	Giannini	Giannini	17	offshore					St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1913

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED APRIL 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.						
Self	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 7	cut	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 6	cut	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	very	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 6	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 1	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 8	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 3	cut	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 3	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 7	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	very	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 6	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 2	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5 1	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	hair	none	Poland	Warsaw			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	cut	black	hair	none	"	"			
yes	25 yrs 4 mos 10 days	yes, brother, James J. ... 1876 3rd Ave. ...	no	no	no	no	5	very	black	hair	none	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

APR 16 1913

Sicorn to before me this

day of

16

COMMAND. *Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Kienz, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

A

, 19

at Port of NYW. O. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferris Albert* sailing from *Naples* April *1st*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Name of relative or friend)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.							State City or Town
1	Pucetarelli	Lorenzo	42	Self-employed	no	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
2	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
3	Pucetarelli	Pietro	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
4	Pucetarelli	Emilio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
5	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
6	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
7	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
8	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
9	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
10	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
11	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
12	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
13	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
14	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
15	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
16	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
17	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
18	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
19	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
20	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
21	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
22	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
23	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
24	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
25	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
26	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
27	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
28	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
29	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria
30	Pucetarelli	Antonio	24	Self-employed	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Wife Anna Maria	Wife Anna Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**April 17th*

1917

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					28		29
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	not brown	none	Roma	Genova					
2	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	"	"					
3	yes	Self	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	none	Roma	Genova					
4	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	"	"					
5	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	tear at chin	"	"					
6	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Roma	Genova					
7	no	Self	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	tear at forehead	Roma	Genova					
8	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	"	"					
9	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	tear at forehead	"	"					
10	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Roma	Genova					
11	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Roma	Genova					
12	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Roma	Genova					
13	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Roma	Genova					
14	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	tear at forehead	Roma	Genova					
15	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	"	"					
16	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	none	"	"					
17	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	none	"	"					
18	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	"	"					
19	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Roma	Genova					
20	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	none	"	"					
21	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	none	Roma	Genova					
22	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	tear at face	"	"					
23	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Roma	Genova					
24	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	"	"					
25	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	none	"	"					
26	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	none	"	"					
27	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	tear at chin	"	"					
28	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	"	"					
29	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	tear at face	"	"					
30	no	"	25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	tear at chin	"	"					

30 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J., of the Honey Alvert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1, 1913, at Port of New York
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or vice.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

I, H. H. Kinyel, Surgeon of the König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1917, at San Francisco,
U. S. Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hornig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *April* *1st* 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bonanni Giuseppe	38	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Marionetta	Wife Schiatta Anna	Ill Chicago
2	La Sorella Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
3	La Sorella Domenico	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
4	do Vito	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
5	La Sorella Vito	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
6	Quirino Michele	19	M	laborer	no	"	"	Bari Portua	Wife Schiatta Anna	Ill Chicago
7	Patrucci Grazia	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
8	Pizzi Francesco	42	M	laborer	"	"	"	Bari Sanvito	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
9	Farrella Giovanni	44	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
10	Marignani Giuseppe	42	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
11	Macanelli Bartolomeo	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
12	Cappelli Giovanni	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
13	Mosso Nicola	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
14	Macanelli Domenico	40	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
15	Macanelli Giuseppe	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
16	Macanelli Michele	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
17	Liberti Arcangelo	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Salerno	Salerno	Wife Schiatta Anna	Ill Chicago
18	Bertone Francesco	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
19	Di Nizzi Rosario	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
20	Jassine Francesco	44	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
21	Bertone Fabiana	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
22	Di Nizzi Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
23	Calandrucci Antonia	50	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Salerno	Salerno	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
24	do Vincenza	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
25	do Francesco	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
26	Barbero Raffaele	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Avellino Mondrano	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
27	Santoro Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
28	Santoro Salvatore	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
29	Accioni Filippo	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"
30	Sciscione Angelo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiatta Anna	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1918

131

No.	Sex	Age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	no	causin Landau, Martins			5 2	brn	haver	none	Bar. Trieste
2	self	25	for 10/11 Chicago	causin			5 4	u	u	u	u
3	u	25	no	u			5 1	u	u	u	u
4	u	25	u	u			5 7	nat	u	scar at forehead	u
5	u	25	for 10/11 Chicago	causin Antoinette Lindorff			5 2	brn	u	u	u
6	u	25	u	brother Giovanni			5 7	fall.	u	u	u
7	self	20	for 10/11 Chicago	brother Michele			5 5	com	u	u	u
8	u	40	u	causin Sebastianus Dine			5 5	nat	u	u	u
9	u	40	u	causin			5 10	u	u	u	u
10	u	30	u	u			5 5	u	gray hair	u	u
11	u	30	u	u			5 3	u	u	u	u
12	u	40	u	u			5 5	u	brn	u	u
13	u	20	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
14	u	28	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
15	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
16	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
17	self	25	for 10/11 Chicago	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
18	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
19	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
20	self	25	for 10/11 Chicago	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
21	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
22	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
23	u	40	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
24	u	40	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
25	u	40	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
26	self	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
27	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
28	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
29	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u
30	u	25	u	u			5 5	u	u	u	u

31 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jenny, Karl, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913.

at Port of Naples Italy
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

I, Dr. H. Kumpf, Surgeon of the König Albert, Frederick Kumpf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Kumpf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Shown to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Naples
H. Kumpf
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hennig* sailing from *Naples* April 14th 1913

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Place or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	16	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	14	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	27	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	17	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	17	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Paul Francis</i>	27	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	22	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	29	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Paul</i>	30	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	27	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	22	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	18	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	6	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	16	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	26	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	24	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	22	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	M	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	18	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
<i>Amato</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	24	F	1st	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. Amato, 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th

1918

183

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Name		Relationship	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	Country
ALIEN	1	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	2	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	3	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	4	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	5	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	6	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	7	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	8	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	9	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	10	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	11	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	12	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	13	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	14	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	15	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	16	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	17	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	18	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	19	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	20	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	21	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	22	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	23	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	24	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	25	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	26	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	27	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	28	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
ALIEN	29	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad
	30	John	30	Male	5' 8"	170	Dark	5' 8"	170	Medium	Dark	Dark	Dark	Port of Spain	Trinidad

32 Naph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Naph, of the König Albert, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

APR 17 1913

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

at Port of New York
Immigration Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Page 33

I, *D. H. Kiesel*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *them* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at *Port of New York*
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

S. S. *Forney* *Albert*, sailing from *Super* *April*, *11th*, 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Age	Sex	Rel.	Status	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.		Date	City or Town
										Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		
1	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
2	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
3	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
4	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
5	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
6	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
7	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
8	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
9	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
10	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
11	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
12	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
13	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
14	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
15	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
16	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
17	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
18	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
19	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
20	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
21	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
22	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
23	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
24	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
25	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
26	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
27	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
28	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
29	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
30	De Prate	William	44	1870	M	Head	Single	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		

33 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 1914.

at Naples Italy
Immigration Officer

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 24

J. H. Künig, Surgeon of the **König Albert**, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Künig* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*11*
O. E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumnish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fouig & Albert* sailing from *Chicago April 12* 1913

NAME IN FULL 77

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Origin	City or Town	Place of Residence	Address	City or Town
Campanelli	Antonio	27	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Elia	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Angelo	17	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Giuseppe	15	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Giuseppe	13	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Angelo	12	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Antonio	10	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Benedetto	8	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Angelo	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Elia	23	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Valentino	20	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	18	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Luigi	16	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Pietro	14	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Pietro	12	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	10	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	8	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	6	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	4	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	2	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	1	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino
Campanelli	Proco	0	M	White	Catholic	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	Italy	San Marino	San Marino

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1913

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
2	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
3	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
4	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
5	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
6	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
7	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
8	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
9	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
10	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
11	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
12	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
13	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
14	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
15	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
16	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
17	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
18	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
19	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
20	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
21	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
22	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
23	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
24	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
25	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
26	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
27	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
28	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
29	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia
30	Self		brother, John, New-York 215 Broadway, N.Y. Boston, Mass. London, North Thompsonville	no name no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	seen at free	Competition	Bosnia	Bosnia

COMMANDING *Officer*

Apr 13 19

at Party my

Immigration Officer

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (YOUTH).

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5716

11-4896

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or lineage, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1994

WOMAN: 1962-1967.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

APPROXIMATE (BLANK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Page 35

I, Dr. P. Kiesel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at Port of M.
U.S. Marshal
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumianak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Horrig* sailing from *Naples* *1 April*, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Mar. Stat.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Country, State, and City or Town)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Volacci</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	17	M	S. farm lab	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Michele</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
2	<i>Neali</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	18	F	no	no					<i>Wife Antonio Volacci</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
3	<i>Neali</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	16	F	no	no					<i>Wife Antonio Volacci</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
4	<i>Pianchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	labour	no					<i>Wife Ferrarini</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
5	<i>Rosini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	M	farm lab	yes			<i>Verona</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Wife Anna Rosini</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
6	<i>Virchi</i>	<i>Candida</i>	31	F	no	no			<i>Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Father Michele</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
7	<i>belli</i>	<i>Lina</i>	12	F	no	no					<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
8	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M	labour	no					<i>Wife Maria Marino</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
9	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	16	M	S. farm lab	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
10	<i>Varco</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	17	M	3-2376	no					<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
11	<i>Craco</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	52	M	no	no					<i>Wife Anna Elisabetta</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
12	<i>Sancilio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	S. labour	no			<i>Neri</i>	<i>Neri</i>	<i>Father Michele</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
13	<i>Summaria</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	29	M	no	yes					<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
14	<i>Adesso</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	32	M	farm lab	no					<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
15	<i>Petrusella</i>	<i>Mariane</i>	21	F	no	no					<i>Wife Antonio</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
16	<i>De Robertis</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	27	M	no	no					<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
17	<i>Camponale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S. shoemaker	yes					<i>Wife Lucia</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
18	<i>De Virgilio</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	24	F	no	no					<i>Wife Lucia</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
19	<i>Integrazzini</i>	<i>Viola</i>	26	F	gardener	no					<i>Wife Isabella</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
20	<i>de</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	22	M	no	no					<i>Father</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
21	<i>De Pinto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	M	no	no					<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
22	<i>Samarelli</i>	<i>Pantaleo</i>	27	M	farm lab	no					<i>Wife Margherita</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
23	<i>De Robertis</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	S. labour	no					<i>Father</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
24	<i>Salomoni</i>	<i>Angela</i>	30	F	no	yes					<i>Wife Isabella</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
25	<i>De Palma</i>	<i>Uguis</i>	6	F	no	no					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
26	<i>de</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	M	no	no						<i>St. John</i>		
27	<i>Monastello</i>	<i>Viola</i>	27	F	farm lab	yes			<i>Verona</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Wife Francesco</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
28	<i>Amatore</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	24	F	no	no			<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
29	<i>De Robertis</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	no	no					<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. John</i>		
30	<i>De Robertis</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	M	no	no					<i>Wife</i>	<i>St. John</i>		

90/130

The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

180

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 17th

1915

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No.	Sex	Age	By whom	When	Where	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether a Seaman	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Sailor

35 Naylor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

I, John Naylor, of the König Albert, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at Port of New York, New York, Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaplan 36

I, D. A. Kungel, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Kungel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at San Francisco
W. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frang* sailing from *Naples* April 11, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	36	M	offshore	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
2	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M	farmer	no			<i>Salerno</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
3	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M							<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
4	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	43	M	offshore				<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
5	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Offshore</i>	32	M	farmer						<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
6	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	34	M		yes					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
7	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M							<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
8	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
9	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
10	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	17	M							<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
11	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
12	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
13	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
14	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
15	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
16	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
17	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
18	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
19	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
20	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
21	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
22	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
23	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
24	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
25	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
26	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
27	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
28	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
29	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
30	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
31	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
32	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
33	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
34	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
35	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
36	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
37	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
38	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
39	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
40	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
41	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
42	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
43	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
44	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
45	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
46	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
47	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
48	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
49	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
50	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M		no					<i>inf. Caputo off shore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓

191

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 17th

19/5

[illegible]

36 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Shannon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, 19

at Shannon

G. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Naples 37

I, D. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the König Albert Sailing Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR, 19____

at _____

C. E. Munn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Henry Albert* sailing from *Naples* *Sept* *24*, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Mar. Stat.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Mari</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Poggioredda</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Scarp</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>De Stefano</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>

Gabriel

16

16

193

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1913

Arriving at Port of										Supplemental Information Required by Government and Reported June 22, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
No.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom sent.	Whether in possession of \$50 and 12 cent mail?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					uncle Alessi, Port Louis						5' 5"	Dark	Brown						
2					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
3					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
4					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
5					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
6					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
7					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
8					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
9					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
10					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
11					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
12					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
13					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
14					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
15					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
16					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
17					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
18					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
19					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
20					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
21					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
22					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
23					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
24					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
25					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
26					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
27					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
28					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
29					father Giuseppe						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						
30					55th Cambie St. Vancouver						5' 6"	Dark	Brown						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. of the King Albert, from B..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

APR 17 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

198

APR 1913

~~actual~~
~~net~~
~~1467~~ Tol
S.F.
155 Tr
860

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 26, 1907, to be delivered

1992-1993

Notes on Contributors

Abstract

SECRET

Country: City or Town:

William Bush
Inspector

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 1913

[illegible]

I, J. F. Harty, of the British Atlantic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

APR 1 1913

Shewn to before me this

day of

19

at

Port of New York

Investigation Officer

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

1 LPC Mass Sentility 3:00 Murphy

2 LPC Sec 11 3:00 Murphy

3 LPC Und 16 3:00 Murphy

4 LPC Und 16 3:00 Sullivan

5 LPC Cert 3:00 Snider

6 OL 3:00 Murphy

7 LPC Pt Cert 3:00 Snider

8 LPC Cert 3:00 Sullivan

9 16/17 2 LPC 3:00 Snider

10 LPC 3:50 West

11 LPC 3:00 Snider

12 LPC 3:00 Snider

13 8/10 3 LPC 4:00 Zamosh

14 18/23 6 Und 16 Sec 11 4:00 Wbbnhret

15 LPC 4:00 Donovan

16 LPC 4:30 Wbbnhret

17 LPC Und 16 4:45 Zamosh

1/18 11/24/10
2

20 m/25 2

1/18 10/6 4 230
2 229 2d 11

1/18 8/9 006
1/18 10/21 21/14
1/18 10/6 25/107
1/18 11/21 21/38

1/18 10/6 4 230
2 229 2d 11
1/18 10/6 4 230
2 229 2d 11

1/18 9/7 2

1/18 11/21

1/18 11/5 4
1/18 11/1 2 15

1/18 11/5 4

1/18 11/6 10

1/18 11/11 210

1/18 11/11 210
1/18 11/11 210

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

Albert (H. C. L. Line)

arrived April 17, 1913.

, 19

M.,

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MASSAGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPORTATION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
					By Inspector	Date	Time			
ro, Giovanni	(Feb) 18	18	1 To father	Path Arcangelo 360 Bowdoin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	D	19	3	2	2	2
chi, Bruno	do	1	1 " father	Path Arcangelo 320 Buller St. Chicago Ill	Beh	17	300	-	-	-
Anna	do	13	26	1 " husband	Hubert L. H. Remin 8 Green St. N.Y.C.	D	17	400	-	-
I, Giulia	do	3	7	1 " tel 9	Deat.	B	17	300	-	-
la, Gaetano	11	19	1 " brother	Bro Benedetta 519 E 14th St. N.Y.C.	D	17	4	-	-	-
la, G'ppe	11	21	1 " brother	Bro Alfonso 519 E 14th St. N.Y.C.	Beh	17	4	-	-	-
la, Salvatore	11	21	1 " brother	Bro Colares Box 315 Georgetown Ct. A	18	1120	1	-	1	1
Fillippa	11	3	1 " husband	Hubert L. H. Remin 28 Minutemen N.Y.C.	D	17	4	-	-	-
Groffissa	11	6	1 " husband	Hubert L. H. Remin 321 E 75th St. N.Y.C.	D	17	6	-	-	-
Rancesa & son	29	18/9	2 " husband	Hubert Vincenz Lulli Box 291 Amman N.Y.	D	21	200	8	8	8
Lucia	9	3	1 " cousin	Cous Paolo L. L. L. 235 E 152nd St. N.Y.C.	D	17	5	-	-	-
Sebastiano	9	2	1 " brother	Bro Luigi 237 E 152nd St. N.Y.C.	J	17	500	-	-	-
one, Christina & 3 ch	12	21/4	1 3 " husband	Hubert Domenico Regieri 2486 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Beh	17	500	-	-	-
etina	3	18	1 " sister	Bro L. Amadeo Varner 19 Mitchell St. Orange N.J.	Beh	18	100	1	1	1
Angela M	29	9	1 " son	San Antonio Remin 779-24th St. N.Y.C.	J	18	1000	1	-	1
Maria G	9	11	1 " uncle	Pietro Capello 2028 - 1st St. Brooklyn	B	17	500	-	-	-
Filomena	9	7	1 " brother	Bro Nicolo 699 E 139th St. N.Y.C.	B	17	500	-	-	-
oresia	30	11	1 " husband	Hubert Catalano Paolo 244 N 67th St. N.Y.C.	J	17	500	-	-	-
ovanni	(Feb)	9	22	1 " cousin	Cous Domenico Pasotto 487 Manning St. Toronto Ontario	A	18	11	1	1
ardillo, G'ppe	5	-	1 " brother	Bro L. Angelo Amorelli 384-3rd St. J. City	J	17	500	-	-	-
Elena	5	16	1 " husband	Hubert G. H. Delland 384-3rd St. J. City	B	17	500	-	-	-
Vincenza	9	12	1 " parents	Path Paolo L. L. L. 235 E 152nd St. N.Y.C.	D	17	500	-	-	-
arcangelo	11	30	1 " uncle	Unc. Carlo Rainaldi 100 Ralph St. Brooklyn	D	18	1200	1	-	1
Maria & daughter	10	28/9	2 " sister	Sis Mrs. Analia Bonaldi 558 N 24th St. Baymond	Beh	17	500	-	-	-
Muniate & sister	29	21/2	2 " bro & husband	Bro L. Hubert L. H. Remin 2291 First Ave N.Y.C.	I	17	500	-	-	-
Rancesco	29	23	1 " mother	Bro L. Hubert L. H. Remin 321 E 75th St. N.Y.C.	B	17	500	-	-	-
ta & son, niece,	12	-	-	Bro + Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-
maria	28	7/8	2 " brother	Hubert L. H. Remin 232 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	D	17	500	-	-	-
maria	28	27	1 " uncle	Hubert L. H. Remin 232 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-
maria	28	27	1 " husband	Hubert L. H. Remin 232 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

NAME OF ALIEN		MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS			
By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper									
4:20														
Amorini, Ma Angela	12	25	1	To aunt	Cons Rocco Cichini 237 N 6 St Bklyn	B	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Angelo	21	9	1	" ind.add.	See Det Italian Imm.	A	19	2 ³⁰	2	2	2	-	-	
Amorini, Nicolo	2	10	1	" father	John Camillo 40 Baxter St NYC	D	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Elis & 3 ch	5	18/1	1	3	" husband	Hust Vincenzi Piatelli 2864 W 34 St. Coxsackland J	J	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Vincenzo	19	5	1	" father	John Nicols 486 Nepperchen St Yorktown H Y	J	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Leonardo (Cab)	15	18	1	" cousin	Deat.	B	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Angela & 2 ch	35	24/5	3	" husband	Hust Luigi Di Palma 219 Willard Ave Hoboken N.J.	Bch	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Antonio	29	6	1	" med exm-----	Deat to uncle Corrado Colonna 744 William St	D	20	10	3	2	3	-	-	
Amorini, Gracia & 2 ch	6	13/5	3	" tel \$	Hust Gypa Vincenzo Box 186 Yatesboro Pa	A	21	3	12	12	12	-	-	
Amorini, Anton	7	16	1	" med exm -----	Deat	Bch	18	3 ⁵⁵	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Ant 'o	22	9	1	" med exm.----	Mrs Angela Paradiso 115 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I.	D	18	4	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Salvatore (Cab)	13	28	1	" wife	Mrs Carlo Vincenzi 339 E 11 St. NYC	B	17	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Rosaria	10	17	1	" husband	Hust Nicols Ingrano 651 Sackett St Bklyn	J	17	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Fran's & oh	31	19/9	2	" husband	Hust Cons D. Brizzi 585 E St. J City	Bch	17	4 ²⁰	-	-	-	-	-	
Amorini, Carmela	6	1	1	" tel \$	Mrs Gypa Verchio 2652 E 27 St. Cleveland O.	D	19	4	2	2	2	-	-	
Amorini, G'ppe	8	10	1	" me dexm. ----	Jr. Onofrio Cernelli 711 Breckenridge St. Inchaok N Y	D	18	4 ²⁰	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Giovanni	7	24	1	" med exm-----	Cons Eugenio Brunetta Box 55 Vandalia Brister Pa.	D	18	4 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Bartolomea	31	11	1	" med exm. ----	Cons Giovanni Marchelli 616 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.	Bch	18	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Pasq's	29	22	1	" do do do	Bro. Vincenzo 323 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	D	18	4 ²⁰	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Eduardo	12	20	1	" do do do	Deat.	Bch	18	4 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Luigi	36	3	1	" do do do	Cons Antonio Picatello Box 17 Gallatin Pa	Bch	18	4	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Vin'o	29	7	1	" do do do	Bro. Delia 225 E 9 St NYC	D	18	4	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Angela & oh	6	21	1	1	" tel \$	Hust Paolo Cipolla Box 150 Palmyra Mass	D	18	3 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	-	-
Amorini, Maria & oh	7	3/5	2	" await oh in Hosp.	Hust Don. Jeno 591 Reid St Amsterdam N.Y.	Bch	27	11 ²⁰	20	18	20	-	-	
Amorini, Carmela	6	19	1	" tel \$	Mrs Salvatore Vitale 118 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	D	18	3 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Carmelo	4	5	1	" med exm-----	Deat	Bch	18	4	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Eunice & pro	27	7/8	2	" do do do	Cons Antonio Marino Box 515 Vandalia Brister Pa.	D	18	4	2	2	2	-	-	
Amorini, Carmine	18	14	1	" do do do	Bro. Vito 26 Reilly St Bridgeport Ct.	D	18	4	1	1	1	-	-	
Amorini, Enrico	9	29	1	" do do do	Deat	A	20	1 ³⁰	3	2	3	-	-	
Amorini, G'ppe	4	12	1	" do do do	Deat	A	20	1 ³⁰	3	2	3	-	-	

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving alien and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels, duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume indicated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4636

Apr. 16-17-1913

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, 2d Session, approved July 7, 1922, and of the regulations promulgated by the Attorney General and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provision of Section 2 of said Act.

Witness my hand in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APRIL 1913 1913

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

CERTIFICATION OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time said records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
11077

[Signature]
Camera Operator

4657

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 17th. 1918.

VOLUME 74637

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Apr. 17th	Cincinnati	Naples, Palermo Genoa	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4637

Apr. 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 5.....1944....., 194.....

Robert S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

Dr. J. V. Paulien

12

the German

11

And...

Since $\alpha \in \mathcal{C}_1$, it is in m , thus

170, 11K

CONCERNING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16. 300 11/15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Genoa

April 2nd

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Admitted	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Occupation	Head, Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Delaboya	James	26	maid	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Rosheim	Calif. Los Angeles
2	Kraemer	Albert	25	merchant	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt	N.Y. New York
3	Pascheri	Giovanni	16	student	yes	Italian	Italy	Florence	Calif. Richmond
4	Piovano	Vincent	26	carpenter	yes	do	do	Torino	N.Y. New York
5	Roberts	M.	25	companion	yes	English	England	Florence	Mass. Brooklyn
6	Parker	Alice Margaret	50	none	yes	do	Canada	Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles
7	Rebay von Ehrenhausen	Franz	24	merchant	yes	German	Germany	Hagenau	Canada Montreal
8	Weil	Henry	52	none	yes	do	do	Berlin	Ill. Chicago
9	Paddon	Albert A.	54	merchant	yes	Canadian	Canada	Illinois	do do
10	do	Margaret M.	50	none	yes	do	do	do	do do
11	Reg. olds	Beuthrice	30	none	yes	do	do	do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 16th

1903

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	Anna Diamond 409. Shattuck Str. Los Angeles. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black brown	none	Switzerland	Orden Valais	
2	yes	father	yes	no	brother, Herman Kralmer 3rd Orange. 62 Rutledge Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat brown brown	do	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	
3	yes	do	yes	no	brother, Tito Asenoli 415. Louisiana Str. Richmond. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat do do	scar on left side of neck	Italy	Firenze	
4	yes	self	yes	no	brother, A. P. Villa 417 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat chest chest nat nat	none	do	Torino	
5	no	Mr. Chapin	yes	no	brother, Robert 84. Highland Road. Brookline Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown dark grey	do	Wales	Lampellan	
6	no	self	yes	yes	brother, J. H. Pikes 126. Bayville Drive. Toronto. Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark grey	do	England	Stockport	
7	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat brown grey	scar above the right lip	Germany	Stamberg i. Ho.	
8	no	do	yes	yes	own office. Board of Trade Bldg. Montreal P. Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat dark blue	none	do	Montreal	
9	no	do	yes	yes	411 Oakwood Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat grey	do	Canada	Chicago	
10	no	husband	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	do	do	do	
11	no	self	yes	yes	mother. Mrs. Neigel, Germany, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Prussia	Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *T. Officer*, of the *Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
X
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *free laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass directly and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These aliens may for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not to be recorded as "in transit" should be classified as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country aliens have come from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (In 29). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Portuguese. Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian. refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Genoa

April 2nd, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April

1913

Number 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.		
1	Mc Clure	Harriet	56	f. m.	Dec. 13 th 1857 Galveston, Tex.	Yonkers, N.Y.
2	do	Amelia	28	f. s.	July 17 th 1884 East Orange, N.J.	do
3	Mc Clure	John	54	m. m.	NO	County Court of Essex, Mass., Pleasantville, N.J.
4	do	Helen	40	f. m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 8 1872	do
5	do	Margaret	40	f. s.	New York, N.Y. February 18 1903	do
6	Roberts	Mildred Julia	20	f. s.	Springfield, Mass. December 18 1894	600 S. 6 th St. Springfield, Ill.
7	Stassburger	Mary	58	f. m.	Harisloo, Pa. June 16 1862	Harmony, Penna.
8	Vincent	Mary	48	f. m.	Jan. 20 th 1865 Springfield, Ill.	Normans, Penna.
9	do	John	20	f. s.	April 28 1872 do	1301, 2 nd St. Chicago, Ill.
10	do	Katherine	22	f. s.	April 1 1890 do	do
11	Weigel	Elizabeth	23	f. s.	Harmony, Pa. February 24 1890	Harmony, Pa.
12	Zane	John	49	f. m.	Philadelphia, Pa. May 24 1863	Chicago, Ill. 747 Lincoln Parkway
13	Stewart	Blanche	45	f. m.	Philadelphia, Pa. June 5 1867	Sarasota, Fla. New York
14	Dwyer	Margaret Wallace	40	f. m.	Aug. 16 th 1868 Newark, N.J.	do
15	do	do	15	f. s.	November 6 th 1897 do	do
16	do	William	27	m. s.	November 11 th 1906 do	do
17	Burrows	Robert T	60	m. m.	NO	Prespot, Mo. St. 468
18	do	Francis	55	f. m.	NO	wife of Mr. Burrows
19	Cinn	Edwin	75	m. m.	Feb. 14 1838. Orland, Me.	27 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
20	do	do	50	f. m.	9 1863. Pittsburg, Pa.	do
21	Grelie	Antonia	43	f. s.	Nov. 2 1870.	do
22	Wiswall	Thomas C	43	m. m.	New York, October 27 1869	Pomona, N.Y.
23	do	Mary	44	f. m.	Philadelphia, Pa. September 8 1868	do
24	Babbitt	Anne	62	f. s.	do, April 16, 1840	Philadelphia, Pa. 5533 Lancaster
25	Armstrong	Adelaide	44	f. s.	Baltimore, Md. July 15 1868	1918 West Royal Terrace Baltimore, Md.
26	Buttolph	Ray	31	f. s.	Oct. 10 th 1881 Chicago, Ill.	4822. 2 nd Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Tolson	Elizabeth	46	f. s.	Meriden, Conn. 1860	41 South Front St. Wheeling, W. Va.
28	Cheney	Edman	16	f. s.	Sept. 17 th 1896 S. Maine	5 Park St. Maine

28 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

4

S. S.

Cincinnati sailing from

Genoa

April 2nd, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 7th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brooks	Wilton J.	39	m		New York, 1854, April 19		1 East 51 St. New York
2		Frances	48	f		1864 October 17		
3	Gadeau	Mary	40	f		Texas, father was 1st lieutenant in U.S. Army		Palatka N.Y.
4	van Tolson	Kenneth	63	m		Middleton, N.Y. October 4 1849		
5	Griggs	Marion	26	f		Providence, R.I., 1886, September 9		Providence, R.I., Stage St.
6	Wilder	Isabella W.	40	f		Porto Rico, 1873, January 24		Providence, R.I., Stage St.
7	"	dt	5 13	f		Providence, R.I., 1911, January 13		
8	"	Janet Frances	5 2	f		Berkley, Cal., 1911, June 3		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 ✓

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cincinnati sailing from

Genoa

April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pabcock Isabel	42	f	Nyack N.Y. August 3 1870		Nyack N.Y. High St.
2	Boyd (Howard) Mary J.	47	f	Madison, N.J. June 20 1865		Madison, Penna.
3	Chapin Mabel H.	60	f	Jan 4 th 1853 Brookline, Mass.		84. Highland Road Brookline Mass.
4	Brocher Paul	40	m	Sept. 21 st 1872 Fitchburg Mass.		Boston Mass Hotel Victoria
5	Desmond Anna	30	f	Madison, N.J. July 1 1880		909. Spattam St. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Stange					
7	do					
8	do					
9	do					
10	do					
11	Field Franklin J.	56	m	Boston Mass 1857, April 4		16. Alveston St. Jamaica Plain Mass.
12	do Mary F.	50	f	do 1862 October 21		do
13	Goodman Harry	53	m	Philadelphia Pa June 4 th 1860		Lorraine Hotel Philadelphia Penna.
14	do Bertha	47	f	Chicago, Ill 9 th Jan 12 1865		do
15	Hammond William G.	37	m	Millville New York 1871, August 9		116. Parkside Place Park Forest, N.Y. City
16	do Sara	29	f	Georgia 1885, July 1		do
17	do					
18	Kills Dwight S.	40	m	Amherst, Mass Feb 4 1873		Amherst, Mass 56. Main St.
19	do Alice H.	45	f	Canada		do
20	Junistky Lillian	26	f	Jan. 25 th 1887 Boston Mass.		9. Mayfield St. Dorchester, Mass.
21	Kellogg Kenneth E.	40	m	Portland, Me. Apr. 1873		Portland, Me. Portland, Me.
22	do Helen Pandy	29	f	Queita, N.Y. March 16 1886		do
23	Marshall Harry C.	57	m	Portland, Me. April 27 1855		Swanton, Me.
24	do Mary H.	52	f	do 1860		do
25	Moore Sarah C.	41	f	July 10 th 1872 Fondulac, Me.		Fondulac, Me.
26	do Alice	21	f	March 11 th 1892 Seattle W. I.		do
27	Morris Florence	37	f	March 1 st 1876 Hamilton N.Y.		149. W. 172 nd St. New York
28	do Richard	5	m	June 20 1908. Birmingham Ala.		do
29	do					
30	do					

C. E. ...

22

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

3/4

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Apr 17, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon			
2	Hawkins	Thomas	26	✓	m	New York, 1888, July 12	Denver, Col 350 Meloy Bldg
3	Hawkins	Celia	30	✓	f	New York, 1883, Feb 14	
4	Hays	St. A. Ella	54	✓	f	New York, 1858, August 11 th	Portland, Me Perry St
5	Hollen	Ruzina	68	✓	f	Albion 4.7, 1844, October 5	43 Danforth Ave Jersey City, N.J.
6	Hull	Louis	51	✓	m	Lebanon Conn Nov 3 rd 1862	21 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis
7	Hull	Agnes	48	✓	f	Minneapolis Min Sept 15, 1859	" "
8	Kelly	Mary	64	✓	f	Albany Ill Dec 9 1848	Terre Haute, Ind
9	Kelly	Arcene	58	✓	f	Chicago, May 19 1864	Terre Haute, Ind
10	Larson	Janette	26	✓	f	Holyoke, Mass, 1886, June 26 th	Terre Haute, Ind
11	Larson	Winetta	30	✓	f	" " 1887, Sept 13 th	" "
12	McKean	John	64	✓	m	Cincinnati, O, 1849, March 3 rd	" "
13	McKean	Ella	57	✓	f	Portland, Me, 1835, October 27	" "
14	May	Samuel Christy	25	✓	m	Portland, Me Dec 1885	Portland, Me
15	May	Eleanor	26	✓	f	" " " "	" "
16	Middlekauff	Peter	5	✓	m	Adeline, Me July 17 1888	" "
17	Middlekauff	Emma	53	✓	f	Chatham, Me Feb 17 1860	" "
18	Paul	Mary	23	✓	f	Medina, Ill Nov 12, 1889	Medina, Ill
19	Paul	Jennie	45	✓	f	Medina, Ill, May 1869	Medina, Ill
20	Paxon	Edward E.	50	✓	m	Philadelphia, Pa, May 7 1862	The Gladstone Hotel
21	Paxon	Emile	44	✓	m	" " " " " " 1868	" "
22	Paxon	Ruth	18	✓	f	" " " " " " 1894	" "
23	Reed	Anna Graham	70	✓	f	Calais, Me March 13 1843	" "
24	Rockwell	Charles	40	✓	m	New York, N.Y. 1872, June 11	43 Danforth Ave Jersey City, N.J.
25	Rockwell	Madeleine	44	✓	f	New York, N.Y. 1868, March 27	" "
26	Schall	Frederick W.	50	✓	m	New York, N.Y. April 11 th 1863	62 St Mark Place, N York
27	Schall	Kamma	48	✓	f	" " " " " " March 26 1865	" "
28	Schindwein	George	40	✓	m	" " " " " " September 8 th 1872	" "

27

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

3 April

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos			
1	Schindner	Rose	22	f m	in line to, September 17 th 1870	
2	Shufeldt	Annie M	36	f s	Chicago, Ill, 1876, May 8 th	Salisbury, Mass
3	Shufeldt					
4	Stone	Jessie	42	f s	Washington, D.C. September 27 1860	1109 16 th Washington D.C.
5	Thiel	Jim	65	m m	claims to be U S Citizen	
6	Thiel	Grace	51	f m		
7	Thiel	Mary E	44	f m	16. 12. 1867 Baltimore Maryland Plainfield N.J.	
8	Thiel					
9	Thiel	Margaret	63	f s	Johnstown N.Y. October 1850	201 Centre St. Johnstown, Pa.
10	Thiel	Raymond C	121	f s	Hastings, Mass, June 10 1841	Belmont, Mass
11	Thiel					
12	Thiel	Donald G. C.	38	m m		
13	Eldridge		5	m s	New York, September 2 1904	Great Georgetown, Pa.
14	Thiel					
15	Schulz	Walter	30	m m	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 14 1883	
16	Schulz	M Leabel	25	f m	Blacksville N.Y. September 26 1887	Washington D.C.
17	Schulz	Agnes	—	f m	Idon October 11 1912	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Schulz		19	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 25 1885	139 Jonathan St Brooklyn
19	Schulz	Elise	25	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 4 1887	29 Blackwood St.
20	Schulz	Grace	29	f s	February 26 1884	
21	Hutchins	Elia A	38	f s	Birdlett Ill December 28 1874	Oak Park Ill 243 South Kent
22	Hafford	Florence	35	f s	South Lebanon N.H. July 22 1877	Chicago, Ill 515 East Race
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

302

185
3

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

8

Cincinnati

sailing from

Chaples

3 April

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mns.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Baldwin	Elizabeth	67	Johnstown N.Y.	8 Feb. 1846	288 Geneva St. Utica N.Y.
2	Boyd	Marion	43	Ridgefield Conn.	June 16 1869	Windsor, N.Y.
3	Boyd	Augusta D.	51	Portland Maine	January 16 1862	14 Gray St. Portland, Me.
4	Boyd	James P.	37	Newark N.J.	October 24 1875	60 Harrison St. East Orange N.J.
5	Bradley	James P.	37	Newark N.J.	October 24 1875	60 Harrison St. East Orange N.J.
6	Bryant	Julia	19	Brooklyn N.Y.	October 22 1893	Marble Pile Conn.
7	Bryant	Carroll H.	25	Brooklyn N.Y.	August 12 1887	
8	Brown	Edmond	6			
9	Brown	Frederic	3			
10	Calvin					
11	Chase	Clara C.	55	Eastville Mass.	July 12 1857	Longport N.J.
12	Chase	Fora D.	48	Chase N.Y.	July 12 1865	
13	Crowell	James	48	Newark N.J.	January 7 1865	115, 116 Arlington Ave East Orange N.J.
14	Crowell	Prutha D.	39	Jersey City N.J.	January 23 1861	
15	Crowell	Frances	21	Newark N.J.	June 17 1891	
16	Parnell	Georgia	54	Jackson Mich.	1856, February 18th	710 West Main St. Jackson Mich.
17	Eldridge	Carl	38	New York N.Y.	1848, January 15	Great Barrington Mass.
18	Eldridge	Frederic	35		1878, September 5	
19	Eldridge	Marion	9		1903, March 10	
20	Eldridge	Gene	8		1904, March 10	
21	du Bois	Sam	37	New York City	Dec 2 1885	Newport, R.I. 53, Roosevelt St.
22	du Bois	Elizabeth	40		Dec 2 1885	
23	Frye	William	35	Minneapolis Minn.	Aug 21 1878	30 Park St. Minneapolis Minn.
24	Frye	Elmer	32	Portsmouth Pa.	Nov. 1888	
25	Frye	Marj Bell	4	Minneapolis Minn.	March 27 1909	
26	Gamble					
27	Gayley	Julia G.	47	Brooklyn N.Y.	March 13 1864	Union St. New York
28	Gayley	Agnes M.	25	Brooklyn N.Y.	April 16 1887	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Gayley	Florence	23		October 24 1889	
30	Gayley	Elizabeth	25			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. V. Feautien Surgeon of the *CINCINNATI* sailing *therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Feautien

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. Circumasi

sailing from Naples

April 28

, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bain	Donald H	37	✓ m	yes	yes	canadian	Canada	555 Rue de la Paix	Quebec	Quebec
2	Barber	Martha	30	✓ f	yes	yes	canadian	Canada	555 Rue de la Paix	Quebec	Quebec

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James* of the *Guana* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 19*13*, at *New York*
James
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each immigrant in such list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).
SOUTH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Usual destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the usual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and the United States permanent residence if within the United States, or country abroad if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether I have a ticket to such land destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$100, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, address, and date of last relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. E. Paulin, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April* *1913*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

Cincinnati

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Apr 17/13

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Naples*

April 3rd

1913

11-115													11	12		
													Final Destination			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Zaslowsky	Isaak	48	m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Brail	Sao Paulo	Father T. Zaslowsky 9. E. 118 Street	New York City	N.Y.	New York	
2	Grayson	Victor	30	m	journalist	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Minister Court				
3	Grayson	Ruth	26	f	actress	yes	yes									
4	Keller	Ernest	36	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Ben. Am. Belcher	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	
5	Keller	Elizabeth	34	f	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Ben. Am. Belcher	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	

5
11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.		
1	self	yes	no	no	Father I. Zlatopolsky New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	black	no	Russian	Peregrinaw
3	self	yes	no	no	herd P. S. Rider 99 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	no	English	London
4	self	yes	no	no	---	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	no	English	London
7	self	yes	yes	yes	her job in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	no	Polish	Poland
8	his barley	no	no	no	his barley is Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	no	German	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the officer of the CIN from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vincimati*

sailing from *Klemon Italy* 11 April 1912. Arriving at Port of New York

19

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Doyle Tyler	Annie	51	f		New York City, N.Y. May 6, 1836		Fargo
2	Ware	Edward	27	m		Athens Maine, July 14, 1885		2 Park St 188 Waterville Maine
3	Shirley Ames	L. Shirley	29	f		Chelsea Mass. 1883		134 Fremont Av. Everett Mass
4	LaMontagne	Flora	41	f		San Francisco Cal 1861 May 13		Wilmington, D.C. 2014 N. St.
5	Patterson	Elizabeth P.	38	f		Washington D.C. 1875, D.C.		do
6	Horn	Christine	56	m	m		Passport No 19470	Travel Co of New York, New York
7	Dox	May B.	47	f		Providence R.I. November 2, 1865		Geneva N.Y.
8	Dox	Anna C.	44	f		Providence R.I. March 11, 1869		
9	Logan Carr	Logan	58	m	m	Fairmont, W.V. April 6, 1854		Brooklyn, N.Y. 2111 Alameda St
10	Logan Carr	Linda	45	f		Brooklyn, N.Y. January 18, 1868		
11	Storin	Anna	46	f		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6, 1866		

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**

Sworn to before me this

は

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.

RESIDENCE		TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	
in United States?	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	
City or town			

...of length of ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

Vincimati

sailing from

Palermo Italy

14 April

1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						City or town.	
1.		Benthner	Georg	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany Berlin	son Louis, Berlin	St. Louis	
2.		Parsons	Robert	44	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy Palermo	Family at 14 Via Cavour	St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 17*

, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of limbs, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			

1	For Self	yes	no	New York in transit for Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	German	Berlin	
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901-1903 New York as business of John W. Mear, brother from no Frederick 150 Madison Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	black	Palestine	Palestine

OF CUSTOMS

Admitted to the United States

Country of
Residence
Permanent
United States

ARRIVAL IN
UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Surgeon
Immigration Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, 1. Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1903
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Item 1. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.
Item 2. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Item 3. Marital status. — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Item 4. Occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such general terms as "laborer" or "other." Distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of money shown, as follows:
Farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.
Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Item 5. Ability to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Item 6. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Affidavit

and belief the information
and complete in every respect

Sworn to before me this

at

Affidavit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. V. Stanton, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NAME, AGE, SEX, AND STATUS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"CINCINNATI,"

sailing from

Genoa

April 2nd

1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1										
2	Ampli	Ottavio	18	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	do	father, Claudio Ampli	Cal. Antioch ✓
3	Andreacchi	Felice	17	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	mother, Adele Catalani Andreacchi	do Des Pales ✓
4	Pacci	Giorgina	18	✓ f. h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Felice Pacci	Va. Richmond ✓
5	Antoni	Agostino	42	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	brother, Odoardo Antoni	Pa. Reading ✓
6	Barotti	Giuseppe	34	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Odoardo Barotti	do do
7	Barbieri	Felice	22	✓ m. s. engineer	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Felice Barbieri	Cal. S. Francisco ✓
8	Franchi	Romano	17	✓ m. s. blacksmith	yes yes	do	do	do	mother, Carlotta Franchi	Yowa. Belle Plaine ✓
9	Prochimi	Massimiliano	25	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	wife, Giuseppina Prochimi in Prochimi	Cal. Fresno ✓
10	Conti	Giuseppe	20	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Angelo Conti	Va. Richmond ✓
11	De Pato	Antonio	23	✓ m. s. proprietor	yes yes	do	do	do	father & mother, Giuseppe & Rosa De Pato	N.Y. New York ✓
12	Della Felice	Luigi	28	✓ m. laborer	no no	do	do	do	mother, Caterina Della Felice	Conn. New Britain ✓
13	do	Adèle	24	✓ f. m. h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Adèle	25	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	Adèle	20	✓ m. h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Adèle	18	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
17	Dell'Uso	Musto	18	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Vincenzo Dell'Uso	Cal. Fresno ✓
18	Equi	Italo	18	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Equi	Mass. Holyoke ✓
19	Fontana	Isabella	35	✓ f. m. h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Giuseppe Fontana	Ill. Chicago ✓
20	do	Luigi	15	✓ m. s. student	yes yes	do	do	do	grandfather, Luigi	do do
21	do	Teresa	13	✓ f. s. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
22	do	Quintilia	10	✓ f. s. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
23	do	Quintilia	4	✓ f. s. do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
24	Franceschi	Virgilio	32	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Paolo Franceschi	Cal. Fresno ✓
25	Francioni	Abnile	60	✓ f. m. h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	wife, Zaira Francioni	Cal. Fresno ✓
26	do	Emilia	19	✓ f. do	yes yes	do	do	do	husband, Battista Francioni	Va. Richmond ✓
27	do	Orlando	94	✓ m. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	father, Paolo	do do
28	do	Bonifazio	47	✓ m. do	yes yes	do	do	do	wife, Rosa Gualdi	N.Y. New York ✓
29	do	Giuseppe	17	✓ m. s. worker	yes yes	do	do	do	wife, Giuseppina Gornella	Yowa. Council Bluffs ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 16th, 1913

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	nat	nat	Italy	Rimini
2	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	Manassas
3	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do
4	father	30	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	fat	do	do	Foriandrea
5	self	45	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	deat	deat	do	Onasia
6	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	deat	deat	do	Pagani
7	do	30	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do
8	mother	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Massa Carrara
9	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	Gragnano
10	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	Manassas
11	do	30	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
12	do	45	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Manassas
13	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
14	husband	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
16	husband	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
18	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
19	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
20	mother	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
21	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
22	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
23	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	nat	nat	do	Foriandrea
25	do	30	no	no	no	no	5	10	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
26	son	25	no	no	no	no	4	8	nat	grey	grey	do	Foriandrea
27	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	deat	deat	do	Foriandrea
28	self	40	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
29	do	100	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea
30	do	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	Foriandrea

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 16th1913

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	yes	no		Mr. Aldo Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat	nut	nut	none	Italy	Rimini
2	do	25	no		Mr. Domenico Gio. Antioch, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do	Massachusetts
3	do	25	no		Antonio Antonio Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
4	father	30	no		Don Piles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
5	self	14	no		287 W. Broad St. Richmond, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	fair	do	do	do	do
6	do	14	no		104. Picth. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	dark	dark	dark	do	do
7	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
8	mother	25	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	25	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	45	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
14	husband	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
15	self	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
16	husband	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
17	self	25	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	25	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	25	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
20	mother	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	30	no		101. Penn. St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer of the Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. M. P. P., Surgeon of the ILLINOIS, riding Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa April 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
✓ 1	Encheri	Enigi	19	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Encheri	father, Pellegrino Encheri Pavia, Italia	Mass. Turner Falls	✓	
✓ 2	Macchione	Agostino	26	✓	do	yes	yes	do	North Connecticut	Hartford	father, Francesco Macchione Gambello, Italia	Conn. Hartford	✓	
✓ 3	do	Angela	22	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
✓ 4	do	do	18	✓	do	yes	yes	do	South Italy	Encheri	do	do	do	do
✓ 5	Martinelli	Amoroso	30	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife, Annida Martinelli Pavia, Italia	Cal. Fresno	✓	
✓ 6	Massoni	Samuele	30	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife, Margherita Massoni Pavia, Italia	do	do	✓
✓ 7	do	Alfredo	35	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife, Delida Massoni Torino, Italia	do	do	✓
✓ 8	do	Adolfo	28	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife, Fida Massoni Pavia, Italia	do	do	✓
✓ 9	do	do	36	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 10	Marrolini	Giuseppe	50	✓	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife, Annida Marrolini Pavia, Italia	Mass. Holyoke	✓	
✓ 11	do	Genia	21	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
✓ 12	do	Scarlato	16	✓	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
✓ 13	do	do	17	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	father, Pietro Delfi Pavia, Italia	do	do	✓
✓ 14	do	do	12	✓	student	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Encheri	grandfather, Francesco Mendicino Mancosca, Italia	Cal. Fresno	✓
✓ 15	Munchini	Antonio	12	✓	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	father, Bernardo Munchi Castiglione Chiavari, Genova	do	Sos Angeles	✓
✓ 16	Mina	Enigi	18	✓	driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Morano Albano, Torino	N.Y. New York	✓	
✓ 17	Morano	Clementina	18	✓	housewife	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	wife, Colomba Mori S. Leonardo Tufonara, Italia	Ill. Chicago	✓
✓ 18	Mori	Alessandro	36	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Encheri	wife, Maria Mori S. Leonardo Tufonara, Italia	Cal. S. Francisco	✓
✓ 19	do	Alessio	27	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	mother, Marianna Mori Pavia, Italia	Ill. Chicago	do	NON IM
✓ 20	Moretti	Maurizio	41	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	Illinois	Chicago	father, Giovanni Moretti Pavia, Italia	do	do
✓ 21	Nascimbene	Candido	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Varese	father, Agostino Nascimbene Pavia, Italia	Conn. Avon	✓
✓ 22	Orsi	Franco	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Encheri	father, Agostino Orsi Pavia, Italia	Idaho. Spokane	✓
✓ 23	do	Giovanni	28	✓	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Washington	Spokane	do	do	do
✓ 24	do	Rosina	24	✓	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 25	Facchini	Gabrielle	32	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Encheri	wife, Giustina Facchini S. Maria del Giudice, Italia	N.Y. New York	✓
✓ 26	Ferrini	Enigi	29	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genova	father, Agostino Ferrini Pavia, Italia	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
✓ 27	Facchini	Enigi	23	✓	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Encheri	wife, Rosina Facchini Pavia, Italia	Iowa Council Bluffs	✓
✓ 28	Pieroni	Raffaello	39	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Pieroni Pavia, Italia	do	do
✓ 29	Pieracini	Giuseppe	50	✓	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Connecticut	Jewett City	father, Pieracini Pavia, Italia	Conn. Jewett City	✓
✓ 30	Rinaldi	Italia	21	✓	student	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Encheri	do	do	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 16th*, 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	30	no	uncle Paolo Pergamini Turino, Falls Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	Italy	Messa Carrara	
2	do	30	no	brother Bettina Macchione Self Club, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	red	grey	do	Gamboli Pavia	
3	husband	30	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	fair	do	do	do	
4	self	25	no	brother in law, Emilio Casanetti Brooklyn, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	fair	grey	do	do	
5	do	25	no	brother, Pietro Mancini 2100, 24th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	blue	dark	do	do	
6	do	25	no	brother, Pietro Mancini 2100, 24th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	dark	grey	do	do	
7	do	25	no	friend, Giovanni Mancini S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	dark	do	do	
8	do	25	no	brother in law, Giovanni Mancini 1001, 14th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do	
9	do	25	no	brother and sons, 330, Main St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	grey	do	do	do	
10	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	do	do	do	
11	father	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	do	do	do	
12	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	do	do	do	
13	self	25	no	husband, Antonio Mattei 1001, 14th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	dark	do	do	
14	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	dark	do	do	
15	self	25	no	father, Paolo Marchini P.O. Box N. Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	nat	dark	dark	Italy	Messina	
16	do	25	no	brother, Paolo Marchini 207, Bloom St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	do	
17	do	30	no	brother in law, Paolo Marchini 27, W. 229 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	do	do	do	
18	do	25	no	brother, Paolo Marchini 8672, Vincennes Road, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	do	
19	do	30	no	brother in law, Carlo Marchini S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark	do	do	
20	do	30	no	brother in law, Carlo Marchini 1100, 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	dark	grey	do	do	
21	do	40	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark	do	do	
22	do	25	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	dark	do	do	
23	do	25	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	do	do	do	
24	husband	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	do	do	do	
25	self	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do	
26	do	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	do	
27	do	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	do	
28	do	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	do	
29	do	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	do	do	do	do	
30	do	30	no	brother, Antonio Marchini do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genius, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 13
at New York

James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa April 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Pinaldi	Enrico	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	wife Anna Pinaldi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
12	Santi	Paolo	47	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	father Giuseppe Santi Berga, Enna	Iowa Council Bluffs ✓
14	Salvetti	Angelo	33	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do do	wife Marianna Salvetti Mazzarosa, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
15	Sandelli	Adolfo	24	✓	do	no	no	do	do do	sister Anna Sandelli Syracuse, Sicily	Cal. Fresno ✓
16	do	Enrico	20	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do do	do	Comm. New Britain ✓
17	Santi	Simbaldo	29	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	wife Assunta Santi Berga, Enna	Iowa Council Bluffs ✓
18	Santori	Tito	21	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	Comm. Akron ✓
19	Sini	Carlo	24	✓	chauffeur	yes	yes	do	South New York New York	166 Via Massimo, Firenze	N.Y. New York NON IMM ✓
110	do	Enrico	27	✓	labourer	yes	yes	French	French do	do	do do NON IMM ✓
111	Tosandori	Michale	30	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Iowa Belle Paine	father Federico Tosandori Graguano, Enna	Iowa Belle Paine NON IMM ✓
112	do	Mattia	25	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do do NON IMM ✓
113	do	Enna	21	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do do	do	do do NON IMM ✓
114	Vigna	Domenico	24	✓	farmer	yes	yes	do	North Italy Torino	father Giovanni Vigna Albano, Torino	Ill. Chicago ✓
115	do	Antonietta	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do do ✓
116	Belluomini	Carlo	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	South do Enna	father Giuseppe Belluomini S. Giovanni, Enna	Cal. S. Francisco ✓
117	do	Elma	20	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	mother Elna Belluomini S. Giovanni, Enna	do do ✓
119	Acchelli	Enrico	21	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	wife Rosalia Acchelli Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
120	do	Enrico	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	father Giuseppe Acchelli Berga, Enna	do do ✓
121	De Massa Carrara	Domenico	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	father Pietro De Massa Carrara S. Giovanni, Enna	Cal. S. Francisco ✓
122	Dal Porto	Agostino	33	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	wife Giuseppina Dal Porto S. Giovanni, Enna	do do ✓
123	Enochi	Angelo	17	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	mother Marianna Enochi S. Giovanni, Enna	do do ✓
124	Suparini	Giuseppe	38	✓	do	no	no	do	do do	wife Assunta Suparini S. Giovanni, Enna	do do ✓
125	Scalfelloni	Giuseppe	17	✓	hittlayer	yes	yes	do	do do	father Enrico Scalfelloni Berga, Enna	Ohio Wagoner ✓
126	Tomassi	Enrico	37	✓	labourer	yes	yes	do	do do	father Angelo Tomassi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
127	do	Enrico	25	✓	do	no	no	do	do do	father Talenti Indrogi Tomassi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
128	Tomassi	Domenico	24	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	father Enrico Tomassi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
129	do	Enrico	21	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	father Enrico Tomassi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓
130	do	Enrico	18	✓	do	yes	yes	do	do do	father Enrico Tomassi Berga, Enna	Ill. Chicago ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 16th, 1913

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	15	1900 Chicago	brother, Giovanni Rimoldi, 765 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy, Parga
2	no	do	15	1907 Council Bluffs	brother, Antonio Santi, 155 W. 1st St. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	dark	do	do
3	no	do	30	1912 Chicago	brother, Antonio Santi, 614. Laugher St. North. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	nat	gray	do	do
4	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, P.O. Box 10. Fresno. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	dark	do	do
5	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 250. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	do	do	do	do
6	no	husband	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 155 W. 1st St. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	do	do	do	do
7	no	self	15	1903	brother, Antonio Santi, 155 W. 1st St. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	do
8	no	do	15	1903	brother, Antonio Santi, 155 W. 1st St. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	do
10	no	husband	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do
11	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	do	do	do	do
12	no	husband	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	blue	do	do
13	no	father	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	blue	do	do
14	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	do	blue	do	do
15	no	husband	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
16	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
17	no	mother	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
18	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
19	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
20	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
21	no	father	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
22	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
23	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
24	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
25	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
26	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
27	no	self	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
28	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
29	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do
30	no	do	15	1906	brother, Antonio Santi, 1024. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer of the PLACENTARY, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. E. v. Paulien, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, ~~15 April~~ 2 April, 1913

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Finelli	Fannie	44	✓	none	yes	yes	French	French	N. S. A. Louisville	Edward Finelli, Louisville, N. S. A.	N. S. A.	Louisville	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See list on page 1

1a

23

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17th, 193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The S. O. D. 4. The P. O. L. 5. The K. P. 6. The A. O. U. 7. The M. W. 8. The O. T. 9. The U. P. 10. The G. U. 11. The B. O. 12. The R. O. 13. The L. O. 14. The F. O. 15. The C. O. 16. The M. O. 17. The A. O. 18. The U. O. 19. The G. O. 20. The B. O. 21. The R. O. 22. The L. O. 23. The F. O. 24. The C. O. 25. The M. O. 26. The A. O. 27. The U. O. 28. The G. O. 29. The B. O. 30. The R. O. 31. The L. O. 32. The F. O. 33. The C. O. 34. The M. O. 35. The A. O. 36. The U. O. 37. The G. O. 38. The B. O. 39. The R. O. 40. The L. O. 41. The F. O. 42. The C. O. 43. The M. O. 44. The A. O. 45. The U. O. 46. The G. O. 47. The B. O. 48. The R. O. 49. The L. O. 50. The F. O. 51. The C. O. 52. The M. O. 53. The A. O. 54. The U. O. 55. The G. O. 56. The B. O. 57. The R. O. 58. The L. O. 59. The F. O. 60. The C. O. 61. The M. O. 62. The A. O. 63. The U. O. 64. The G. O. 65. The B. O. 66. The R. O. 67. The L. O. 68. The F. O. 69. The C. O. 70. The M. O. 71. The A. O. 72. The U. O. 73. The G. O. 74. The B. O. 75. The R. O. 76. The L. O. 77. The F. O. 78. The C. O. 79. The M. O. 80. The A. O. 81. The U. O. 82. The G. O. 83. The B. O. 84. The R. O. 85. The L. O. 86. The F. O. 87. The C. O. 88. The M. O. 89. The A. O. 90. The U. O. 91. The G. O. 92. The B. O. 93. The R. O. 94. The L. O. 95. The F. O. 96. The C. O. 97. The M. O. 98. The A. O. 99. The U. O. 100. The G. O. 101. The B. O. 102. The R. O. 103. The L. O. 104. The F. O. 105. The C. O. 106. The M. O. 107. The A. O. 108. The U. O. 109. The G. O. 110. The B. O. 111. The R. O. 112. The L. O. 113. The F. O. 114. The C. O. 115. The M. O. 116. The A. O. 117. The U. O. 118. The G. O. 119. The B. O. 120. The R. O. 121. The L. O. 122. The F. O. 123. The C. O. 124. The M. O. 125. The A. O. 126. The U. O. 127. The G. O. 128. The B. O. 129. The R. O. 130. The L. O. 131. The F. O. 132. The C. O. 133. The M. O. 134. The A. O. 135. The U. O. 136. The G. O. 137. The B. O. 138. The R. O. 139. The L. O. 140. The F. O. 141. The C. O. 142. The M. O. 143. The A. O. 144. The U. O. 145. The G. O. 146. The B. O. 147. The R. O. 148. The L. O. 149. The F. O. 150. The C. O. 151. The M. O. 152. The A. O. 153. The U. O. 154. The G. O. 155. The B. O. 156. The R. O. 157. The L. O. 158. The F. O. 159. The C. O. 160. The M. O. 161. The A. O. 162. The U. O. 163. The G. O. 164. The B. O. 165. The R. O. 166. The L. O. 167. The F. O. 168. The C. O. 169. The M. O. 170. The A. O. 171. The U. O. 172. The G. O. 173. The B. O. 174. The R. O. 175. The L. O. 176. The F. O. 177. The C. O. 178. The M. O. 179. The A. O. 180. The U. O. 181. The G. O. 182. The B. O. 183. The R. O. 184. The L. O. 185. The F. O. 186. The C. O. 187. The M. O. 188. The A. O. 189. The U. O. 190. The G. O. 191. The B. O. 192. The R. O. 193. The L. O. 194. The F. O. 195. The C. O. 196. The M. O. 197. The A. O. 198. The U. O. 199. The G. O. 200. The B. O. 201. The R. O. 202. The L. O. 203. The F. O. 204. The C. O. 205. The M. O. 206. The A. O. 207. The U. O. 208. The G. O. 209. The B. O. 210. The R. O. 211. The L. O. 212. The F. O. 213. The C. O. 214. The M. O. 215. The A. O. 216. The U. O. 217. The G. O. 218. The B. O. 219. The R. O. 220. The L. O. 221. The F. O. 222. The C. O. 223. The M. O. 224. The A. O. 225. The U. O. 226. The G. O. 227. The B. O. 228. The R. O. 229. The L. O. 230. The F. O. 231. The C. O. 232. The M. O. 233. The A. O. 234. The U. O. 235. The G. O. 236. The B. O. 237. The R. O. 238. The L. O. 239. The F. O. 240. The C. O. 241. The M. O. 242. The A. O. 243. The U. O. 244. The G. O. 245. The B. O. 246. The R. O. 247. The L. O. 248. The F. O. 249. The C. O. 250. The M. O. 251. The A. O. 252. The U. O. 253. The G. O. 254. The B. O. 255. The R. O. 256. The L. O. 257. The F. O. 258. The C. O. 259. The M. O. 260. The A. O. 261. The U. O. 262. The G. O. 263. The B. O. 264. The R. O. 265. The L. O. 266. The F. O. 267. The C. O. 268. The M. O. 269. The A. O. 270. The U. O. 271. The G. O. 272. The B. O. 273. The R. O. 274. The L. O. 275. The F. O. 276. The C. O. 277. The M. O. 278. The A. O. 279. The U. O. 280. The G. O. 281. The B. O. 282. The R. O. 283. The L. O. 284. The F. O. 285. The C. O. 286. The M. O. 287. The A. O. 288. The U. O. 289. The G. O. 290. The B. O. 291. The R. O. 292. The L. O. 293. The F. O. 294. The C. O. 295. The M. O. 296. The A. O. 297. The U. O. 298. The G. O. 299. The B. O. 300. The R. O. 301. The L. O. 302. The F. O. 303. The C. O. 304. The M. O. 305. The A. O. 306. The U. O. 307. The G. O. 308. The B. O. 309. The R. O. 310. The L. O. 311. The F. O. 312. The C. O. 313. The M. O. 314. The A. O. 315. The U. O. 316. The G. O. 317. The B. O. 318. The R. O. 319. The L. O. 320. The F. O. 321. The C. O. 322. The M. O. 323. The A. O. 324. The U. O. 325. The G. O. 326. The B. O. 327. The R. O. 328. The L. O. 329. The F. O. 330. The C. O. 331. The M. O. 332. The A. O. 333. The U. O. 334. The G. O. 335. The B. O. 336. The R. O. 337. The L. O. 338. The F. O. 339. The C. O. 340. The M. O. 341. The A. O. 342. The U. O. 343. The G. O. 344. The B. O. 345. The R. O. 346. The L. O. 347. The F. O. 348. The C. O. 349. The M. O. 350. The A. O. 351. The U. O. 352. The G. O. 353. The B. O. 354. The R. O. 355. The L. O. 356. The F. O. 357. The C. O. 358. The M. O. 359. The A. O. 360. The U. O. 361. The G. O. 362. The B. O. 363. The R. O. 364. The L. O. 365. The F. O. 366. The C. O. 367. The M. O. 368. The A. O. 369. The U. O. 370. The G. O. 371. The B. O. 372. The R. O. 373. The L. O. 374. The F. O. 375. The C. O. 376. The M. O. 377. The A. O. 378. The U. O. 379. The G. O. 380. The B. O. 381. The R. O. 382. The L. O. 383. The F. O. 384. The C. O. 385. The M. O.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer of the Albion, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913.
at New York
J. H. Maynard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa April 2nd 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 16th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Belagueri	James	30	✓ Yes. <i>City of Genoa</i>	Feb. 13, 1912. Richmond Va. City Court	family living at 122 W. 12th St. N.Y.
✓ 2	Fumai	John	39	✓ Yes.	Feb. 17, 1909. Richmond. U.S. Court	do
✓ 3	Giannini	John	57	✓ Yes.	and of papers Dec. 19/2/1911	family living at 122 W. 12th St. N.Y.
✓ 4	Figali	Albert	34	✓ Yes. <i>Passport - 1911</i>	do	do
✓ 5	do	Mary	26	✓ Yes.	do	do
✓ 6	do	Anthony	6	✓ Yes.	do	do

Genoa
✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. one Bramble, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

14th

day of

April

19 13

at New York

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEAL, GREEN, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cucinatti sailing from Naples 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Venezia	Giuseppe	22	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father Amato	San Angelo	Miss Boto
2	Burione	Antonio	30	M						Colliardo	Wife Bernanina	Colliardo	Julia Boto
3	Camporiano	Pro	11	M						San Angelo d'Alife	Father Giuseppe	San Angelo	Pa. Phila
4	Uislotata	Enrico	37	M	Miner						Wife Salasina	do	Pa. Bristol
5	Camporiano	Pro	11	M						San Angelo d'Alife	Wife Salasina	do	Pa. Bristol
6	Canzona	Uislotata	37	M						San Angelo d'Alife	Wife Salasina	do	Pa. Bristol
7	Collini	Giuseppe	35	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Capolucci	Manio	26	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Collini	Antonio	24	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Collini	Antonio	24	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Collini	Antonio	24	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Collini	Antonio	24	M	Farmer					Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
13	Di Rinzio	Bonaventura	30	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Damiano	Donato	28	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Binari	Donato	17	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Carpugni	Bella	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Carpugni	Giuseppe	26	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Carpugni	Giuseppe	30	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
23	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
31	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
32	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
33	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
34	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
35	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
36	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
37	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
38	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
39	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
40	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
41	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
42	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
43	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
44	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
45	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
46	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
47	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
48	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
49	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
50	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
51	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
52	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
53	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
54	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
55	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
56	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
57	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
58	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
59	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
60	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
61	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
62	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
63	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
64	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
65	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
66	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
67	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
68	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
69	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
70	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
71	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
72	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
73	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
74	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
75	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
76	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
77	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
78	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
79	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
80	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
81	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
82	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
83	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
84	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
85	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
86	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
87	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
88	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
89	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
90	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
91	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
92	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
93	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
94	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
95	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
96	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
97	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
98	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
99	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.
100	Di Cocco	Giuseppe	33	M						Supino	Wife Rosa	do	N.Y. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N.Y. York* *17th April* 1913

26

No. on List	By whom	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1905	Brother Raffaele 54 Leroy St. Boston	good		5 1	Med. dark skin	Scar on neck	Italy, Anellino
2	no	1905	Cousin Felice, Beneditto 105 Box, Haines, Mich.	good		5 7	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
3	yes	1908	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 758 S. 12th, Philadelphia	good		5 6	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
4	no	1905	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 925 Box, Buffalo	good		5 1	Brown, Blue	Scars left cheek	Italy, Anellino
5	yes	1906	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 925 Box, Buffalo	good		5 1	Brown, Blue	Scars left cheek	Italy, Anellino
6	yes	1907	Cousin Sami, Cepis 52 Mulberry St. N.Y.	good		5 2	Med. grey blue		Italy, Anellino
7	yes	1908	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 140 Box, Campopiano, N.Y.	good		5 2	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
8	no	1909	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Husband, Dr. Sepaloni	good		5 2	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
9	yes	1905	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Greenburg, Pa.	good		5 1	Fair		Italy, Anellino
10	yes	1910	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 27 Box, N.Y.	good		5 2	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
11	yes	1908	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 74 Box, N.Y.	good		5 1	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
12	yes	1906	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Box 24, Malvern, Pa.	good		5 2	Brown	Pock marked	Italy, Anellino
13	no	1908	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 929 South 8th St. Phila.	good		4 7	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
14	yes	1908	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 929 South 8th St. Phila.	good		4 7	Med. dark skin		Italy, Anellino
15	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 6328 Van St. Phila.	good		5 1	Brown	Scar left hand	Italy, Anellino
16	yes	1906	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 130 Mulberry St. N.Y.	good		4 2	Fair	Scar left hand	Italy, Anellino
17	yes	1906	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 64th Van St. Phila.	good		5 2	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy, Anellino
18	no	1906	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 208 N. 6th St. Phila.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
19	yes	1907	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 208 N. 6th St. Phila.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
20	yes	1907	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano 208 N. 6th St. Phila.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
21	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
22	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
23	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
24	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
25	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
26	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
27	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
28	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
29	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino
30	yes	1903	Brother Raffaele, Campopiano Brooklyn N.Y.	good		5 1	Fair	Scar left eye	Italy, Anellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Naylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. V. Paulien, Surgeon of the Consulate, sailing Kewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
 at New York

J. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male	Female	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Esposito	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Michela
2	Esposito	Giuseppe	46	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
3	Esposito	Luigi	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
4	Esposito	Giuseppe	50	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
5	Esposito	Francesco	25	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
6	Esposito	Ruggiero	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
7	Esposito	Luigi	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
8	Esposito	Giuseppe	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
9	Esposito	Giuseppe	58	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
10	Pettinichi	Nicola	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
11	Pettinichi	Clemente	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
12	Pettinichi	Antonio	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
13	Pettinichi	Alessandro	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
14	Pettinichi	Antonio	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
15	Pettinichi	Antonio	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
16	Pettinichi	Luigi	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
17	Pettinichi	Antonio	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
18	Pettinichi	Antonio	45	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
19	Pettinichi	Antonio	53	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
20	Pettinichi	Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
21	Pettinichi	Giovanni	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
22	Pettinichi	Nicola	35	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
23	Pettinichi	Clemente	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
24	Pettinichi	Edoardo	29	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
25	Pettinichi	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
26	Pettinichi	Rocco	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
27	Pettinichi	Antonio	40	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
28	Pettinichi	Rocco	12	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
29	Pettinichi	Giovanni	9	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria
30	Pettinichi	Vittorio	7	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th April, 1913

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	20	Y	1912 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Romano Jimi Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair black dark		Italy Caserta						
2	Brother	50	Y	1902	Brother-in-law Carlo Jimi Madison T3-14 Park ave. Madison	no	no	no	good	5 3									
3	Uncle	30	Y	1902	Uncle Jimi Esposito	no	no	no	good	5									
4	Cousin	50	Y	1902	Cousin Jimi	no	no	no	good	5 1	black								
5	Brother	50	Y	1902	Home - 402 Perry St - friend Cardone Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair dark dark		Italy Caserta						
6	Self	25	Y	1911	312 E. 12 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair dark dark		Italy Caserta						
7	Uncle	25	Y	1911	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 2									
8	Brother	25	Y	1911	Brother-in-law Jimi Esposito Thompsonville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 3	med								
9	Y	120	Y	1913	Uncle Jimi Esposito 130 Bridge St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	5 2			Italy Caserta						
10	Uncle	25	Y	1913	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy Caserta						
11	Uncle	25	Y	1911	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair	Scar right cheek							
12	S	125	Y	1912	Brother-in-law Jimi Esposito Toto South Langue St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 1	med								
13	S	125	Y	1912	Brother-in-law Jimi Esposito Toto South Langue St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	blue							
14	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
15	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
16	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
17	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
18	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
19	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
20	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
21	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
22	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
23	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
24	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
25	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
26	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
27	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
28	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
29	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							
30	Uncle	25	Y	1912	Uncle and Capotrasone 109 Box Bernardsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	Scar on forehead							

Her language to be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Taples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. S. G. von Praulien, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 19 *13*.

at *New York*

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D. Masini	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Chicago
2	Sever	26	M						Wife Antonella	as
3	Amelii	25	F						Father G. Antonio	as
4	Santilli	16	M						Mother Giuseppe	as
5	Marchese	15	M						Mother Laura M. Carmela	as
6	Selce	13	M						Father Vincenzo	as
7	"	12	M						Wife Giuseppe	as
8	"	11	M						Mother de Letta	as
9	Di Giorgio	31	M						Wife de Letta	as
10	Risio	37	M						Wife Antonia	as
11	Chacci	40	M						Wife Angelantonio	as
12	Amelii	40	M						Wife Rosa	as
13	D'Alimonte	36	M						Wife Rosa	as
14	D'Onofrio	30	M						Father Antonio	as
15	D'Alimonte	38	M						Wife Rosa	as
16	d'Angelo	30	M						Wife Antonio	as
17	Amelii	32	M						Father Nicolantonio	as
18	Roni	34	M						Wife Rosa	as
19	Marchetta	26	M						Mother Antio	as
20	Marchese	23	M						Wife Caterina	as
21	Diella	26	M						Wife Santa	as
22	Amelii	51	M						Wife Teresa	as
23	Amelii	37	M						Wife Carmela	as
24	Pire	24	M						Wife Isabella	as
25	Amelii	35	M						Wife Carmela	as
26	Amelii	34	M						Wife Caterina	as
27	Amelii	14	M						Father Antonio	as
28	Amelii	32	M						Father Rosa	as
29	Amelii	22	M						Father Pietro	as

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 17 1913

1913

30

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.
2	Self	30	1908	Friend, Nicolai Nicola					5 3	fair dark dark	Italy	
3	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
4	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
5	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
6	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
7	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
8	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
9	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
10	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
11	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
12	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
13	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
14	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
15	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
16	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
17	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
18	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
19	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
20	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
21	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
22	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
23	Self	60	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
24	Self	40	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
25	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
26	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
27	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
28	Self	20	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
29	Self	30	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		
30	Self	25	1908	Brother, Pozzani					5 3	red		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1918,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Paulien, Surgeon of the United States, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancinatti sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Stated future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Loquario	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
2	Volpe	10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
3	Antonia	6	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
4	Barano	10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
5	De Francesco	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
6	Barbato	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
7	Reuzi	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
8	De Litta	43	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
9	Casuto	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
10	Requato	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
11	Stinelli	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
12	Stinelli	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
13	Stinelli	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
14	Vitenti	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
15	Quadia	25	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
16	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
17	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
18	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
19	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
20	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
21	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
22	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
23	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
24	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
25	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
26	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
27	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
28	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
29	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago
30	Quadia	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th April, 19/3

32

No.	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1890	Batter Francisco 945 W. Taylor St. N.Y.			5	Yed dark dark		Italy Carrara
2	S	1890	Brother Joseph 1577 Evans St. Chicago			5.5	dark right dark		Italy Bari
3	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.3	Yed dark dark	Scar upper lip	Bari
4	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
5	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
6	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
7	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
8	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
9	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
10	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
11	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
12	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
13	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
14	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
15	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
16	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
17	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
18	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
19	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
20	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
21	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
22	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
23	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
24	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
25	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
26	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
27	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
28	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
29	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari
30	S	1890	Batter in law Rocco Romano 139 Evans St. Chicago			5.5			Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. V. Paulien, Surgeon of the German, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913

at New York
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lanni	Giuseppe	25	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotondi Wife Antonio	Rotondi n-y n-y
2	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	29	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giuseppe	do
3	Sivo	Luigi	18	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moderne Mother Maria	Chicago
4	Pirilli	Giuseppe	19	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giustino	do
5	Ramini	Leonardo	26	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
6	Verris	Giustino	38	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	do
7	Rossi	Oreste	38	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
8	Carlo	Tommaso	30	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
9	"	Nicola	28	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Messina	Giuseppe	28	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
12	"	Giuseppe	20	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Luigi	Perquale	29	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
16	Collo	Vito Antonio	30	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
17	Letone	Fis	17	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
18	Jacchia	Filippo	60	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
19	Carne	Dec	32	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
20	Ventrella	Vito	26	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
21	Poe	Tramone	28	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
22	D'Amato	Saverio	34	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
23	Roni	Giuseppe	24	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
24	Cantavero	Fis	26	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
25	"	Giuseppe	14	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
26	Perissicente	Nichelle	29	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
27	Uox	Pio Venanzo	32	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
28	Parana	Gerardo	34	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
29	"	Giovanni	20	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do
30	"	Reffalle	20	✓	man	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anselma	do

13	no	1900	Uncle Vincenzo	Brother Giuseppe	5	Brown dark blue	Spadepre
14	no	1909	Brother Giuseppe	do	4		
15	yp	1911	Brother Giuseppe	Brother			
16	yp	1909	Cousin M. Angelo	Brother	5	5 Med dark dark	Cesare
17	yp	1909	Brother M. Angelo	Brother	5	5	Pan
18	yp	1908	Son Vincent	Brother	5	5	
19	yp	1908	Brother in law	Brother	5	4	
20	yp	1905	Cousin Arminio	Brother	5	8 fair fair blue	
21	yp	1905	Brother in law	Brother	5	4 Med dark dark	
22	yp	1905	Brother in law	Brother	5	4	
23	yp	1905	Brother in law	Brother	5	5	
24	no	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	5	Camp
25	no	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	5	Lucas
26	no	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	7	Cousin
27	no	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	7	Pan
28	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	4	
29	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	4	Pock marked
30	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	7	
	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	7	
	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	8	fair
	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	8	fair dark
	yp	1900	Brother in law	Brother	5	8	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *17 April*, 19*18*

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Y	Self	25		Brother Nicola 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.			good		5 3	Med Black Black		Italy Avellino			
2			25		Cousin Ant. Gaetano			good		5 1			Italy Rotundi			
3	Y	\$20			Uncle Vito Emanuele 543 Ewing St. Jefferson			good		5 2			Italy Bari			
4	Y	\$40			Cousin do			good		5 2						
5	Y	\$30	1904	2 y	Cousin do			good		5 2			Italy Bari			
6	Y	\$40	1905		Brother do			good		5 3			Italy Bari			
7	Y	\$25	1910		Cousin Lucia del Negro 142 Ewing Ave. N.Y.			good		5 1		Scar in chin	Italy Bari			
8		\$25	1905		Brother do			good		5 1		Scar left eyebrow	Italy Bari			
9			1909		Brother do			good		5 1			Italy Bari			
10	no		1907		Brother do			good		5 1			Italy Bari			
11	Y	\$50	1912	N.Y.	Brother do			good		5 1	Brown		Italy Bari			
12			1910		Uncle do			good		5 1			Italy Bari			
13	no		1907		Brother do			good		5 1	Brown dark blue		Italy Bari			
14	no		1909		Brother do			good		4 1			Italy Bari			
15	Y	\$50	1911	B	Brother do			good		5 5	Med dark dark		Italy Bari			
16	Y	\$30	1909	Chicago	Cousin M. Angelo			good		5 5			Italy Bari			
17	Y	\$30	1909	Chicago	Brother M. Angelo			good		5 5			Italy Bari			
18	Y	\$40	1909	Chicago	Son Vincent			good		5 4			Italy Bari			
19	Y	\$40	1909	Chicago	Brother do			good		5 8			Italy Bari			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913,
at New York.
J. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Paulien, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 13

at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-(Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Quirinali sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Papa	Filippo	22	man	labourer	Italy	Italian	Italy Caserta	Wife Maria	Italy Schenectady
2	Carida	Paolo	23	man					Wife Giulia	Italy Hopwell J.
3	Vallone	Giuseppe	33	man					Wife Letta	Italy Gloversville
4	Bottalico	Vito	40	man	Barber				Wife Maria	Italy N.Y.
5	D'Agostino	Angela	35	man	labourer					
6	Bottalico	Stefano	13	boy	Student					
7	Venerillo	Francesco	11	boy						
8	Triagnano	Pao	18	boy						
9	Partipilo	Leone	24	man	labourer					
10	Venerillo	Antonio	43	man	labourer					
11	Di Venere	Nicola	37	man	labourer					
12	Lauro	Paolo	52	man	labourer					
13	Mirabillo	Tommaso	72	man	labourer					
14	Lauro	Paolo	30	man	labourer					
15	Lauro	Paolo	4	boy						
16	Lauro	Paolo	4	boy						
17	Falcone	Deco	29	man	labourer					
18	Falcone	Deco	29	man	labourer					
19	Falcone	Deco	29	man	labourer					
20	Beardini	Giuseppe	21	man						
21	Masciulli	Francesco	28	man						
22	Falcone	Michele	25	man						
23	Falcone	Michele	23	man						
24	Gragnani	Filippo	32	man						
25	Masnikelli	Modesto	39	man						
26	Ciulli	Giuseppe	29	man						
27	Seria	Giuseppe	19	man	labourer					
28	Montemurro	Salvatore	72	man	labourer					
29	Di Lorenzo	Andrea	23	man	labourer					
30	Schavine	Leonardo	23	man	labourer					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1903

36

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	Brother Candido Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	5 3	red dark skin		Italy
2	Self	no	Uncle Pasquale Mustaf Hempstead Junction Brooklyn	no	no	5 3			Italy
3	Self	no	Brother Lawrence Mustaf School St. 168 Brooklyn	no	no	5 3		scar on chin	Italy
4	Self	no	Relative Malabro Felice Pastor St. 152 Brooklyn	no	no	5 3			Italy
5	Self	no	do	no	no	5 3			Italy
6	Self	no	Uncle Savino Lanza 1039 S. Morgan St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	fair fair dark		Ban Canton
7	Self	no	Brother Lanza Pro. Lanza W. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	5 6	red dark	Scar on nose	
8	Self	no	Cousin Menolascino Michele 945 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	5 7	Brown		
9	Self	no	Brother Lanza Savino 1039 S. Morgan St. Chicago	no	no	5 8	fair		
10	Self	no	Brother Lanza Marco de Lanza 833 W. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	5 7	Brown dark		
11	Self	no	Wife Anne 596 De Mo. Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	5 5	red grey		Italy
12	Self	no	San Giovanni Box 51, Jersey N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
13	Self	no	Uncle de Lanza Giuseppe 311 E. 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
14	Self	no	Uncle de Lanza Giuseppe 311 E. 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
15	Self	no	Uncle de Lanza Giuseppe 311 E. 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
16	Self	no	Uncle de Lanza Giuseppe 311 E. 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
17	Self	no	Cousin Felice Lanza Mannino Ind.	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
18	Self	no	Brother Lanza Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
19	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
20	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
21	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
22	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
23	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
24	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
25	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
26	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
27	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
28	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
29	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy
30	Self	no	Cousin Lanza Lanza	no	no	5 8	fair dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
at New York
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 13
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 3rd April 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Jose</u>	16	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
2	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	18	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
3	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	20	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
4	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
5	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
6	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
7	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
8	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
9	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
10	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
11	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
12	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
13	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
14	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
15	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
16	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
17	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
18	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
19	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
20	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
21	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
22	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
23	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
24	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
25	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
26	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
27	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
28	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
29	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn
30	<u>Torres</u>	<u>Onorio</u>	34	M			Italy	Italian	Rome	Father Giovanni	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th April

19/3

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																				
1				Uncle Antonio Calde			5 4					Rome																					
2				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
3				Brother Angelo			5 5					Rome																					
4				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
5				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
6				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
7				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
8				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
9				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
10				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
11				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
12				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
13				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
14				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
15				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
16				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
17				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
18				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
19				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
20				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
21				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
22				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
23				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
24				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
25				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
26				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
27				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
28				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
29				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					
30				Brother Angelo			5 4					Rome																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Paulsen, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" as "employed by
 owner's vessel," or "not employed by
 owner's vessel.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913

at New York
J. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cucinatti sailing from Naples, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State, City or Town
1	Pettinichi	Anibale	22	M	lab. yep		Italy	Italian	Campotondo Lucito	Mother Maria G. Lucito	Can. Vancouver
2	Petruciani	Isidoro	17	M	lab. yep		Italy	Italian			Can. Vancouver
3	Colacci	Reffile	50	M	lab. yep				Boiano	Wife Giovanni Boiano	Can. Vancouver
4	Colaballo	Corinne	18	F						Wife Giovanni Boiano	Can. Vancouver
5	Gons	Barbara	15	F						Wife Giovanni Boiano	Can. Vancouver
6	Gons	Genaro	34	M	lab. yep				Campotondo Lucito	Wife Anna Lucito	Can. Vancouver
7	De Rubato	Giovanni	26	M						Wife Anna Lucito	Can. Vancouver
8	Minimari	Vincenzo	28	M	lab. yep					Wife Anna Lucito	Can. Vancouver
9	Pellicano	Antonio	26	M	lab. yep				Reigno Cellina	Mother Anna Cellina	Can. Vancouver
10		Chigia	20	F							Can. Vancouver
11		Luigi	20	M						Wife Maria	Can. Vancouver
12	Sebbato	Anna	26	F	lab. yep					Mother Angelo	Can. Vancouver
13	Ciccin	Fortunato	61	M							Can. Vancouver
14		Caterina	2/2	F							Can. Vancouver
15		Luigi	20	M						Mother Crescenzo	Can. Vancouver
16	Sebbato	Demetrio	26	M						Wife Anna	Can. Vancouver
17		Francesca	17	F						Mother Angelo	Can. Vancouver
18	Salicardi	Luigi	20	M					Cellina	Wife Anna	Can. Vancouver
19	De Latis	Paolo	31	M	lab. yep				Cellina	Wife Anna	Can. Vancouver
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

January 1913

16 16 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada

List

N

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th April, 1913

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
ALIEN	By self	\$100		Brother Antonio	710 Robt St. Toronto	no	57	fair	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Italy	Campomar					
ALIEN	By self	\$40		Don Nicolo	70 Convent St. Montreal	no	51	Med	dark	dark		Borau						
ALIEN	By self	\$40		Uncle Carmine	104 Forster St. Montreal	no	52	fair										
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Brother Antonio	710 Robt St. Toronto	no	51				Scar on forehead	Campomar						
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Cousin Giovanni	710 Forster St.	no	51				Scar on forehead	Campomar						
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Cousin Nicola	Private	no	52	fair			Scar on forehead							
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Brother Pasquale	584 D'Arlet St. Montreal	no	52	Brown	black			Riggins						
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Brother Pasquale	Private	no	52	fair										
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Husband Jean Pasquale	Montreal	no	52	fair										
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Uncle Antonio	Private	no	52	fair										
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Cousin Joseph Pasquale	586 D'Arlet St. Montreal	no	52											
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Brother Antonio	Private	no	52											
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Uncle Jean Carmine	Box 243. St. John's	no	52					Collins						
ALIEN	By self	\$80		Brother Antonio	710 Convent Ave. Toronto	no	52	black				Chet						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at New York

J. M. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 3rd Sep. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th April 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pittauli	Luigi	38	✓	Married		26 Oct. 1901 Schenectady N.Y.	30 Lisbet St. N.Y.
2	Corullo	Joe	27	✓	Married		11 Sep. 1912 West. Pa. (Box 25) Meyer St. Warren Pa.	
3	Urrico	Antonio	#1	✓	Married		31 Oct. 1901 N.Y.	100 Prince St. Victoria B.C.
4		Francisco		✓	Married			do
5	Mittolo	Judovico	34	✓	Married		Mar. 1899 N.Y.	64 Mulberry St. N.Y.
6	Terrano	Luigi	29	✓	Married		30 March 1899 Wash. D.C.	32 E. Prospect Ave. Wash.
7	Pasini	Carlo	56	✓	Married		2 July 1909, Newark N.J.	102 State St. Chicago Ill.
8	Clark	John	55	✓	Married	10 + 7 Feb. 1858. Albion Pa.		Denver Colo.

gc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

8. 8.

sailing from *Falomo* *4. 4.* 19/3. Arriving at Port of New York *17. 4.* 19/3

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

1. *Alfaro*
2. *Colletti*

1. *Francesco*
2. *Giuseppina*

1. *34* ✓ *M*
2. *23* ✓ *M*

New Orleans at 1 December 1899.

915. 1149 - 5. 1907
New Orleans at 21 November 1904 *320 S. Main St. New Orleans*
320 S. Main St. New Orleans

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Pauline, Surgeon of the mailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Palermo*

4th April

1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Libri</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Wife Filippina Libri</i>	<i>N.J. Newark</i>
2	<i>Filippina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mother Bellinzoni Concetta</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Spinosa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Spinosa Michele</i>	<i>Pasadena</i>
4	<i>Riotta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Riotta Giampaolo</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Quinta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Quinta Giuseppe</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Volante</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Volante Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Rovi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father Rovi Sant</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Protopapa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father Protopapa Lorenzo</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Miraglia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mother in law Miraglia Antonia</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lama</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mother as above</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Miraglia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Miraglia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Mantia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Mantia Michele</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Lo Patti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Lo Patti Matteo</i>	<i>Ont. Hamilton</i> NON IMM.
15	<i>Lo Patti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> NON IMM.
16	<i>Lo Patti</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Lo Patti Vincenzo</i>	<i>Calif. Berkeley</i>
17	<i>Palmarini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father Palmarini Agostino</i>	<i>N.Y. Patterson</i>
18	<i>Russo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Old Baltimore</i>
19	<i>Russo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Russo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father Russo Michele</i>	<i>W.D. Milwaukee</i>
21	<i>Paladini</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Wife Paladini Concetta</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Paladini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother as above</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
24	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Cruciani Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Cruciani Salvatore</i>	<i>Ohio Kent</i>
27	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Cruciani Providence</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
28	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Mich. Baltimore</i>
29	<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Cruciani Angelo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17th April*, 190*3*

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	yes		Father in law Filippo Calogero 145 Congress St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	very brown			Sicily Petralia	
2		yes	yes		Brother as above											
3	yes	yes	yes		Uncle Calisto Calogero 359 1/2 St. N.Y.						52				Petralia	
4	yes	yes	yes		Uncle Nicolo Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						52					
5	yes	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 51 West St. N.Y.						53					
6	yes	yes	yes		Father as above											
7	yes	yes	yes		Cousin Franco Calogero 444 West 13 St. N.Y.						68				Monte	
8	yes	yes	yes		Cousin as above						53					
9	yes	yes	yes		Father Miraglia Francesco 30 Cornelia St. N.Y.						57			Scars on front	Piccola	
10	yes	yes	yes		Father in law as above						53					
11	yes	yes	yes		as above											
12		yes	yes		as above											
13	no	yes	yes		Brother Maria Calogero 8 Piccola St. N.Y.						51			Scars on left forearm	Bermino	
14	no	yes	yes		Uncle Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						52			Scars on front		
15	no	yes	yes		as above						51					
16	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						55			Scars on right forearm		
17	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						51					
18	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						52					
19	no	yes	yes		as above						52					
20		yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.											
21	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						53				Roma	
22	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						51				Bugheria	
23	no	yes	yes		as above						5					
24	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						5				Bermino	
25	no	yes	yes		Father as above											
26	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						48					
27	no	yes	yes		Cousin Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						51				Carini	
28	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						46				Comiso	
29	no	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						48				Cefalù	
30	yes	yes	yes		Brother Calisto Calogero 148 1/2 St. N.Y.						5				Castrofilippo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from Tellico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1901,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernandien, Surgeon of the sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1903
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Palermo

4th April

1903

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**17th April*, 190*3*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	18.00	yes	Wife Bridgetta Regina 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5	roty brown			Italy	Castrofilippo	
2	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
3	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
4	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
5	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
6	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
7	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
8	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
9	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
10	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
11	no			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
12	no	Don't		yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
13	no	Don't		yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
14	no	Don't		yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
15	no	Don't		yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
16	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
17	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
18	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
19	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
20	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
21	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
22	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
23	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
24	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
25	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
26	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
27	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
28	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
29	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	
30	yes			yes	Wife Maria 247 E 45 St - no no no no good			no	5	5				Italy	Castrofilippo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Belmont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Noyes
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1901,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. von Zantien Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Palermo

April 1907

sailing from												April		1901	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Age to.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Limin	Giuseppe	23	M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
2	Limin	Giuseppe	20	M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
3	Limin	Mary	22	F	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
4	Limin	Giuseppe	18	M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
5	Limin	Giuseppe	37	M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
6	Limin	Blanca	1	F	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
7	Limin	Giuseppe	22	M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Limin Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
8	Atta	Pietro	16	M	Proprietor	no				Lascari	Wife Giusepe Salvatore	Ill	Chicago		
9	Atta	Paolo	28	M	Proprietor	yes				Lascari	Father Atta Vincenzo	Pa	Greenburg		
10	Abbate	Sebastiano	36	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Polerotto Maria	Ill	Chicago		
11	Tepturella	Sebastiano	55	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Glardo Rosa				
12	betare	Vereta	18	F	Proprietor	yes					Father betare Antonio				
13	Maranto	Maria	11	F	Proprietor	yes									
14	Aiuppa	Pasqua	32	F	Proprietor	yes					Father Aiuppa Antonio				
15	Covelli	Francesco	5	M	Proprietor	yes									
16	Di Maria	Mariano	29	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Di Maria Giuseppe	Pa	Greenburg		
17	Di Maria	Francesco	29	M	Proprietor	no					Father Di Maria Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago		
18	Di Maria	Carolina	30	F	Proprietor	yes					Father Di Maria Francesco				
19	Di Maria	Francesco	35	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Di Maria Maria Concetta	Ill	Chicago		
20	La Porta	Salvatore	23	M	Proprietor	yes									
21	Biscoglio	Giuseppe	24	M	Proprietor	yes				Nicosia	Antoni Biscoglio	Ill	Chicago		
22	Biscoglio	Giuseppe	24	M	Proprietor	yes					Father Biscoglio Salvatore	N.Y.	New York		
23	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes				Robinson	Father Marchese Salvatore	N.Y.	New York		
24	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Francesca	N.Y.	New York		
25	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Father Marchese Salvatore	N.Y.	New York		
26	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Lucia	N.Y.	New York		
27	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Lucia	N.Y.	New York		
28	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Lucia	N.Y.	New York		
29	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Lucia	N.Y.	New York		
30	Marchese	Salvatore	41	M	Proprietor	yes					Wife Marchese Lucia	N.Y.	New York		

29

No 17-62 mclpago 1907

17/14 R. T. Engle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**17th April**1903*

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Chicago	cousin Venerella Salvatore one S. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no	53	rosy	brown	Sicily	Lascari
2	no		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										Massachusetts
3	yes		yes	no		brother George 114 W. 1st St.										Massachusetts
4	yes		yes	no		brother Benjamin Thomas 127 E. 1st St.										Massachusetts
5	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Benjamin Thomas 113 E. 1st St.										
6	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Benjamin Thomas 113 E. 1st St.										
7	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Benjamin Thomas 113 E. 1st St.										
8	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Benjamin Thomas 113 E. 1st St.										
9	no		yes	yes	Chicago	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										Lascari
10	no		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
11	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
14	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
15	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
16	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
17	no		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
18	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
20	no		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										Lipari
21	no		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
22	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										Massachusetts
23	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
24	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
25	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
26	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
27	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
28	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										
29	yes		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother La Stola Thomas 111 Jefferson St.										

U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1901,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. von Paulsen, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. von Paulsen

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1903
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Palermo

4th April

1903

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Venturella	Giuseppe	18	M	proprietor	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lascari	Father Venturilla Domenico	Ill Chicago
2	Lisuzzo	Antonio	29	M	proprietor	yes	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Paola	"
3	Flauto	Giuseppe	29	M	proprietor	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
4	Peti	Antonio	18	M	proprietor	yes	"	"	"	Father Peti Giuseppe	"
5	Mataranga	Ant. Lorenzo	48	M	barber	no	"	"	Piana	Brother Mataranga Giuseppe	La New Orleans
6	Norcia	Vincenzo	45	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rotondi	Pietro	39	M	blacksmith	yes	"	"	Colliari	Father Rotondi Stefano	NJ Buffalo
8	Causilippi	Salvatore	31	M	barber	yes	"	"	Villarosa	Wife Brian Angela	New York
9	Liberto	Antonio	21	M	laborer	yes	"	U.S.	S. Agata	Father in law Vincello Calogero	Pa Pittsburg NON IMMIG
10	Cicirelli	Maria	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Father as above	"
11	Matarazzo	Gastano	38	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	nobody	NJ New York
12	Gemma	Lucia	32	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matarazzo	Giuseppa	12	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giallonardo	Bruciano	18	M	proprietor	no	"	"	Lascari	Father Giallonardo Pasolino	Ill Chicago
15	Miorana	Matteo	38	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
16	Ferrara	Gratiano	24	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lodato	Nicola	34	M	barber	yes	"	"	S. Stefano	Father Lodato Antonio	Fla Tampa
18	Lodato	Maria	30	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
19	Lodato	Anna	1	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lodato	Antonio	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lodato	Giuseppe	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lodato	Alfredo	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lodato	Rodolfo	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carcone	Raffaele	26	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Father Carcone Francesco	Fla Tampa
25	Martese	Giuseppe	27	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Rosa	Tampa
26	La Motta	Maria	48	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Brother in law Rosone Antonio	"
27	Chillura	Antonio	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife as above	"
28	Napoli	Maria	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	nobody	Colo Aguilar
29	Cacciavola	Ignazio	23	M	proprietor	yes	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York 17 April, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Scars or Marks of Identification.	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
1	yes Self	yes No	America Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 7	very brown	Italy Lascari								
2	no	yes 101 12 Chicago	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 6		"								
3	yes	yes 101 12 Chicago	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 6		"								
4	yes	yes 101 12 Chicago	brother as above			5 6		"								
5	yes	yes 101 12 Chicago	brother in law Lascari Antonio 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 6		"								
6	yes	yes 101 12 Chicago	brother as above			5 6		"								
7	no	yes 101 12 Buffalo	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 6		"	scar on face							
8	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"	scar on right shoulder							
9	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 5		"								
10	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"								
11	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"								
12	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
13	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
14	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 2		"								
15	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 2		"								
16	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
17	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
18	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 2		"								
19	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
20	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
21	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
22	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
23	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
24	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 2		"								
25	yes	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 7		"								
26	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 5		"								
27	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"								
28	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"								
29	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother Lascari 1102 Broadway N.Y.			5 3		"								
30	no	yes 101 12 New York	brother as above			5 6		"								

UE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, W. J. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wagon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1903,
at New York
Sturges
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. ou Baulien, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Palermo

4. April

1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Raffa	33	M	Sebastiano	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife Lucia Antonina	N.Y. New York
2	Miano	25	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	Italy	Wife Maria Maria	"
3	Miano	23	M	Paquale	yes	"	"	"	Father Miano Peter	"
4	Di Manno	19	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	Sister Di Manno Louetta	Ohio Cleveland
5	Galati	21	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	Father Galati Francis	"
6	Tragliam	21	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tragliam	21	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tragliam	21	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tragliam	21	M	Giuseppe	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Relice	28	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	Wife Cusumano Caterina	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Prodan	38	M	Gaspare	yes	"	"	"	Wife nobody	" New York
12	Agneli	38	M	Maria	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marano	30	M	Salvatore	yes	"	"	"	Acireale Wife Grazia Giuseppe	"
14	Marano	30	M	Salvatore	yes	"	"	"	Acireale Wife Grazia Giuseppe	"
15	Prizzi	16	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	S. Calabro Father Prizzi Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester
16	Saufulippo	43	M	Calogero	yes	"	"	"	Father Saufulippo Peter	"
17	Bistone	28	M	Luciano	no	"	"	"	Corleone Wife Di Michel Angelo	Ill. Chicago
18	Bistone	16	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	Acireale Mother Di Magni Angela	Mass. Boston
19	Bistone	16	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Maria	N.Y. New York
20	Bistone	16	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bistone	16	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Muglia	48	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	Mistutta Father Muglia Sebastiano	"
23	Monte	48	M	Liboria	yes	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"
24	Muglia	22	M	Barnabaro	yes	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"
25	Muglia	16	M	Rosaria	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
26	Muglia	12	M	Sebastiano	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
27	Muglia	9	M	Giuseppe	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
28	La Rocca	18	M	Isidoro	no	"	"	"	Callesdomo Father La Rocca Isidoro	" Rochester

V. Maentosh, Engrs. & Archts. 12128 (~~12128~~)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 April, 1907

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	roxy brown	scar on chin				Sicily S. Salvatore
2	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	scar on front					Galati
3	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
4	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
5	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
6	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
7	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
8	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
9	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
10	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"						Lecara
ALIEN 11	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"						Trapani
12	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"						"
13	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	scar on front					Acireale
14	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	scar on front					S. Cataldo
15	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
16	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"						"
17	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	scar on front					Vigevano
18	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	scar on left cheek					"
19	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"						"
20	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"						"
21	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"						"
22	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	"	scar on front					Mustella
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"						"
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"						"
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"						"
26	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"						"
27	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	scar on right shoulder					Villedor
28	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"						"
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Officer, of the Palmer, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. H. Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or Town	
1	Georg	Whlig	23	M	2-395529 5/28/35 CREW	Yes Yes	German	U. S. A.	Chicago	Lambert (Italy)	Manila	U. S. A. New York
2	Rinaldo	Suborio	31	M	Interpreter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Uncle P. Santolano (Italy)	U. S. A. New York	
3	Caridi	Luvigi	26	M	Steward	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Valter Caridi Paolo Italy Genoa	U. S. A. New York	
<p>Members of crew admitted to remain in U. S.</p> <p><i>3</i></p> <p><i>Med. Exam. Dr. Brooks</i></p>												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

My

Apr 17-1913, 19

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years (When?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	crew	mt	yes	1911	friend: Mrs. Henry Chicago	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	crew	40	no		brother in law: G. F. Quinn 4. Prospect Place, 1st St East	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Montanera
3	crew	40	not		friend: M. Gariba Port St N. York	-	-	good	not	5'	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Siderno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer S. J. Cummings, of the Harbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Cummings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at My
J. J. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. V. Blandin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1903.

at New York.

J. M. V. Blandin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEALOOK, OAKEN, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Genoa

April 2

1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
										Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lenci	Stefano	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
2	Lenci	Luca	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
3	Bea	Silvestro	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
4	Trudani	Angelo	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
5	Landini	Raffaello	42	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
6	Wanghoulun	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
7	Mattioni	Alfredo	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
8	Tosconi	Olivia	19	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
9	Richetta	Amadeo	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
10	Scardi	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
11	Barburo	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
12	Zubben (Bergesio)	Carola	60	f	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
13	Richetta	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
14	Garia	Carlo	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
15	Bertolina	Emma	21	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
16	Battistini	Angelo	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
17	Bucci	Battista	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
18	Villani	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
19	Teodiani	Enrico	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
20	Del'acqua	Angelo	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
21	Pari	Francesco	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
22	Berra	Ettore	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
23	Carlo	Filippo	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
24	Gai do	Serafino	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
25	Piancetto	Francesco	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
26	Piancetto	Florinda	20	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
27	Quideri	Angelo	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
28	Glicola	Enrico	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago
29	Limacini	Ferruccio	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	wife Lucia Battistini	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**16* April *17*, 1903

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATISTICAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	50 yrs 1902 Chicago Ill	Daughter and son-in-law of the late and	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
2	Mother	25 yrs	2427 S. Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
3	self	25 yrs	and Sabina Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	4	hardy	brown	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
4	self	25 yrs	brother Giuseppe Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	fair	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
5	self	25 yrs	brother Annibale Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	7	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
6	self	25 yrs	friend Lorenzo Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	5	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
7	self	25 yrs	friend Pietro Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	6	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
8	brother	20 yrs	brother Anacleto Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	6	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
9	self	30 yrs	friend B. Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	2	hardy	fair	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
10	self	30 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	7	hardy	dark	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
11	self	40 yrs	consin Anacleto Bertacchi	no	no	no	good	5	5	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
12	self	30 yrs	Daughter and son-in-law of the late and	no	no	no	good	5	2	hardy	gray	black	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
13	self	30 yrs	friend Tommaso Serra	no	no	no	good	5	8	hardy	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
14	self	22 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	11	hardy	black	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
15	brother	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	1	hardy	black	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
16	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	4	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
17	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	7	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
18	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	2	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
19	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	5	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
20	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	chestnut	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
21	self	20 yrs	consin Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	chestnut	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
22	self	25 yrs	friend Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	5	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
23	self	25 yrs	friend Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	2	hardy	chestnut	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
24	self	25 yrs	friend Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	2	hardy	chestnut	gray	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
25	self	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	6	hardy	fair	blue	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
26	self	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	3	hardy	fair	blue	none	Lucca	St. Agnes	
27	brother	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	5	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
28	self	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	8	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
29	self	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	4	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		
30	self	25 yrs	brother Maria Ferrero	no	no	no	good	5	4	hardy	chestnut	none	Lucca	St. Agnes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

16 day of April, 1908.
Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, those to be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. B. Smith, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York.

J. M. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Genoa

April 2.

1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Cussigh	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Nimis	Father Luigi Nimis	Calif S. Jose		
2	Boratto	Angelo	36	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Padova	Cittadella	Father Alessandro Cittadella	Ill Chicago		
3	Micheli	Giovanni	36	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Micheli Rossum	do do		
4	Cellatin	Sante	28	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Galliera	Mother Santa Galliera	do do		
5	Meneghetti	Vittorio	23	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Home	Galliera	do do	
6	Micheli	Angelo	31	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cittadella	Wife Maria Cittadella	do do		
7	Mauchiarolo	Federico	18	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Rossano	Home	Rossano	do do	
8	Shagliotto	Giovanni	18	m	labourer	yes		do	North	do	do	Wife Maddalena	Rossano	do do	
9	Cecchin	Giovanni	43	m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Padova	Galliera	Father Luigi Galliera	Ill Chicago		
10	Giardi	Angelo	22	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cittadella	Father Pietro Cittadella	do do		
11	Spini	Pietro	24	m	labourer	yes		do	South	do	Banga	Home	Banga	do do	
12	Montali	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Macra	Ricanati	Father Fortunato Ricanati	Mass Plymouth		
13	Bergami	David	19	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Montefalco	Father Giuseppe Montefalco	Conn Watogue		
14	Bucchi	Luigi	23	m	labourer	m		do	do	do	do	Wife Christina Montefalco	do do		
15	Barbatolesoli	Gerardo	34	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Elisa Montefalco	do do		
16	Fancini	Francesco	34	m	labourer	m		Italian	do	do	do	Wife Amalia Montefalco	do do		
17	Cassini	Attilio	35	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Marianna Montefalco	do do		
18	Nori	Sebastiano	26	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Gelasio Montefalco	do do		
19	Bertoni	Aldo	19	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Annunziata M. Falco	do do		
20	Eusepi	Ugo	31	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Francesco M. Falco	do do		
21	Squassi	Augusto	19	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi M. Falco	do do		
22	Parquini	Ugo	20	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Albino	do do		
23	Gervasi	Domenico	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	S. Hippolito	Wife Maria S. Hippolito	do do		
24	Bacchiocchi	Pietro	26	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Montefalco	Mother Angela Montefalco	do do		
25	Allesi	Adolfo	28	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Montefalco	do do		
26	Angelini	Domenico	23	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	S. Hippolito	Father Giovanni S. Hippolito	do do		
27	Giacomoni	Alberto	23	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Montefalco	Father Giovanni Montefalco	do do		
28	Rondini	Ferruccio	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Fossombrone	Father Alessandro Fossombrone	do do		
29	Rondini	Ugo	20	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Alessandro Fossombrone	do do		
30	Pisanti	Luigi	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Montefalco	Father Angela Montefalco	do do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. April

1963

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY CUSTOMS SERVICE MAY APPROVED JUNE 10, 1960.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	1900	Brother-in-law	Lucia - Lucia	37	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	non		Udine	Udine
2	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Santa Giovanni	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	grey	non		Padova	Cittadella
3	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		Vicenza	Rossari
4	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		Padova	Galliera
5	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		do	do
6	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		do	Cittadella
7	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		Vicenza	Rossari
8	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		do	do
9	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		Padova	Galliera
10	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		do	Cittadella
11	Yes	self	25	1900	Cousin	Alberto - Alberto	57	Good	Good	5	7	do	Chestnut	non		do	do
12	no	self	25	1900	Brother	Antonio Montebello	57	Good	Good	5	3	do	Chestnut	non		Macerata	P. Picena
13	no	self	25	1900	Brother	Filippo Bergamini	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		Desage	Barbieri
14	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Luigi Dominici	57	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	non		do	Montefalco
15	Yes	self	25	1900	Brother-in-law	Filippo Bergamini	57	Good	Good	5	2	do	Chestnut	non		do	do
16	no	self	25	1900	Brother-in-law	Filippo Bergamini	57	Good	Good	5	2	do	do	non		do	do
17	no	self	25	1900	Brother-in-law	Filippo Bergamini	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
18	no	self	25	1900	Brother-in-law	Filippo Bergamini	57	Good	Good	5	3	do	grey	non		do	do
19	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	Chestnut	non		do	do
20	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
21	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
22	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
23	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
24	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
25	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
26	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
27	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
28	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
29	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do
30	no	self	25	1900	Cousin	Balfino Vito	57	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	non		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Taylor, of the CINCINNATI, from 2 June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Taylor
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
James H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. V. Baulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this

at New York

16 day of April, 1943.

J. M. V. Baulieu
Immigration Officer.

b-111c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Genoa

April 7

1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3	De Hamieri	Amadeo	26	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4	Rossini	Angelo	17	✓	laborer	no	no	Italy	Parma	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bucchi	Paolo	21	✓	laborer	no	no	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sacchini	Angelo	17	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7	Puccinelli	Aristide	20	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
8	Peri	Bruno	16	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dei Dori	Severina	26	✓	milliner	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
10	Baldacci	Giuseppe	22	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
11	Magrini	Giuseppe	22	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pasquari	Alfredo	26	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lari	Guido	21	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lari	Guido	21	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
15	Condelli	Rachelle	22	✓	house-keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lari	Paquale	16	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bellegri	Emilio	21	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pellandari	Mario	25	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
19	Roggers	Luigi	21	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bellusomini	Pietro	22	✓	carter	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
21	Calori	Catterino	31	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Genoa	Ill.	Chicago
22	Ricciotti	Ascle	22	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ricciotti	Paolo	22	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hambusch	Maria Vittoria	20	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Genoa	Ill.	Chicago
25	Longo	Luigi	39	✓	peasant	no	no	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
26	Brizzoni	Agostino	27	✓	smith	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
27	Brizzoni	Giuseppe	27	✓	smith	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
28	Terro	Angelo	20	✓	smith	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
29	Calco	Pietro	25	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nicolini	Giuseppe	24	✓	smith	yes	yes	Italy	St. Felice	Ill.	Chicago

86.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York 16, April, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
3	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, William de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
4	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
5	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
6	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
7	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
8	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
9	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
10	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
11	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
12	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
13	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
14	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
15	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
16	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
17	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black gray	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
18	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
19	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black black	scar on left cheek	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
20	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
21	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
22	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
23	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
24	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
25	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
26	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
27	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
28	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
29	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black chestnut	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	
30	self	25 yrs	1905/1906	Great Falls, N.Y.	brother, Auguste de Rainer, 230 West 44th St. at New Britain Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	black black	none	Lucia	S. Maria's & J. de	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902,
at New York
J. H. McGeary
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1903,
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Nap Genoa

April 1.

1903.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Perloni	Enrico	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Pesaro	father, Giovanni Perloni mother, Maria Perloni	cons. New Bedford
2	Pasotti	Francesco	23	m	do	yes	do	do	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do Hartford
3	Pasotti	Carlo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do New York
4	Pasotti	Veronica	23	m	do	no	do	Rimini Rimini	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
5	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
6	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
7	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
8	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
9	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
10	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
11	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
12	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
13	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
14	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
15	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
16	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
17	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
18	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
19	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
20	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
21	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
22	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
23	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
24	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
25	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
26	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
27	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
28	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
29	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do
30	Pasotti	Paolo	18	m	do	yes	do	Forl. Lido	father, Giovanni Pasotti mother, Maria Pasotti	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of *New York* *16* *April* *1903*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	brother Vito Berloni R. Britain Conn. 200 N. St.	230	112	good	no	5 4	red fair	yes	no	Pesaro	N. Falciano
2	no	do	30	brother Berloni Giovanni 59 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	yes	no	do	Farmington
3	no	brother	30	brother in law Vito Berloni 4. J. St. 312 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	Cattolica
4	no	brother	30	brother Cesare R. J. St. 312 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	Riccione
5	no	self	25	brother Angelo Berloni R. J. St. 312 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. J. St. 312 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	brother Carboni Sebastiano R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	yes	no	Pesaro	N. Falciano
8	no	self	25	brother Carboni Sebastiano R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	yes	no	do	do
9	no	do	30	uncle Melania Berloni 150 N. St. R. Britain Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	Farmington
10	no	do	30	brother Angelo Berloni 150 N. St. R. Britain	230	112	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	yes	no	do	do
11	no	do	25	brother Carboni Sebastiano R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
12	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	Natta	Voghera
13	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	Pesaro	N. Falciano
14	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	yes	no	Pesaro	Capt.
15	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
16	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	Natta	Voghera
17	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	do
18	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark do do	yes	no	do	Riccione
19	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
20	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	do
21	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
22	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
23	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	do
24	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	yes	no	do	do
25	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do do	yes	no	do	do
26	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	do
27	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	yes	no	do	do
28	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do
29	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	yes	no	do	do
30	no	do	25	brother Giovanni Berloni R. Britain Conn. 100 N. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	yes	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Quora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nagur
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

16 day of April, 1913.
James J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as transients; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Broun, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1918, at New York.

J. M. Broun
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

174-9
26

✓ 0010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Genoa April 1, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated before permanent residence.) Date. City or Town.
1	Costa Luigi	21	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Coniglia	Wife Giuseppina Coniglia Calif Pleasanton
2	Alireri Nataly	17	m	carpenter	yes	d	d	d	Genialy	Mother Maria Genialy d. S. Francisco
3	Bolchini Basilio	22	m	labourer	yes	d	North	Bergamo	Gen S. Adde	Mother Giuseppina Gen S. Adde d. d.
4	(Piccin) Sonigo Giuseppina	34	f	domestic	no	d	d	Cremona	Anzano	Home Anzano NY Brooklyn
5	Sonigo Maria	11	m	1-376564-505-9/9/41	no	d	d	d	d	d. d. d. d.
6	Sonigo Giovanni	9	m	1	x	d	d	d	d	d. d. d. d.
7	Sonigo Teda	7	f	1	x	d	d	d	d	d. d. d. d.
8	Cattellu Domenico	28	m	worker	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Port. Canara	Mother Cristina Port. Canara d. New York
9	Porcu Gino Antonio	29	m	labourer	yes	d	South	Cassari	Genoa	Brother Salvatore Gari Gen. Windsor
10	Bianchi Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	yes	d	North	Genoa	S. Vittoria	Wife Vittoria S. Vittoria Calif S. Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1913.

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETENTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Brother		Brother Costa, San Francisco, California, No. 144	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Genoa	San Francisco			
2	Brother-in-law		Brother-in-law, Domestic, Berkeley, California, 1609 St. Helena St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	none	do	Genoa			
3	Brother		Brother, Domestic, Berkeley, California, do	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	none	Bergamo	San Francisco			
4	Husband		Husband, Sonoma, California, 69 Grand Ave., Berkeley, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	Chestnut	none	Genoa	Ancona			
5	Father		do	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do			
6	do		do	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do			
7	do		do	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do			
8	self		Friend, Berque, Carlo, 11 88 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	Chestnut	none	Genoa	Rosario, Canavese			
9	self		Friend, Giovanni, Bass, 105 Belmont St. New York, Box 685	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	none	Genoa	Genoa			
10	self		Brother, Berque, G. B. Batta, Of San Remo, Edoardo Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Chestnut	none	Genoa	San Vittoria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1911,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Medical Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

10 day of April, 1903.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OINCINNATI

sailing from

Genua

April 1

1903

ALI

NT A

NT

NT

NT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Lilio	Beniamino	44	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Loria	Mother Maria Loria			
2	Lilio	Luigi	25	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Castello Godego	Wife Regina Godego			Port. Copper Cliff NON
3	Trisullo	Angelo	31	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Celestino Godego			do do
4	Maresani	Valentino	52	m	farmer	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Wife Maria Godego			do do
5	Favero	Angelo	43	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Wife Veronica Godego			Port. Montreal
6	Mantesso	Sante	16	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Father Giovanni Godego			Port. North Bay NON
7	Butta	Luigi	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Mother Luigi Godego			do do
8	Butta	Luigi	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genova	Genova	Wife Antonia Godego			do do
9	Panorini Buset	Giuseppa	24	f	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Antonia Godego			do do
10	Buset	Kello	1	m				do	do	do	do	do			NON
11	Bagatin	Giuseppa	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Antonio Godego			do do
12	Buset	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Godego			do do
13	Bolsan	Antonio	32	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Sofia Godego			do do
14	Lambethi	Alfredo	26	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Domenico Godego			do do
15	Morsini	Domenico	24	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Godego			Port. Montreal NON
16	Milani	Giuseppa	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Celestino Godego			do do NON
17	Accin	Antonio	22	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	S. Marco	Mother Antonia Godego			Port. Copper Cliff
18	Frattin	Pietro	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Castello Godego	Father Angelo Godego			Port. Montreal NON
19	Frattin	Giuseppa	38	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Godego			Port. Copper Cliff
20	Uccisella	Massimiliano	19	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Godego			do do
21	Cartori	Pietro	19	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Godego			do do
22	Girolimetto	Pietro	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Godego			do do
23	Uccisella	Luigido	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Castello Godego	Mother Maria Godego			do do
24	Scappin	Giuseppa	12	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Godego			do do
25	Lamin	Paolo	20	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Godego			do do
26	Buson	Giuseppa	15	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Genova	Mother Maria Godego			do do
27	Buson	Giuseppa	15	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Godego			Port. Montreal
28	Bergamin	Luigi	25	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Castello Godego	Father Angelo Godego			do do
29	Bernardi	Arangelo	22	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Paolo Godego			do do
30	Pittonet	Luigi	18	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Genova	Father Angelo Godego			Port. North Bay

67.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**16 April 17**1903*

66

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	self	25/10/1902	Friend <i>Ursella</i> <i>Prosser</i> Copper Cliff Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chd	gray	non	<i>Crevis</i>	<i>Loria</i>		
2	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chestnut		non	do	<i>Castello</i>			
3	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	non	do	do			
4	self	25/10/1902	Brother <i>Massoni</i> <i>Mosi</i> Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut		non	<i>Sondus</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>			
5	self	30/10/1902	Brother-in-law <i>Ricardo</i> <i>Favre</i> Box 7 North Bay Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray		non	<i>Crevis</i>	<i>Rosana</i>			
6	self	30/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest	gray	non	do	do			
7	self	25/10/1902	Brother <i>Conrado</i> <i>Bottor</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest	gray	non	do	do			
8	self	25/10/1902	Friend <i>Buret</i> <i>Luigi</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest		non	do	do			
9	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest		non	do	do			
10	Mother	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest		non	do	do			
11	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest		non	do	do			
12	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	non	do	do			
13	self	25/10/1902	Sister <i>Athalia</i> Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	non	do	do			
14	self	25/10/1902	Cousin <i>Domenico</i> <i>Cameltoni</i> Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Fair	non	<i>Pears</i>	<i>Forsyth</i>			
15	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	bln	non	do	do			
16	self	25/10/1902	Friend <i>Lamine</i> <i>Angelo</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chest		non	<i>Crevis</i>	<i>Castello</i>			
17	self	30/10/1902	Friend <i>Crespill</i> <i>Ferdinando</i> Montreal Quebec 31.20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Chest	non	do	<i>Rosana</i>			
18	self	30/10/1902	Friend <i>Frattini</i> <i>Antoni</i> Copper Cliff Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest		non	do	<i>Castello</i>			
19	self	30/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	bln	non	do	do			
20	self	30/10/1902	Brother <i>Sproun</i> <i>do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest	non	do	do			
21	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest	bln	non	do	do			
22	self	25/10/1902	Cousin <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Luigi</i> Copper Cliff Ont Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest		non	do	<i>Theresa</i>			
23	self	25/10/1902	Brother <i>Sproun</i> <i>do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	non	do	<i>Castello</i>			
24	self	25/10/1902	Cousin <i>Stoppin</i> <i>Constante</i> Copper Cliff Ont 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black		non	do	do			
25	self	30/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	gray	non	do	do			
26	self	100/10/1902	Friend <i>Crespill</i> <i>Ferdinando</i> Montreal Quebec 31.20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chest		non	do	<i>Rosana</i>			
27	self	25/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	non	do	do			
28	self	25/10/1902	Friend <i>Bernardi</i> <i>Yves</i> 2170 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest		non	do	<i>Castello</i>			
29	self	20/10/1902	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	non	do	do			
30	self	25/10/1902	Brother <i>Antoni</i> <i>Pittman</i> Cousin's Ont. Box 75 North Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	bln	non	<i>Crevis</i>	<i>Rosana</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Taylor
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1903,
at New York.
Wm. J. May
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York

J. M. Beaulieu
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17 April

1913

68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	himself	no	905	no	Cousin Miraglia Francesco	no	no	good	no	5 6	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
2	himself	no	905	no	Cousin Tapparo Mario	no	no	good	no	5 6	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
3	himself	no	905	no	Cousin Nivola Michele	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
4	himself	no	905	no	12109 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
5	himself	no	905	no	12109 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
6	himself	no	905	no	30 Cornelia St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
7	himself	no	905	no	Brother Giovanni Cappallo	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
8	himself	no	905	no	309 N. Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
9	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
10	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
11	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
12	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
13	himself	no	905	no	Brother in law Navi Sebastiano	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
14	himself	no	905	no	3151 Washington St. Boston Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
15	himself	no	905	no	Daughter Barbara Giovanna	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
16	himself	no	905	no	40 1/2 Ave. St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
17	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
18	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
19	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
20	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
21	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
22	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
23	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
24	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
25	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
26	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
27	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
28	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
29	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						
30	himself	no	905	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	water chestnut	Massachusetts						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Ayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York.
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing the usual, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 10. day of April, 1917
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

4 April

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence)	State	City or Town	NON IMM
1	Spziale Giuseppe	35	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palahunto	Mother Martorana Conetta	Palahunto			NON IMM
2	Rallo Maria	26	F	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South			Palahunto				
3	Spziale Pietro	2	M				Italian	South							
4	Rallo Gaetano	17	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Corbo Maria	Palahunto			
5	Rallo Diego	15	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Sabella	Palahunto			
6	Spziale Vincenzo	30	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South			Mother Martorana Conetta				
7	Spziale Giuseppe	18	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South			Mother Ferrara	Palahunto			NON IMM
8	Spziale Giovanni	39	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Crabia		Crabia	Calif San Jose		
9	Spziale Sebastiano	25	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palma M.	Nobody				
10	Spziale Francesco	31	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South							
11	Spziale Santo	4	M				Italian	South							
12	Spziale Conetta	19	F				Italian	South							
13	Spziale Carmelo	35	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Papino Angelina	Palma M.	Mass Boston		NON IMM
14	Spziale Giuseppe	17	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Sincistrini	Palma M.	Mass Boston		
15	Spziale Salvatore	23	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Dato	Palma M.	New York		
16	Spziale Biagio	19	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Anas	Palma M.	Mass Boston		
17	Spziale Giuseppe	28	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Napoli	Palma M.	New York		
18	Spziale Vincenzo	17	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Bortorici	Mother Palami	Bortorici	N.Y. New York		
19	Spziale Maria	11	F				Italian	South			Grand Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
20	Spziale Sebastiano	17	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
21	Spziale Salvatore	23	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Miraglia	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
22	Spziale Giuseppe	28	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
23	Spziale Antonino	23	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
24	Spziale Giuseppe	18	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
25	Spziale Carmelo	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
26	Spziale Antonino	28	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		
27	Spziale Giuseppe	23	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	South			Mother Bortorici	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 April 1913

70

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Scars of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 regular red chestnut	Lyons, New York
2	Self	Yes	Special	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
3	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
4	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
5	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
6	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
7	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
8	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
9	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
10	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
11	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
12	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
13	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
14	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
15	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
16	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
17	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
18	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
19	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
20	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
21	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
22	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
23	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
24	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
25	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
26	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
27	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
28	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
29	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York
30	Self	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 water chestnut	Lyons, New York

I, E. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or part of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Rankin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

P. Rankin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CINCINNATI**

sailing from

Palermo

8 April

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
61	Zoti	Giacomo	25	unskilled Workman	yes yes	Italian	South	Messina Cortorici	Father Toti Sebastiano	New York
62	Bantali	Signorino	18	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Bantali Sebastiano	New York
63	Schiri	Rosario	18	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Mirini Giovanni	New York
64	Manera	Sebastiano	18	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Manera Sebastiano	New York
65	Zoti	Sebastiano	31	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Wife Paterni Sebastiano	New York
66	Parafionti	Salvatore	27	unskilled Workman	yes yes	Italian	South	" "	Wife Bontempo Grazia	New York
67	Bontempo	Vincent	27	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Mother Toti Fortunato	Ohio Cleveland
68	Grispi	Ignazia	20	unskilled Domestic	no no	Italian	South	Orapane Salami	Mother Savera Rosalia	Ohio Cincinnati
69	Grispi	Antonia	18	unskilled Domestic	no no	Italian	South	" "	Mother Savera Rosalia	New York
70	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Pa Bristol
71	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
72	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
73	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
74	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
75	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
76	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
77	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
78	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
79	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
80	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
81	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
82	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
83	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
84	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
85	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
86	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
87	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
88	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
89	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
90	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
91	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
92	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
93	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
94	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
95	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
96	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
97	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
98	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
99	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston
100	Crepana	Francesco	17	unskilled Workman	no no	Italian	South	" "	Father Madonna Giuseppe	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 April

1913.

72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.									
1	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut		Messina	Tortosici									
2	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut												
3	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut	scar left cheek											
4	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	water chestnut												
5	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut												
6	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut	scar forehead		Galati M.									
7	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	water chestnut												
8	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut		Crepani	Saluni									
9	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	water chestnut												
10	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
11	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
12	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
13	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut												
14	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut												
15	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	water chestnut												
16	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut		Crepani	Saluni									
17	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut												
18	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
19	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	water chestnut	freckles in face											
20	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water gray chestnut												
21	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut	varicled											
22	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	scar forehead											
23	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
24	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut												
25	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut												
26	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut												
27	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	water chestnut		Girgenti	Trischiafelp									
28	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	water chestnut												
29	himself	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	water fire chestnut												
30	himself	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	water fire chestnut												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York.
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. von Baumbach, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Palermo

4 April

1917

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

42

23

J. J. Donovan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 April, 1918

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	30	no	Brother Santambrogio Box 204 Dayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	chestnut	freckle right and left cheek	Palermo Corvino
2	no	himself	30	no	Brother in law Medina 473 Tilton St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	fair	chestnut	Trapani Castelluzza
3	no	himself	30	no	Brother in law Alu Salentaro 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut		Palermo Palermo
4	no	himself	30	no	Brother Samuels 1234 10th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		Trapani Castelluzza
5	no	himself	30	no	Bouffia Gioia Leonardo 1000 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut		
6	no	himself	30	no	Bouffia Giovanni 1914 14th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	chestnut		Trapani Vita
7	no	himself	30	yes	Brother Barro 75 William St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut	scar right cheek	
8	no	himself	30	no	Bouffia Lombardo Andrea 1000 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	chestnut		Trapani Vita
9	no	himself	30	no	Brother Biundo Giuseppe 116 Formosa St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	chestnut	scar forehead	
10	no	himself	30	no	Brother Gini Ga Maria 194 Formosa St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	chestnut	scar left cheek	
11	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	fair	chestnut	
12	no	himself	30	yes	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	red	chestnut	
13	no	himself	30	yes	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
14	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	chestnut		Palermo Piana Josa
15	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
16	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
17	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	chestnut		Palermo Piana Josa
18	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
19	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	chestnut		
20	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
21	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
22	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
23	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
24	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		Palermo Cefalù
25	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	chestnut		
26	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
27	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
28	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		
29	no	himself	30	no	Brother Campagna Salvatore 1165 9th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	chestnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, P. Officer, of the **CINCINNATI**, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

Thurley
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Baubien, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at New York.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

4. April

1943.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
123	Pinnaudo	Rosario	17	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	belali	
124	Pinnaudo	Antonino	35	Married	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Agata M.	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Baltimore
125	Barone	Grazia	30	Single	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Agata M.	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Cleveland
126	Schiro	Maria	50	Single	no	Italian	South	Messina S. Agata M.	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. New York
127	Bellina	Giuseppe	35	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
128	Mayellino	Luciano	44	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
129	Filippone	Paqua	30	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
130	Macaluso	Charles	38	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
131	Marcellino	Venera	33	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
132	Macaluso	Giuseppe	32	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
133	Profita	Francesco	31	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
134	Changia	Calogero	17	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
135	Gagliardo	Filippo	17	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
136	Profita	Calogero	35	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
137	Gianforti	Francesco	33	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
138	Ligante	Domemico	33	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
139	Montellone	Salvatore	18	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
140	Chlappa	Antonio	18	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
141	La Torre	Vito	18	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
142	Montellone	Mario	31	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
143	Bontumani	Filippo	32	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
144	Salerno	Luigi	17	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
145	Grammatico	Giovanni	27	Single	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
146	Vullaggio	Giuseppe	35	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
147	Costa	Matteo	25	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
148	Donfiglio	Carlo	25	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester
149	Costalano	Giuseppe	35	Single	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife D. Antonio Giuseppe	St. Rochester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1913.

76

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.
4	no himself 30 no			Uncle Giuseppe no delia 646 Broadway St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut	Palermo Sicily	
5	yes himself 30 no			Brother Antonio no 1815 Orange St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut	Messina S. Agata	
6	no herself 20 yes 1891			Uncle no	no no no no good	no	5 2	natur gray delia	Palermo Venti miglia	
7	no herself 20 no			Brother in law no 2808 E 15th St. New York	no no no no good	no	5	natur chestnut		
8	no himself 30 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut	Palermo Petrolia	
9	no himself 20 no			Uncle no	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut		
10	no herself 18 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	natur chestnut		
11	no himself 20 no			Cousin no	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
12	no herself 18 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	natur chestnut		
13	no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	natur chestnut		
14	no himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
15	no himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut		
16	no herself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	natur chestnut		
17	no himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
18	no himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut		
19	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut	Trapani M. S. Giuliana	
20	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut	Trapani	
21	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	natur chestnut	M. S. Giuliana	
22	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
23	yes himself 20 yes 906			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut		
24	yes himself 20 yes 908			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
25	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	natur chestnut		
26	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
27	yes himself 20 yes 908			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut		
28	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	natur chestnut		
29	yes himself 20 no			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	natur chestnut		
30	yes himself 20 yes 909			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut	near right cheek	
	yes 905			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut		
	yes 910			Brother in law no 11 Canal St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	natur chestnut		

I, F. H. Hays, of the CINCINNATI, from Patrol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

22-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Berman, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
2, and that I have made a personal examination of
 such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

J. M. Berman
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

L. April

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.									
Verga	Giuseppe	31	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Butalano	Vincenzo	18	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Butalano Maria	Mich Detroit
Floruso	Giuseppe	18	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Trapani	Vincenzo	30	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Traritta	Michele	21	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	36	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Barra	Giuseppe	33	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Costanzo	Giuseppe	22	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Bontumai	Giuseppe	19	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Guardia	Salvatore	19	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
La Torre	Giuseppe	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Poma	Giuseppe	25	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Cesario	Antonino	37	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Curatolo	Salvatore	33	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Angelo	Vito	25	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Butalano	Pietro	26	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Petronaci	Filippo	38	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina Cortorici	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Barbagiovanni	Pietro	19	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Reale	Rosario	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Gravio	Salvatore	16	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Tringali	Francesco	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Rosa	Giuseppe	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Veratore	Rosario	13	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Castano	Francesco	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Castano	Alfio	16	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Trisunna	Rosario	37	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Castano	Alfio	31	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Castano	Alfio	37	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Castano	Francesco	17	✓	was in Hospital 8-12-38	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Wife Sofia Giuseppe	Mich Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkW. April

1912.

78

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1908.					
1	yes himself 25 no		Brother in law Duffa Alfio 286 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
2	yes himself 25 no		Uncle Hammond N. to 425 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
3	yes himself 20 no		Uncle John to Peter 160 Albany St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
4	yes himself 25 no		Cousin Pirano N. to 375 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
5	yes himself 25 no		Cousin Masadino N. to 480 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
6	yes himself 25 no		Brother Dr. Giovanni Masadino 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
7	yes himself 25 no		Brother Duffa Giuseppe 160 Albany St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
8	yes himself 20 no		Brother N. to 290 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
9	yes himself 25 yes 906	906	Brother Duffa N. to 425 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
10	yes himself 20 no		Uncle John to Peter 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
11	yes himself 25 no		Uncle Masadino Giuseppe 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
12	yes himself 25 no		Uncle Masadino Giuseppe 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
13	yes himself 25 no		Brother Duffa N. to 381 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	no	chestnut						
14	yes himself 30 no		Brother Duffa N. to 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
15	yes himself 30 yes 906	906	Cousin Masadino N. to 505 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
16	yes himself 30 yes 906	906	Uncle Duffa N. to 425 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
17	no himself 30 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
18	no himself 25 no		Brother Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
19	no himself 25 no		Brother Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
20	no himself 25 no		Brother Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	chestnut						
21	no himself 20 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	no	grayish						
22	no himself 20 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	no	chestnut						
23	no himself 20 no		Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	chestnut						
24	no himself 20 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
25	no himself 20 no		Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	chestnut						
26	no himself 25 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	no	chestnut	was in face					
27	no himself 25 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	no	chestnut						
28	no himself 25 yes 906	906	Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	no	chestnut	freckles in face					
29	no himself 25 no		Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						
30	no himself 25 no		Brother in law Argire Salvatore 180 Motet St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	chestnut						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. W., of the CINCINNATI, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. W.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, military, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

J. H. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

4 April

1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Minni	Antonino	25	M	mas in countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Palermo	Wife Lucia Scarpina	Wife Lucia Scarpina	NON IMM	
2	Marelli	Rudovico	24	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS	Caserta	Wife Saverio Scarpina	Wife Saverio Scarpina	NON IMM	
3		Giuseppe	18	M	mas			Italian	South	MS					
4	Pane	Salvatore	25	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS	Roma	Wife Antonina	Wife Antonina	NON IMM	
5	Giabetta	Giuseppe	35	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS	Palermo	Wife Lucia Scarpina	Wife Lucia Scarpina	NON IMM	
6	Giudice	Nicola	14	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
7	Alessi	Valeria	26	F	mas in Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
8	Piperone	Giuseppe	6	M	mas	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS					
9		Giuseppe	14	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS					
10		Maria	9	F	mas			Italian	South	MS					
11		Salvatore	26	M	mas			Italian	South	MS					
12	Marasra	Diego	12	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
13	Scione	Franco	27	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS					
14	Montone	Giuseppe	30	M	mas			Italian	South	MS					
15	Curcun	Salvatore	18	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerasini	Wife Lucia Scarpina	Wife Lucia Scarpina	NON IMM	
16	Orlando	Vittorio	29	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
17	Consiglio	Antonino	24	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
18	Scione	Giuseppe	35	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
19		Salvatore	30	M	mas			Italian	South	MS					
20		Salvatore	25	M	mas			Italian	South	MS					
21	Manini	Giuseppe	12	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
22	Scione	Giuseppe	19	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Lucia Scarpina	Wife Lucia Scarpina	NON IMM	
23	Baserta	Pietro	27	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
24	Scione	Salvatore	24	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS					
25	Scione	Salvatore	26	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
26	Scione	Salvatore	22	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lucia Scarpina	Wife Lucia Scarpina	NON IMM	
27		Giuseppe	35	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
28		Antonino	28	M	mas in Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	MS					
29		Pietro	26	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					
30		Salvatore	27	M	mas in Workman	no	no	Italian	South	MS					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 April 1913

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPLICABLE JAN. 20, 1902.												
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to fill a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether a Stevedore.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 6 3 eyes gray dark								Malta	
2	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 6 water chestnut scar forehead								Malta	
3	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
4	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 6 water chestnut								Malta	
5	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 5 water chestnut								Malta	
6	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
7	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
8	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
9	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
10	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
11	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
12	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
13	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
14	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
15	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
16	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
17	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
18	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
19	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
20	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
21	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
22	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
23	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
24	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
25	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
26	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
27	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
28	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
29	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	
30	Yes		Brother, Chicago, Ill. 145 Madison Ave. David Brock no no no no good no 5 4 water chestnut								Malta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wynn, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, LY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York.
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Baulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing address, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

at New York

J. M. Baulieu
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

4 April

1913

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Name or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single								State City or Town
Grigoli	Antonio	28				Italian	South Palermo	Bagheria		Father Grigoli Paolo	St. Louis
Montorana	Giuseppe	33		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Wife Mariadela Dorotea	St. Louis
	Paola	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Wife Grigoli Maria	St. Louis
Aguiato	Leonardo	21		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South Palermo	Palermo		Father Brusca Vito	St. Louis
Aguiato	Giuseppe	38		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
	Giuseppe	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South				St. Louis
	Antonio	33		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
	Angelo	33		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South Palermo	Palermo		Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
	Mariadela	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South				St. Louis
	Sebastiano	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South				St. Louis
	Vincenzo	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South				St. Louis
	Luigi	34		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Father Brusca Vito	St. Louis
	Michele	37		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Donato	busmano	22		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Father Donato Vito	St. Louis
Castana	Salvatore	33		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
	Luigi	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Grand mother Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Simone	Vincenzo	28		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Simone	Antonina	17		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Sister in law Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Simone	Nicolina	16		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Mother Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Simone	Vita	37		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
	Antonio	25		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South Palermo	Palermo		Father Brusca Vito	St. Louis
Grimaldi	Giuseppe	21		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Wife Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis
Monreale	Sebastiano	25		working bricklayer yes yes		Italian	South			Father Brusca Vito	St. Louis
	Antonio	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South				St. Louis
Monreale	Luigi	25		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Father Brusca Vito	St. Louis
	Sebastiano	21		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Sister Barbara Brusca	St. Louis
	Vita	23		working bricklayer no no		Italian	South			Mother Brusca Mariadela	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 April, 1920.

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION BY APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom and passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
31	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
32	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
33	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
34	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
35	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
36	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
37	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
38	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
39	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
40	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
41	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
42	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
43	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
44	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
45	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
46	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
47	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
48	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
49	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
50	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Paterno Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Palermo	Palermo

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Taylor, of the **CINCINNATI**, from Palma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Baulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1919.

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Palermo

April

1908.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
--------------	-----	-----------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Maria	28	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Crapan Vito	Father Giusepa Pasquale Vito	New York
Dino	14	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Virginti Vito	Father Giusepa Pasquale Vito	New York
Donatello	21	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Poma	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Salvatore	26	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Paolino	24	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Antonio	27	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Maria	18	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Antonio	21	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	22	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	17	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	15	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	20	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	14	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	13	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	12	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	11	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	10	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	9	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	8	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	7	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	6	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	5	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	4	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	3	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	2	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo
Giuseppe	1	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Maria Maria	Buffalo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1973

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 2	water chestnut	no	Corpan Nita	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 4	water chestnut	no	Palermo Pinafieri	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 5	water chestnut	no	Palermo Bagheria	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 7	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	Palermo Petrakis Sol.	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 5	water chestnut	no	Palermo Barini	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 6	water chestnut	no	no	
By himself	30 no	no	Brother in law Jacob J. Salas 413 1/2 St. Sacramento Cal. no no no no good	no	5 3	water chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Taylor, of the CINCINNATI, from Palenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Bannister, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Carling Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bannister

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Palermo 4 April, 1903.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
241	<u>Pizzuto Achille</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>seaman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Achille</u>	<u>New York</u>
242	<u>Campanella Carmelo</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>seaman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Campanella</u>	<u>New York</u>
243	<u>Campanella Pietro</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>seaman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Pietro</u>	<u>New York</u>
244	<u>Guttillo Caterina</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Guttillo</u>	<u>New York</u>
245	<u>Campanella Salvatore</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Salvatore</u>	<u>New York</u>
246	<u>Guttillo Giuseppe</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Giuseppe</u>	<u>New York</u>
247	<u>Guttillo Maria</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Maria</u>	<u>New York</u>
248	<u>Maida Maria</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Maida</u>	<u>New York</u>
249	<u>Guttillo Giuseppe</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Giuseppe</u>	<u>New York</u>
250	<u>Guttillo Angela</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Angela</u>	<u>New York</u>
251	<u>Guttillo Maria</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Maria</u>	<u>New York</u>
252	<u>Guttillo Giuseppe</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Father Giuseppe</u>	<u>New York</u>

20

4

F. B. Macaluso, Insp.

10

86

[illegible]

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Salinas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 00 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917
at New York
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 00

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. van Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200 87

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

17 day of April, 1913.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3-APR 1913

, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Adria	16	un. I. formal lab.	yes	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Em. Northham
2	Baraille	Salvador	33	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
3	Mauro	Luigi	16	un. I.	1-428161	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
4	Orefiallo	Vincenzo	16	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
5	Caputo	Angelo	8	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
6	Salguino	Donatino	25	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
7	Pichosanto	Luigi	25	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
8	Napolitano	Antonio	31	un. I.	3-19431	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
9	Gillo	Angelomaria	25	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
10	Perullo	Paquale	2	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
11	Mauro	Antonio	18	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
12	Mauro	Luigi	31	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
13	Caputo	Angelo	17	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
14	Tramontano	Felice	17	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
15	Tramontano	Francisco	24	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
16	Tramontano	Donato	24	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
17	Tramontano	Donato	21	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
18	Tramontano	Onofrio	26	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
19	Tramontano	Carlo	33	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
20	Caputo	Maurizio	21	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
21	Caputo	Flora	31	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
22	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
23	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
24	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
25	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
26	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
27	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
28	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
29	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
30	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
31	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
32	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
33	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
34	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
35	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
36	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
37	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
38	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
39	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
40	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
41	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
42	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
43	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
44	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
45	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
46	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
47	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
48	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham
49	Caputo	Luigi	19	un. I.	no	"	"	"	Naples	Em. Northham

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

, 19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	5	5	Italy
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Weyner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Swilling Thewill, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Governor
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

201

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

17 day of April, 1913.

J. M. Beaulieu
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333
334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369
370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387
388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441
442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477
478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513
514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531
532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549
550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567
568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603
604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621
622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639
640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657
658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711
712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747
748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783
784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801
802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837
838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873
874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927
928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963
964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981
982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999
1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017
1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035
1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053
1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062
1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071
1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089
1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098
1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107
1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125
1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143
1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161
1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170
1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179
1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197
1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206
1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215
1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233
1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242
1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251
1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278
1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287
1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296
1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305
1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314
1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323
1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332
1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

James J. Regan
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Beaudry, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Thermith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917
 at NEW-YORK

J. M. Beaudry
 Immigration Officer.

Beaudry

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Mar.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
31	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
32	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
33	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
34	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
35	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
36	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
37	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
38	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
39	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
40	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
41	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
42	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
43	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
44	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
45	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
46	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
47	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
48	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
49	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
50	Carfagna	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

92

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1906.					
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
2	M	Self			16 years		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
3	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
4	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
5	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
6	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
7	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
8	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
9	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
10	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
11	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
12	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
13	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
14	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
15	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
16	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
17	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
18	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
19	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
20	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
21	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
22	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
23	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
24	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
25	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
26	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
27	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
28	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
29	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans
30	M	Self			husband's death		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy	St. Albans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert of the CINCINNATI, from Napier's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913 day of 19,

at NEW-YORK

James J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Baubliu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) (State, City or Town)
1	Pellicoro Francesco	40	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Resti Francesco	41	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martino Filippo	27	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marchini Francesco	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Casignini Ignazio	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomoudi Luigi	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martino Giovanni	18	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Grandi Francesco	32	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casignini Giuseppe	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martino Giuseppe	33	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martino Luigi	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martino	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martino Carlo	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Casignini Rocco	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Casignini Luigi	18	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Casignini Giovanni	20	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Casignini Giovanni	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Del Vecchio Antonio	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martino Giovanni	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perotta Vincenzo	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	D'Amico Antonio	18	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcelli Antonio	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martino	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martino Antonio	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martino Giuseppe	32	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martino Nicola	18	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Pace Giovanni	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Pace Filippo	23	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martino	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martino Vito	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS AND APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, T. J. Meyer, of the Naples, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW YORK

James J. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Stanton, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailed the month, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor
Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

204

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913,

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State City or Town
1	Lup	Nichola	32	an	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Italy, Gioia	wife Annunzio	Italy, Gioia
2	Lup	Antonio	34	M		"	"	"	wife Margherita	Italy, Gioia
3	de Stefan	Pasquale	31	M		"	"	"	wife Felice	Italy, Gioia
4	Pirella	Antonio	27	M		"	"	"	wife Lucia	Italy, Gioia
5	Magione	Antonio	11	M	6-43487	8/1/36	Reinforced entry	America 12/1/19	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
6	Reboul	Antonio	10	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
7	Vare	Antonio	17	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
8	de Pucchio	Antonio	27	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
9	Pellegrini	Antonio	29	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
10	Pellegrini	Antonio	33	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
11	Bruno	Antonio	25	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
12	Boucardi	Antonio	29	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
13	Aloufy	Antonio	29	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
14	Pellegrini	Antonio	27	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
15	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
16	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
17	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
18	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
19	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
20	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
21	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
22	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
23	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
24	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
25	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
26	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
27	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
28	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
29	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
30	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
31	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
32	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
33	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
34	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
35	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
36	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
37	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
38	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
39	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
40	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
41	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
42	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
43	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
44	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
45	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
46	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
47	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
48	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
49	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
50	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
51	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
52	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia
53	de Tito	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	Italy, Gioia	Italy, Gioia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																			
13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
By whom paid?		Whether over 16 years of age?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Passenger?		Whether an Alien?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No		Yes		If Yes—		No		No		No		No		Feet, inches.		Hair, Eyes.		Country.	
No		Yes		If Yes—		No		No		No		No		Feet, inches.		Hair, Eyes.		Country.	
1	No	Self	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	Italy	Prato
2	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
3	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
4	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
5	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	3	1/2	1/2	"	"
6	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
7	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
8	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
9	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
10	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
11	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
12	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
13	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
14	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
15	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
16	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
17	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
18	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
19	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
20	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
21	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
22	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
23	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
24	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	"
25	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
26	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
27	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	"
28	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
29	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	1	1/2	1/2	"	Prato
30	No	"	32	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	2	1/2	1/2	"	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. O'Brien, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13,
at NEW-YORK

M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Deaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing through do
(State whether "ailing through" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

205

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

17 day of April, 1913

James Regan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

123-7
29
152-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217
218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322
323	324	325	326	327	328	329
330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371
372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392
393	394	395	396	397	398	399
400	401	402	403	404	405	406
407	408	409	410	411	412	413
414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427
428	429	430	431	432	433	434
435	436	437	438	439	440	441
442	443	444	445	446	447	448
449	450	451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469
470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483
484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497
498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511
512	513	514	515	516	517	518
519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532
533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552	553
554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567
568	569	570	571	572	573	574
575	576	577	578	579	580	581
582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	601	602
603	604	605	606	607	608	609
610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623
624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637
638	639	640	641	642	643	644
645	646	647	648	649	650	651
652	653	654	655	656	657	658
659	660	661	662	663	664	665
666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679
680	681	682	683	684	685	686
687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707
708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721
722	723	724	725	726	727	728
729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742
743	744	745	746	747	748	749
750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763
764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777
778	779	780	781	782	783	784
785	786	787	788	789	790	791
792	793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805
806	807	808	809	810	811	812
813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826
827	828	829	830	831	832	833
834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854
855	856	857	858	859	860	861
862	863	864	865	866	867	868
869	870	871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889
890	891	892	893	894	895	896
897	898	899	900	901	902	903
904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917
918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931
932	933	934	935	936	937	938
939	940	941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950	951	952
953	954	955	956	957	958	959
960	961	962	963	964	965	966
967	968	969	970	971	972	973
974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987
988	989	990	991	992	993	994
995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. in List.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	sup. brown	none	Italy	American
2	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Polignano
3	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Polignano
4	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Polignano
5	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Polignano
6	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Polignano
7	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Polignano
8	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
9	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Polignano
10	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Polignano
11	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Polignano
12	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Polignano
13	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Polignano
14	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Polignano
15	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
16	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Polignano
17	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Polignano
18	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
19	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
20	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
21	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
22	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Polignano
23	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
24	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
25	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Polignano
26	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
27	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Polignano
28	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Polignano
29	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Polignano
30	Self	no	friend Harry Perennino	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Polignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I being surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. Beahm, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Seelye Thomsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

206

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Stoney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Inland future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
131	Petrucio	Domencio	58	with famulato	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
132	Alati	Luigi	47	"	yes		"	"	"	"
133	Supungileto	Luigi	42	"	yes		"	"	"	"
134	Falco	Rocco	48	"	yes		"	"	"	"
135	Capuccetti	Luigi	41	"	yes		"	"	"	"
136	De Cicco	Paquale	16	"	yes		"	"	"	"
137	Petroni	Luigi	31	"	yes		"	"	"	"
138	Marabardoni	Giuseppe	47	"	yes		"	"	"	"
139	De Maria	Luigi	47	"	yes		"	"	"	"
140	Patullo	Luigi	30	"	yes		"	"	"	"
141	Patullo	Luigi	38	"	yes		"	"	"	"
142	Narriano	Nicola	48	"	yes		"	"	"	"
143	Ruscillo	Paquale	47	"	yes		"	"	"	"
144	Manno	Luigi	48	"	yes		"	"	"	"
145	Jacumello	Luigi	45	"	yes		"	"	"	"
146	Romario	Luigi	46	"	yes		"	"	"	"
147	Boni	Luigi	20	"	yes		"	"	"	"
148	Corrobbi	Domencio	39	"	yes		"	"	"	"
149	Marabardoni	Ernesto	26	"	yes		"	"	"	"
150	Marabardoni	Francisco	20	"	yes		"	"	"	"
151	Marabardoni	Antonio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
152	Marabardoni	Antonio	26	"	yes		"	"	"	"
153	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
154	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
155	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
156	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
157	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
158	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
159	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
160	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
161	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
162	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
163	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
164	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
165	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
166	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
167	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
168	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
169	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
170	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
171	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
172	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
173	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
174	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
175	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
176	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
177	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
178	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
179	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
180	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
181	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
182	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
183	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
184	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
185	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
186	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
187	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
188	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
189	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
190	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
191	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
192	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
193	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
194	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
195	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
196	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
197	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
198	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
199	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"
200	Marabardoni	Domencio	24	"	yes		"	"	"	"

Julius West Incap.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
131	<i>Setucco Domenico</i>	58	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
132	<i>Alati Luigi</i>	47	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maddalena</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
133	<i>Carapicchio Luigi</i>	42	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Agnese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
134	<i>Fatta Rocco</i>	48	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
135	<i>Capuccetti Luigi</i>	41	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Rocco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
136	<i>Di Cincinchi Pasquale</i>	16	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
137	<i>Petroni Rocco</i>	31	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Giovanni</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
138	<i>Corubardoni Rocco</i>	47	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
139	<i>Di Maria Rocco</i>	47	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
140	<i>Patullo Rocco</i>	30	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
141	<i>Patullo Rocco</i>	30	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
142	<i>Narriano Nicola</i>	48	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
143	<i>Ricciardi Pasquale</i>	47	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
144	<i>Marino Michele</i>	48	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
145	<i>Sanicchi Rocco</i>	48	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
146	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
147	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
148	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
149	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
150	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
151	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
152	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
153	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
154	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
155	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
156	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
157	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
158	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
159	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
160	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
161	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
162	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
163	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
164	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
165	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
166	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
167	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
168	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
169	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
170	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
171	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
172	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
173	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
174	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
175	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
176	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
177	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
178	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
179	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
180	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
181	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
182	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
183	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
184	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
185	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
186	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
187	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
188	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
189	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
190	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
191	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
192	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
193	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
194	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
195	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
196	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
197	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
198	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
199	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
200	<i>Romario Rocco</i>	46	M	<i>unemployed</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>unf. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

55

John West Inep

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19

100

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
2		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
3		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
4		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
5		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
6		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
7		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
8		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
9		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
10		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
11		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
12		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
13		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
14		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
15		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
16		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
17		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
18		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
19		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
20		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
21		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
22		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
23		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
24		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
25		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
26		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
27		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
28		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
29		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			
30		"	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good	No	5 2	Light	None	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Asanin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

207

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

17 day of April, 1913

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1903

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in country.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Jenni	Domestic	24	not from lab	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIG
2	Richard	Giulio	41		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
3	Spina	Lakaris	18		no	"	"	Italy	Naples	
4	Morath	Janaro	18		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
5	Orsini	Vincenzo	40		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
6	Yakov	Donato	23		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
7	Meep	Mariano	32		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
8	adolph	Mario	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
9	R. Matteo	Domestic	28		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
10	Yakov	Antonio	18		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
11	Yakov	Domestic	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIG
12	Yakov	Peter	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
13	Yakov	Domestic	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
14	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
15	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
16	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
17	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
18	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
19	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
20	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
21	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
22	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
23	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIG
24	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
25	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
26	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIG
27	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIG
28	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
29	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	
30	Yakov	Antonio	24		yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
2	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
3	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
4	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
5	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
6	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
7	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
8	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
9	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
10	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
11	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
12	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
13	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
14	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
15	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
16	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
17	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
18	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
19	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
20	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
21	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
22	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
23	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
24	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
25	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
26	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
27	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
28	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
29	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		
30	Y	20-10-10	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	White	Blue	None	Italy	Prinova		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Wynn, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

208

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Booth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Debris	Francesco	26	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	father	Salerno
2	Forre	Audino	26	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
3	Lupia	Audino	26	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
4	Cappola	Benigno	44	married	no	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
5	Gallo	Antonio	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	parents	Salerno
6	Amoroso	Giuseppe	14	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
7	Montano	Gabriele	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
8	Messella	Stefano	26	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
9	Stefano	Audino	26	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
10	Amoroso	Mario	26	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
11	Amoroso	Francesco	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
12	Forre	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
13	Forre	Reco	28	unmarried	no	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
14	Amoroso	Giuseppe	36	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
15	Amoroso	Giuseppe	14	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
16	Amoroso	Francesco	28	unmarried	no	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
17	Amoroso	Giuseppe	23	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
18	Amoroso	Giuseppe	14	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father	Salerno
19	Amoroso	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
20	Amoroso	Onorato	35	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
21	Amoroso	Giuseppe	44	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salerno
22	Amoroso	Raffaele	18	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
23	Amoroso	Vincenzo	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
24	Amoroso	Maria	20	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
25	Amoroso	Vincenzo	18	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
26	Amoroso	Angela	13	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
27	Amoroso	Giuseppe	9	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
28	Amoroso	Maddalena	26	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
29	Amoroso	Angelo	13	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno
30	Amoroso	Antonio	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	father	Salerno

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
2	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
3	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
4	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
5	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
6	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
7	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
8	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
9	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
10	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
11	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
12	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
13	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
14	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
15	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
16	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
17	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
18	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
19	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
20	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
21	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
22	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
23	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
24	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
25	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
26	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
27	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
28	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
29	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			
30	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	adult	house	Italy	Brescia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. [Signature] of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Beaudin*, Surgeon of the *CINCINNATI*, *sailing Thursday*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

209

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*13*.
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CINCINNATI*

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	14	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>di Palo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pomigliano</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Meguro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Guarnotta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Spitale</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Pomuro</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	20	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Reinard</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Juliano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Monte</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Polino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	40	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Talio</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	24	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>di Carlucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	30	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>della Medaglia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Carbone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	29	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Acce</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Taylor, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. von Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, *swearing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

210

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

17 day of *April*, 19*13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Mosca	Carlo	34	Belgian lab	no	Belgian	Lab	Belgium	mother unknown	and Boston
2	Sullivan	Andrew	10			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
3	Benci	Peter	10			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
4	Marino	Marino	14			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
5	Monteleone	Elmer	18			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
6	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
7	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
8	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
9	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
10	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
11	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
12	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
13	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
14	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
15	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
16	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
17	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
18	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
19	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
20	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
21	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
22	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
23	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
24	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
25	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
26	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
27	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
28	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
29	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"
30	Monteleone	Simon	11			"	"	"	mother unknown	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

, 19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	20	No	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
2	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
3	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
4	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
5	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
6	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
7	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
8	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
9	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
10	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
11	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
12	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
13	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
14	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
15	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
16	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
17	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
18	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
19	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
20	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
21	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
22	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
23	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
24	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
25	No	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
26	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
27	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
28	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
29	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.
30	S	"	20	"	Country: Italy. Relative: Brother. Address: New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy. Palermo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

109

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917.
at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Cor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Benigno</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Eustachio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Eustachio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Eustachio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Antonietti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

110

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	Italy, Naples						
2	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"						
3	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
4	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"						
5	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
6	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"						
7	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"						
8	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"						
9	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"						
10	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"						
11	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
12	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"						
13	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
14	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
15	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
16	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"						
17	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
18	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
19	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
20	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
21	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
22	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
23	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
24	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
25	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
26	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
27	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
28	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
29	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						
30	self	1894-11-11	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. M. [Signature] of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Scaulier, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

212

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10.11

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
1	Morari	Pietro	35	W	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Maria	St. Providence
2	Bruno	Francesco	30	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
3	Delgado	Maria	27	W	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
4	Morari	Nicola	22	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
5	di Milla	Francesco	36	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
6	Morari	Pietro	18	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
7	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
8	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
9	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
10	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
11	Bruno	Francesco	30	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
12	Delgado	Maria	27	W	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
13	Morari	Nicola	22	W	farmer	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
14	di Milla	Francesco	36	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
15	Morari	Pietro	18	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
16	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
17	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
18	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
19	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
20	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
21	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
22	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
23	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
24	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
25	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
26	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
27	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
28	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
29	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence
30	Morari	Gabriele	14	W	farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	St. Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no no no	no	country Italy, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	self	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
8	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
13	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
14	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
18	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
19	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 no no no	no	country, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
30	"	"	25 no no no	no	brother, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. M. Molder, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13
at NEW-YORK
Am...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Sailing Shipworth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

213

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

17 day of April, 1913

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Giuseppe	36	✓	Apprentice			Italy	Starkow	Italy	Starkow		Starkow
2	Costa	Robt	16	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
3	Belinista	Caroline	25	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
4	Gale	Dalia	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
5	Marrabella	Lucy	63	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
6	Antonaccio	Corina	63	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
7	Costa	Anna	19	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
8	Corbo	Annunzio	49	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
9	Costa	Lucy	19	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
10	Pasquari	Lucy	16	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
11	Rotondo	Adriano	17	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
12	Pignatelli	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
13	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
14	Tronini	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
15	Tronini	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
16	Tronini	Lucy	30	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
17	Tronini	Lucy	22	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
18	Tronini	Lucy	28	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
19	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
20	Tronini	Lucy	17	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
21	Tronini	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
22	Tronini	Lucy	41	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
23	Tronini	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
24	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
25	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
26	Tronini	Lucy	34	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
27	Tronini	Lucy	25	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
28	Tronini	Lucy	20	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
29	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow
30	Tronini	Lucy	24	✓				"	"	"	Starkow		Starkow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	1896	no	no	no	5	1	light brown	no	Italy	Genoa	
2	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Taylor, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Musumeci, Michael	46	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Italy, Palermo	NY, Chicago ✓
2	Leone, Michael	46	M			"	"	"	"	NY, New York ✓
3	Leone, Joseph	41	M			"	"	"	"	"
4	Leone, Joseph	37	M			"	"	"	"	"
5	Leone, Joseph	33	M			"	"	"	"	"
6	Leone, Joseph	30	M			"	"	"	"	"
7	Leone, Joseph	26	M			"	"	"	"	"
8	Leone, Joseph	22	M			"	"	"	"	"
9	Leone, Joseph	21	M			"	"	"	"	"
10	Leone, Joseph	18	M			"	"	"	"	"
11	Leone, Joseph	16	M			"	"	"	"	"
12	Leone, Joseph	14	M			"	"	"	"	"
13	Leone, Joseph	12	M			"	"	"	"	"
14	Leone, Joseph	10	M			"	"	"	"	"
15	Leone, Joseph	8	M			"	"	"	"	"
16	Leone, Joseph	6	M			"	"	"	"	"
17	Leone, Joseph	4	M			"	"	"	"	"
18	Leone, Joseph	3	M			"	"	"	"	"
19	Leone, Joseph	2	M			"	"	"	"	"
20	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
21	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
22	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
23	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
24	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
25	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
26	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
27	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
28	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
29	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"
30	Leone, Joseph	1	M			"	"	"	"	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1918

116

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
2	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
3	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
4	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
5	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
6	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
7	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
8	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
9	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
10	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
11	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
12	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
13	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
14	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
15	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
16	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
17	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
18	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
19	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
20	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
21	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
22	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
23	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
24	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
25	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
26	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
27	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
28	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
29	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					
30	Self	No	John Doe, New York	Good	No	5 8	White	New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [Signature] of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Benaline, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Wilting Township, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

215

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Antalini	Antalini	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Y	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	no	Italy	Genoa			
2	no	"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hill, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1913, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, *Charles J. Thomas*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

216

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

Honeyrean
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Livorno Lionello	21	M	port sailor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
2	Padova Lionello	37	M	rock up	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
3	Padova Lionello	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
4	Padova Lionello	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
5	Padova Lionello	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
6	Padova Lionello	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
7	Padova Lionello	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
8	Padova Lionello	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
9	Padova Lionello	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
10	Padova Lionello	14	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
11	Padova Lionello	13	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
12	Padova Lionello	12	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
13	Padova Lionello	11	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
14	Padova Lionello	10	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
15	Padova Lionello	9	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
16	Padova Lionello	8	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
17	Padova Lionello	7	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
18	Padova Lionello	6	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
19	Padova Lionello	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
20	Padova Lionello	4	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
21	Padova Lionello	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
22	Padova Lionello	2	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
23	Padova Lionello	1	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
24	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
25	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
26	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
27	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
28	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
29	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy
30	Padova Lionello	0	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

120

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	✓	self	25.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown	fair	no	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis																	
2	✓	"	33.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	✓	mother	"	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	✓	self	"	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	✓	self	45.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
6	✓	"	25.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
7	✓	"	30.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
8	✓	"	30.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	✓	"	25.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
11	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
12	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	✓	self	30.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	✓	"	60.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	✓	"	15.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	✓	"	40.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
19	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	✓	self	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	✓	self	25.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
22	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
23	✓	self	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
24	✓	self	18.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	✓	"	18.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
26	✓	"	18.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
27	✓	"	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
28	✓	self	20.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
29	✓	self	30.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	✓	self	30.00	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

CINCINNATI

Naples

I, E. H. Hoyer, of the Naples, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hoyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW-YORK
Wm. H. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

217

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1923
at NEW-YORK

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Bellomario Luigi	27	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Italy
2	Caschero Luigi	25	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
3	Dei Giovanni	21	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
4	Caputo Vincenzo	19	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
5	Caputo Vincenzo	17	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
6	Caputo Vincenzo	15	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
7	Caputo Vincenzo	13	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
8	Magiello Antonio	22	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
9	Magiello Antonio	20	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
10	Magiello Antonio	18	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
11	Magiello Antonio	16	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
12	Magiello Antonio	14	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
13	Magiello Antonio	12	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
14	Magiello Antonio	10	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
15	Magiello Antonio	8	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
16	Magiello Antonio	6	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
17	Magiello Antonio	4	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
18	Magiello Antonio	2	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
19	Magiello Antonio	1	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
20	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
21	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
22	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
23	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
24	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
25	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
26	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
27	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
28	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
29	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"
30	Magiello Antonio	0	M			"		"	brother, sister, etc.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
2	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
3	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
4	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
5	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
6	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
7	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
8	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
9	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
10	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
11	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
12	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
13	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
14	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
15	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
16	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
17	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
18	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
19	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
20	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
21	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
22	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
23	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
24	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
25	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
26	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
27	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
28	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
29	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				
30	Self	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Italy, Naples				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H.* of the **CINCINNATI**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of **APR 17 1913**, 19 *13*
at **NEW YORK**
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the *CINCINNATI*, *residing there with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

218

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEALON, GARD, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if known) (State City or Town)
1	<i>Pantarelli</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Prasica</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Diocoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

, 19

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
2	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
3	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
4	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
5	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
6	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
7	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
8	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
9	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
10	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
11	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
12	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
13	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
14	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
15	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
16	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
17	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
18	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
19	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
20	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
21	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
22	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
23	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
24	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
25	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
26	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
27	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
28	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						
29	Self	Yes	John Doe	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Light	None	Italy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Amelia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

219

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

17 day of April, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town.
1	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>grandmother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Samone</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	22	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Samone</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	<i>wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	<i>wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	<i>wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	<i>wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Maldafani</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	38	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Carosone</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Samone</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Paulis</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	11	<i>son</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28		29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	20	Yes	Parents, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5 2	up	dark	dark	no	Italy	Prato				
2	"	25	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Rome					
3	"	20	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	"	Chicago					
4	"	20	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	14	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	1	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
8	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
9	"	20	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
10	"	22	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
11	"	22	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
12	"	22	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
13	"	22	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
14	"	22	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	Rome					
15	"	26	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prato					
16	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prato					
17	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prato					
18	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
19	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prato					
20	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
21	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prato					
22	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prato					
23	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
24	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prato					
25	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
26	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
27	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
28	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
29	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					
30	"	28	"	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prato					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Off, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Agnew
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. B. B. B., Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

220

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tegamio	Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	NY	New York
2	Forcino	Nicola	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
3	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
4	Forcino	Antonio	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
5	Camporeale	Antonio	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
6	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
7	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
8	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
9	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
10	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
11	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
12	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
13	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
14	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
15	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
16	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
17	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
18	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
19	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
20	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
21	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
22	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
23	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
24	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
25	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
26	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
27	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
28	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
29	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York
30	Forcino	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	father Rosa	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	dark brown	Italy	Stavrum			
2	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
3	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
4	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
5	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	"			
6	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	"			
7	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	Stavrum			
8	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	Stavrum			
9	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	Stavrum			
10	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	"			
11	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	"			
12	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	"			
13	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	"			
14	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	"			
15	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	"			
16	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"	"			
17	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"	"			
18	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	"			
19	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Stavrum			
20	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
21	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
22	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
23	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
24	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
25	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
26	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
27	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
28	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
29	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			
30	Self	24 Nov 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Stavrum			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Paulin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

221

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2119

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.							State City or Town
1	De Blasi	Giuseppe	11	juv		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
2	De Blasi	Antonio	13	juv		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
3	De Blasi	Roberto	16	juv		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
4	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
5	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
6	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
7	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
8	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
9	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
10	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
11	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
12	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
13	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
14	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
15	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
16	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
17	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
18	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
19	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
20	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
21	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
22	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
23	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
24	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
25	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
26	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
27	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
28	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
29	De Blasi	Antonio	24	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy
30	De Blasi	Antonio	34	ad		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	✓	Self	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
ALIEN 12	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
ALIEN 15	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
ALIEN 29	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	light	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Waym, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Waym
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1913, day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. von Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI** *sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

222

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

16 day of *April*, 19*13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Amico	Francisco	22	M	Student	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Amico	NY
2	Robberio	Francisco	12	M	Student	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Amico	NY
3	Peluso	Ferdinando	28	M	"	"	"	"	mother Amico	NY
4	Paga	Luigi	19	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
5	Kathol	Domènico	29	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
6	Scaramia	Luigi	29	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
7	Virimonte	Salvatore	30	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
8	Frangile	Serafino	28	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
9	Amico	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
10	Andia	Rosa	19	F	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
11	Rucci	Vincenzo	14	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
12	Amico	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
13	Murco	Domènico	24	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
14	Carbonara	Leon	41	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
15	Li Ron	Adolfo	29	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
16	Amico	Antonio	28	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
17	Cappola	Angelo	28	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
18	Amico	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
19	Amico	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
20	Amico	Raffaelli	24	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
21	Amico	Antonio	18	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
22	Amico	Alfonso	23	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
23	Amico	Alfonso	16	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
24	Amico	Angelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
25	Amico	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
26	Amico	Vincenzo	23	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
27	Amico	Domènico	25	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
28	Amico	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
29	Amico	Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY
30	Amico	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	father Amico	NY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Oct

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.
1	Barberis	Francisco	22	male	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
2	Barberis	Francisco	22	male	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
3	Peluso	Ferdinando	28	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
4	Pau	Luigi	19	male	no	"	"	"	"
5	Kattoli	Armando	34	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
6	Scaramuzza	Miguel	27	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
7	Limmonk	Salvatore	30	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
8	Fragale	Serafino	28	male	no	"	"	"	"
9	Alvares	Luigi	21	male	no	"	"	"	"
10	Andia	Rosa	19	female	no	"	"	"	Italy
11	Rucci	Vincenzo	14	male	yes	"	"	"	Italy
12	Longobardi	Luigi	21	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
13	Muro	Domenico	34	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
14	Cartonara	Leone	41	male	yes	"	"	"	Italy
15	Le Rose	Antonia	29	female	no	"	"	"	Italy
16	Scarsoli	Antonio	28	male	yes	"	"	"	Italy
17	Cappola	Angelo	30	male	yes	"	"	"	Italy
18	Alvares	Luigi	21	male	no	"	"	"	Italy
19	Alvares	Luigi	21	male	no	"	"	"	Italy

132

APR 17 1913

19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having s

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or both, for any crime or violation of the laws, or supposed by society to be so, within?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, or special means, or from a foreign port, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	✓	Self	no	no	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
2	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
3	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
4	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
5	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
6	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
7	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
8	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
9	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
10	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
11	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
12	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
13	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
14	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
15	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
16	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good
17	✓	"	25	"	from Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Taylor, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Decker*, Surgeon of the *CINCINNATI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

223

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

at

16 day of *April*, 1903

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.								
1	Di Lorenzo	Enrico	30	h	gen lab		It		Naples Italy	father Leonardo	St. Paul
2	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	25	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
3	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	20	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
4	Di Lorenzo	Alfredo	18	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
5	Di Lorenzo	Francesca	15	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
6	Di Lorenzo	Rosa	12	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
7	Di Lorenzo	Angela	10	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
8	Di Lorenzo	Agostino	8	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
9	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	5	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
10	Di Lorenzo	Domènico	3	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
11	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	2	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
12	Di Lorenzo	Enrico	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
13	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
14	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
15	Di Lorenzo	Francesca	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
16	Di Lorenzo	Rosa	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
17	Di Lorenzo	Angela	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
18	Di Lorenzo	Agostino	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
19	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
20	Di Lorenzo	Domènico	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
21	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
22	Di Lorenzo	Enrico	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
23	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
24	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
25	Di Lorenzo	Francesca	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
26	Di Lorenzo	Rosa	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
27	Di Lorenzo	Angela	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
28	Di Lorenzo	Agostino	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
29	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"
30	Di Lorenzo	Domènico	1	h	lab		It		"	mother	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

134

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
2	M	10	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
3	M	50	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
4	M	1	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
5	M	50	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
6	M	1	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
7	M	1	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
8	M	1	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
9	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
10	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
11	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
12	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
13	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
14	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
15	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
17	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
18	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
19	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
20	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
21	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
22	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
23	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
24	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
25	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
26	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
27	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
28	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
29	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary
30	M	30	Self	No	Wife, 3 children, Hungary	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair	None	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1912, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

224

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples* 3- APR 1913

3 - APR 1943

19

1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1964

19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION BUT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904.																						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Slave.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																					Country.	City or Town.
1	44	M	W	5' 10"	140	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 10"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
2	45	M	W	5' 8"	135	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 8"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	46	M	W	5' 6"	130	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 6"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	47	M	W	5' 4"	125	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 4"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	48	M	W	5' 2"	120	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 2"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
6	49	M	W	5' 0"	115	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		5' 0"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	50	M	W	4' 8"	110	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		4' 8"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	51	M	W	4' 6"	105	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		4' 6"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	52	M	W	4' 4"	100	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		4' 4"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	53	M	W	4' 2"	95	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		4' 2"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	54	M	W	4' 0"	90	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		4' 0"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	55	M	W	3' 8"	85	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		3' 8"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
13	56	M	W	3' 6"	80	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		3' 6"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	57	M	W	3' 4"	75	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		3' 4"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
15	58	M	W	3' 2"	70	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		3' 2"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
16	59	M	W	3' 0"	65	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		3' 0"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
17	60	M	W	2' 8"	60	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		2' 8"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	61	M	W	2' 6"	55	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		2' 6"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
19	62	M	W	2' 4"	50	Wife of John A. Smith, 1234 Main St., New York City, N.Y.						Good	No		2' 4"	White	Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	63	M	W	2' 2"	45</																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

16 day of April, 1913.

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Beaulieu

137

225

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State City or Town
1	Doedenio	Donato	42			Italy		Italy	father Donato	Italy
2	Doedenio	Isidoro	30			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
3	Doedenio	Luigi	51			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
4	Doedenio	Giuseppe	24			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
5	Doedenio	Luciano	24			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
6	Doedenio	Antonio	24			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
7	Doedenio	Roberto	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
8	Doedenio	Giuseppe	16			"		"	father Antonio	Italy
9	Doedenio	Isidoro	12			"		"	father Antonio	Italy
10	Doedenio	Isidoro	12			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
11	Doedenio	Antonio	14			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
12	Doedenio	Antonio	14			"		"	father Antonio	Italy
13	Doedenio	Antonio	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
14	Doedenio	Antonio	25			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
15	Doedenio	Antonio	21			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
16	Doedenio	Antonio	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
17	Doedenio	Antonio	36			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
18	Doedenio	Antonio	16			"		"	father Antonio	Italy
19	Doedenio	Antonio	17			"		"	father Antonio	Italy
20	Doedenio	Antonio	17			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
21	Doedenio	Antonio	52			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
22	Doedenio	Antonio	47			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
23	Doedenio	Antonio	14			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
24	Doedenio	Antonio	24			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
25	Doedenio	Antonio	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
26	Doedenio	Antonio	21			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
27	Doedenio	Antonio	32			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
28	Doedenio	Antonio	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
29	Doedenio	Antonio	18			"		"	mother Maria	Italy
30	Doedenio	Antonio	40			"		"	mother Maria	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	No	No	Batterman, Robert, 173 Central Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark	Italy, Rome					
2	No	Self	No	No	ecclesia, 116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
3	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"					
4	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
5	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
6	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
7	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
8	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
9	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
10	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
11	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
12	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
13	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
14	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
15	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
16	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
17	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
18	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
19	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
20	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
21	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
22	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
23	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
24	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
25	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
26	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
27	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
28	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
29	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					
30	No	Self	No	No	116 Madison St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at NEW-YORK

Henry J. Reed
Immigration Officer.

A. Beaulieu

139

226

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1907

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Di Saverio	Nicola	32	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
2	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	16	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
3	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	10	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
4	Di Saverio	Nicola	18	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
5	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	14	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
6	Di Saverio	Nicola	12	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
7	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	10	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
8	Di Saverio	Nicola	8	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
9	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	6	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
10	Di Saverio	Nicola	4	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
11	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	2	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
12	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
13	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
14	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
15	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
16	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
17	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
18	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
19	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
20	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
21	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
22	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
23	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
24	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
25	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
26	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
27	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
28	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago
29	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	1	M		Italy		Naples	father, Giovanni	Chicago
30	Di Saverio	Nicola	1	M		Italy		Naples	mother, Maria	Chicago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19, 19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	Self	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	regular	none	Italy					
2	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	"	"	"					
3	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
4	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
5	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
6	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 10"	"	"	"					
7	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	"					
8	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 10"	"	"	"					
9	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"					
10	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	"	"					
11	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	"					
12	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
13	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	"					
14	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	"					
15	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
16	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	"	"					
17	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"					
18	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"					
19	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	"					
20	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"					
21	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	"					
22	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	"					
23	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"	"	"					
24	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
25	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	"					
26	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	"					
27	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5'	"	"	"					
28	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"					
29	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					
30	✓	"	28	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wynn, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI** *Police*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

227

Sworn to before me this

16 day of *April*

1913

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1912

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	75	Yrs. Mos.						State, City or Town.
1	Lopez	Agust	35	f	Man	Italy	Italian	Naples	John A. Lammie	Chicago
2	Malinotto	Francis	45	f	Man	"	"	"	John A. Lammie	"
3	"	Michele	55	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	La Bella	John	25	f	Man	"	"	"	John A. Lammie	"
6	Carbotti	Michele	18	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carbotti	Maria	19	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Antonina	16	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caporale	Domènico	29	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carbotti	Domènico	29	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carbotti	Domènico	17	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carbotti	Domènico	24	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carbotti	Domènico	27	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carbotti	Domènico	32	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carbotti	Domènico	33	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carbotti	Domènico	40	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carbotti	Domènico	23	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carbotti	Domènico	49	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carbotti	Domènico	87	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carbotti	Domènico	87	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carbotti	Domènico	27	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carbotti	Domènico	18	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carbotti	Domènico	24	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carbotti	Domènico	24	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carbotti	Domènico	20	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carbotti	Domènico	17	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carbotti	Domènico	18	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carbotti	Domènico	24	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carbotti	Domènico	20	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carbotti	Domènico	22	f	Man	"	"	"	"	"

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																								
1	ALIEN	Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30		Y	15	Richard Palmworth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, swilling Thurns do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

228

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Capone</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
2	<i>Capone</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
3	<i>Chiarini</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
4	<i>Cararra</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
5	<i>Celio</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
6	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
7	<i>Crivelloni</i>	<i>Adelino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
8	<i>Di Fiore</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
9	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
10	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
11	<i>Mercurio</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
12	<i>De Mercurio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
13	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
14	<i>Di Sepe</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
15	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
16	<i>Camella</i>	<i>Modesto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
17	<i>Camella</i>	<i>Olivo</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
18	<i>Giola</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
19	<i>Camozzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
20	<i>Camozzi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
21	<i>De Paolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
22	<i>Caporale</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
23	<i>Maratti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
24	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
25	<i>Caporale</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
26	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
27	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
28	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
29	<i>Valeri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
30	<i>Morsa</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

, 19

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.					28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
		If Yes—		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown		Italy	Palermo							
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		"	Palermo							
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		"	Palermo							
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		"	Palermo							
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		"	Palermo							
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	Palermo							
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		"	Palermo							
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		"	Palermo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. G. H. of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Hynes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of APR 17 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Serial of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

ORIGIN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

229

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
 at NEW-YORK

James J. ...
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CINCINNATI

sailing from Naples

3- APR 1952

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barbano	Piccaro	24	ch	no		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
2	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
3	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
4	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
5	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
6	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
7	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
8	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
9	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago
10	Barbano	Barbano	24	ch	yes		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [Signature] of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaudin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing through, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

147

230

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALE, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR-1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Catherine Pugnam</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>S. Lattanzi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>with Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906

No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	M	28	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Dark	None	Italy	Reggio
2	M	40	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
6	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
7	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
9	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
11	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
12	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
13	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain
14	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
15	M	30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Belgium
16	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
20	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
21	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
22	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	County, Ct., Greene Co., New York
25	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
28	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
29	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	M	25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Waym, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Waym
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI Holbe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

231

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

James H. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

65-7
30
9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

237 S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from *Naples* 3-17-1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	u	P			<i>Amend</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Salomone</i>	26	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
3	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	10	u	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
4	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	20	y	P				<i>father Serafina</i>	
5	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Salomone</i>	18	u	P				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
6	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Peronino</i>	27	y	M				<i>father Serafina</i>	
7	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	y	P				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
8	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	y	P				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
9	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Mario</i>	19	y	M				<i>father Serafina</i>	
10	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>John</i>	18	y	P				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
11	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	y	M			<i>Crognano</i>	<i>wife Serafina</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
12	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Bonifacio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
13	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
14	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
15	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
16	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
17	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
18	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
19	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
20	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
21	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
22	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
23	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
24	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
25	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
26	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
27	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
28	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
29	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	
30	<i>Capriotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	y	M				<i>wife Serafina</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 2			
2		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 2			
3		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
4		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 1			
5		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 2			
6		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 7			
7		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 5			
8		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	4 11			
9		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 2			
10		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
11		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 4			
12		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 1			
13		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
14		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
15		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
16		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
17		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 4			
18		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 3			
19		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 2			
20		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
21		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
22		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
23		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
24		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
25		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
26		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
27		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 6			
28		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 4			
29		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 5			
30		JP			John J. Caputo			no	no	5 5			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Off., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Weym
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Ohio, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

232

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39-6
26-1
65-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Marabito	Paquale	26	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Provinc	wife Annunzio	Calgary
2	Campana	Coymasso	30	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Cornelia	do
3	Chiusano	Luigi	38	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Euphemia	do
4	Verigo	Carlo	27	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
5	Modugno	Francesco	27	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do
6	Castrocaro	Leonardo	26	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
7	Albino	Antonio	24	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
8	Contestino	Angelo	30	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
9	Calabro	Michele	30	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
10	Pellegrino	Angelo	27	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
11	Maria	Francesco	30	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
12	Maria	Francesco	27	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
13	Pellegrino	Demetrio	16	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
14	Crucitti	Mario	31	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
15	Angeliandio	Domenico	16	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
16	Calabro	Francesco	20	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
17	Morab	Gregorio	30	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
18	Pepico	Domenico	30	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
19	Rupoli	Natali	16	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
20	Maria	Antonio	22	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
21	Logoroth	Domenico	43	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
22	Crucitti	Mario	26	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
23	Verigo	Carlo	27	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
24	Maria	Antonio	19	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
25	Crucitti	Mario	18	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
26	Verigo	Carlo	8	m		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
27	Verigo	Carlo	24	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
28	Verigo	Carlo	21	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
29	Verigo	Carlo	30	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do
30	Verigo	Carlo	19	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	28	Yes	of 11 Calgary	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	Italy	Pontre	
2	"	"	28	"	of 12 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	"	"	
3	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Aden	
4	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	"	
5	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	"	Calcutta	
6	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	11	"	"	
7	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	11	"	Calcutta	
8	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
9	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	"	Calcutta	
10	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	"	
11	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	11	"	S. Africa	
12	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
13	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	11	"	"	
14	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
15	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
16	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
17	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
18	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	"	"	
19	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	11	"	Calcutta	
20	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	11	"	Calcutta	
21	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	
22	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	11	"	Calcutta	
23	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	11	"	Calcutta	
24	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	"	
25	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	11	"	"	
26	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	11	"	"	
27	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	11	"	Calcutta	
28	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	"	
29	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	11	"	Calcutta	
30	"	"	28	"	of 11 Calcutta	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	11	"	Calcutta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from C. Vap, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wagner
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Brackin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

16 day of April, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

233

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3-APR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Colletti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2.	De Falco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.	De Fazio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30.	De Gama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY ENFORCED JUNE 10, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	no	Italy	Porto
2	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Colliery
9	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Spain
12	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Colliery
14	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Spain
18	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Deaulin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

234

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

16 day of April, 1917

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>2-5-17</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Ferranti</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Castiglioni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>11/18/39</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Wayne of the Italian from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Company to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in question officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Bonahue, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

235

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

16. day of April 1913
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil.	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	no	Brother, Peter, Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	brn	brn	no	Italy	Cremona		
2	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Husband, Angelo, Springfield	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	12 years of age, Cal.	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wynn, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Brantley*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

236

Sworn to before me this

16 day of *April*, 19*13*

at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rucchi	Francisco	8	4	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	via Steamer	St. Louis	
2	Depponi	Leone	24	1	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
3	Depponi	Leone	12	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
4	Depponi	Leone	11	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
5	Depponi	Leone	10	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
6	Depponi	Leone	9	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
7	Depponi	Leone	8	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
8	Depponi	Leone	7	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
9	Depponi	Leone	6	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
10	Depponi	Leone	5	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
11	Depponi	Leone	4	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
12	Depponi	Leone	3	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
13	Depponi	Leone	2	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
14	Depponi	Leone	1	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
15	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
16	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
17	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
18	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
19	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
20	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
21	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
22	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
23	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
24	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
25	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
26	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
27	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
28	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
29	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	
30	Depponi	Leone	0	0	no	"	"	"	via Steamer	St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

160

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [Signature], of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Beaubien*, Surgeon of the *CINCINNATI*, *mailing the same* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

237

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

16 day of *April*, 19 *13*.

Henry Reed
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CALLOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Cantwell	No	17	Single	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	St. Louis
2	De Pauli	Giovanni	18	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
3	Murphy	Anthony	18	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
4	Connelly	James	18	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
5	De Pauli	Emilio	14	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
6	De Pauli	Augusto	14	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
7	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
8	De Pauli	Alfredo	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
9	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
10	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
11	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
12	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
13	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
14	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
15	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
16	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
17	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
18	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
19	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
20	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
21	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
22	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
23	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
24	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
25	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
26	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
27	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
28	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
29	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis
30	De Pauli	Antonio	12	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	None	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

163

238

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 13
 at NEW-YORK

Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CINCINNATI**

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Di Antonio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	33	✓	family lab	no	Italy	St. Louis	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
2	<i>De' Ohio</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	26	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
3	<i>Chiaupano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
4	<i>Trani</i>	<i>Arcangelo</i>	37	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
5	<i>Sollani</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	38	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
6	<i>Roselli</i>	<i>Giannantonio</i>	18	✓	"	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
7	<i>Di Salvatore</i>	<i>Severino</i>	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
8	<i>Spao</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	40	✓	"	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
9	<i>Marrano</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	13	✓	2-445279 2/13/36	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
10	<i>De'auhi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	✓	family lab	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
11	<i>Marrano</i>	<i>Severino</i>	11	✓	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
12	<i>Fiorenzino</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	17	✓	no	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
13	<i>Generoso</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	17	✓	"	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
14	<i>Colaninzi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
15	<i>Marrano</i>	<i>Severino</i>	17	✓	no	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
16	<i>De'auhi</i>	<i>Severino</i>	26	✓	family lab	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
17	<i>Marrano</i>	<i>Severino</i>	16	✓	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
18	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	✓	family lab	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
19	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	22	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
20	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	21	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
21	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	24	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
22	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	29	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
23	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	29	✓	family lab	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
24	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	19	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
25	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	19	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
26	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	30	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
27	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	29	✓	family lab	no	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
28	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	22	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
29	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	20	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York
30	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Severino</i>	21	✓	family lab	"	"	"	Italy	Caladell Colla wife Maria Palo del Colla N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

APR 17 1913

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	No	Yes	1811	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	53	red	brun	Italy	Poliole	
2	Self	No	Yes	1813	"	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	Prans	
3	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Corice	
4	Self	No	Yes	1812	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	Forstner	
5	Self	No	Yes	1812	"	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	
6	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Marchi	
7	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-	"	"	"	Marchi	
9	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-	"	"	"	Grover	
10	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	
11	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	
12	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	"	"	"	"	
14	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	"	"	"	"	
15	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-	"	"	"	"	
16	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Carabini	
17	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	
18	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Auger	
19	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	
20	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Scus	
21	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	Spain	
22	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	Castiglione	
23	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Poliole	
24	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Poliole	
25	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	
28	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	
29	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	
30	Self	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	Poliole	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

APR 17 1913

, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	No	1811 N.Y.	no	no	53	upl brown	upl	Italy	Pistoia						
2	no	no	1813	no	no	55	"	"	"	Branco						
3	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Corice						
4	no	no	1811 N.Y.	no	no	56	"	"	"	Forstner						
5	no	no	1812	no	no	55	"	"	"	Marchi						
6	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"						
7	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"						
8	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	Marchi						
9	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Forstner						
10	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
11	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
12	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
13	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
14	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
15	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
16	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
17	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
18	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
19	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
20	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
21	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
22	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
23	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
24	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
25	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
26	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
27	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
28	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
29	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						
30	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Off of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Blautien, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK
Timothy Reed
Immigration Officer.

239

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINQUANNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3- APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
2	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
3	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
4	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
5	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
6	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
7	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
8	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
9	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
10	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
11	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
12	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
13	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
14	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
15	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
16	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
17	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
18	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
19	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
20	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
21	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
22	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
23	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
24	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
25	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
26	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
27	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
28	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
29	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>
30	<i>Amabile</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trani</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
2	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
3	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
4	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
5	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
6	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
7	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
8	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
9	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
10	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
11	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
12	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
13	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
14	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
15	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
16	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
17	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
18	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
19	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
20	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
21	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
22	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
23	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
24	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
25	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
26	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
27	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
28	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
29	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							
30	Self	Yes	John Smith, New York	Good	No	5' 10"	White	None	Italy							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [Signature], of the CHICAGO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Beaslee, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaslee

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

16 day of April, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

240

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Yr.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Yr.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Vito	Luigi	34	u	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	Mull	Antonino	24	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
3	Calogueso	Luigi	38	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
4	Prinacola	Tommaso	38	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
5	Spinozzi	Angelo	34	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
6	Kathopacorus	Pietro	14	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
7	Pambaccione	Antonio	21	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
8	Algharola	Raffaele	22	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
9	Forlani	Angelo	35	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
10	Pizzarone	Pezzo	28	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
11	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
12	Scablini	Antonio	40	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
13	Capella	Antonio	44	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
14	Prinacola	Angelo	32	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
15	Anguilla	Francesco	38	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
16	Algharola	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
17	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
18	Spinozzi	Antonio	32	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
19	Anguilla	Francesco	38	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
20	Calidonia	Pietro	38	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
21	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
22	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
23	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
24	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
25	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
26	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
27	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
28	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
29	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul
30	Spinozzi	Donato	36	u	no	"	"	"	sup. Maria	St. Paul	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S	Self	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	ug	brn	brn	Italy	Brindisi
2	S	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Brindisi
3	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
6	S	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
7	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
8	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
9	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
14	no	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
15	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
16	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
17	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
18	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
19	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
23	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
24	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
25	"	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
27	S	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
28	S	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
29	no	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
30	no	"	20	11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brindisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, E. H. H., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Reardon, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

241

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK
Samuel Reed
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
41	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
			90								
1	Colabio	Domenico	37	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
2	Carbani	Bruno	27	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
3	Carbani	Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
4	Carbani	Giuseppe	22	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
5	Carbani	Giuseppe	21	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
6	Carbani	Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
7	Carbani	Giuseppe	19	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
8	Carbani	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
9	Carbani	Giuseppe	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
10	Carbani	Giuseppe	16	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
11	Carbani	Giuseppe	15	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
12	Carbani	Giuseppe	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
13	Carbani	Giuseppe	13	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
14	Carbani	Giuseppe	12	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
15	Carbani	Giuseppe	11	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
16	Carbani	Giuseppe	10	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
17	Carbani	Giuseppe	9	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
18	Carbani	Giuseppe	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
19	Carbani	Giuseppe	7	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
20	Carbani	Giuseppe	6	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
21	Carbani	Giuseppe	5	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
22	Carbani	Giuseppe	4	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
23	Carbani	Giuseppe	3	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
24	Carbani	Giuseppe	2	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
25	Carbani	Giuseppe	1	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
26	Carbani	Giuseppe	0	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
27	Carbani	Giuseppe	0	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
28	Carbani	Giuseppe	0	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
29	Carbani	Giuseppe	0	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy
30	Carbani	Giuseppe	0	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	with father	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1913

19

170

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	By	26	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	57	24	Dark	Dark	Spain	Madrid
2	No	"	15	Apr 11	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	12	Apr 10	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	20	"	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	30	"	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	30	"	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	24	"	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	20	"	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	20	Apr 12	Country, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wagner, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. von Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

16 day of *April*, 19 *13*

Immigration Officer.

171

242

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42111

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chiovannini	45	M	Farmer	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Chiovannini	15	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Chiovannini	10	F		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Chiovannini	10	F		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Chiovannini	25	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Chiovannini	20	M		Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****APR 17 1913**

, 19

172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Catania			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	Left hand injured.	Italy	Brindisi			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Brindisi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW-YORK
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16 day of *April*, 19*13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

243

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples* 3- APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Truffio	26	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Francesca	NY Bay Bridge
2	Truffio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna	"
3	Verchio	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York
4	Salvatore	21	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Concetta	NY Belmont
5	LoCasto	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Concetta	NY New York
6	D'Agostino	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	NY Syracuse
7	Valasco	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	NY Bay Bridge
8	Pondio	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY Syracuse
9	Buttani	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Barbara	NY Syracuse
10	D'Agostino	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Filippo	"
11	Stagnitto	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	NY New York
12	DeSapolo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Concetta	"
13	Cannaro	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Carmelo	NON IMMIG
14	Bucalo	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Domenica	Ohio Cleveland
15	Carpentieri	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"
16	Pelle	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
17	Chirchiglia	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Serafina	NY Charleston
18	Agrati	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	NY Lorain
19	Islocano	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giordina	"
20	Musitano	26	M	self employed	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	NY Bay Bridge
21	Sanfilippo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"
22	Di Meo	28	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	father Carmelo	NY New York
23	Lombardo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY Belmont
24	Cerasolo	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Pasqua	NY Astoria
25	Carpentieri	40	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY New York
26	Jarrai	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	MA Boston
27	Chianci	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
28	Malfa	23	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni	Ill Chicago
29	Caesgnata	33	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
30	Scibano	31	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY Westchester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****APR 17 1913****19****174**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	12/12/12	friend Bartholomew	no	no	good	no	56	upl brown	none	Italy	Syracuse				
2	"	12/12/12	friend 129 Madison St	no	no	good	no	511	" "	"	"	"				
3	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	411	" "	"	"	"				
4	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	51	" "	"	"	"				
5	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	55	" "	"	"	"				
6	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	53	" "	"	"	"				
7	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	53	" "	"	"	"				
8	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	53	" "	"	"	"				
9	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	54	" "	"	"	"				
10	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	58	" "	"	"	"				
11	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	5-	" "	"	"	"				
12	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	53	" "	"	"	"				
13	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	55	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
14	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	5-	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
15	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	54	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
16	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	54	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
17	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	54	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
18	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	51	" "	"	"	"				
19	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	5-	" "	"	"	"				
20	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	44	" "	"	"	"				
21	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	-	" "	"	"	"				
22	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	55	" "	"	"	Manhattan				
23	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	53	" "	"	"	"				
24	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	58	" "	"	"	"				
25	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	51	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
26	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	51	" "	"	"	"				
27	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	52	" "	"	"	"				
28	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	52	" "	"	"	Philadelphia				
29	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	52	" "	"	"	"				
30	"	12/12/12	friend Cousin Barth	no	no	good	no	51	" "	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Wynn of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Blanton, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

244

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples*

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ponzella	22	M	Janitor		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	
2	Louise	39	F			"	"	"	mother	
3	di Stefano	21	M			"	"	"	brother	NON IMMIGRANT
4	Accetti	30	M			"	"	"	brother	NON IMMIGRANT
5	Carmello	34	M			"	"	"	brother	NON IMMIGRANT
6	Luigi	41	M			"	"	"	brother	
7	Luigi	37	M			"	"	"	brother	
8	Orsini	47	M			"	"	"	brother	
9	Bella	43	F			"	"	"	brother	
10	Paola	43	F			"	"	"	brother	
11	Marina	34	F			"	"	"	brother	
12	Luigi	30	M			"	"	"	brother	
13	Marabito	40	M			"	"	"	brother	
14	Carmelo	46	M			"	"	"	brother	
15	Ida	15	F			"	"	"	brother	
16	Mina	22	F			"	"	"	brother	
17	Luigi	30	M			"	"	"	brother	
18	del Popolo	20	M			"	"	"	brother	
19	Vanna	18	F			"	"	"	brother	
20	Ida	16	F			"	"	"	brother	
21	Concetta	31	F			"	"	"	brother	
22	Costa	30	M			"	"	"	brother	NON IMMIGRANT
23	Ida	16	F			"	"	"	brother	NON IMMIGRANT
24	Luigi	34	M			"	"	"	brother	
25	Luigi	29	M			"	"	"	brother	
26	Paola	11	F			"	"	"	brother	
27	Luigi	18	M			"	"	"	brother	
28	Luigi	19	M			"	"	"	brother	
29	Luigi	27	M			"	"	"	brother	
30	Luigi	1	M			"	"	"	brother	

93

J. J. Donovan
Agent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The B. F. O., The F. O. C., The M. W. A., The A. O. U., The S. O. M., The P. O. M., The L. O. M., The G. O. M., The H. O. M., The K. O. M., The N. O. M., The E. O. M., The S. O. M., The P. O. M., The L. O. M., The G. O. M., The H. O. M., The K. O. M., The N. O. M., The E. O. M.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	light brown		Porto Rico		
2	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
3	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
4	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
5	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
6	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
7	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
8	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
9	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
10	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
11	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
12	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
13	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
14	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
15	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
16	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
17	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
18	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
19	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
20	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
21	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
22	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
23	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
24	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
25	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
26	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
27	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
28	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
29	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		
30	no	"	25.00		from Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania-Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, holding the title, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

245

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1															
2	Rouge	Pietro	28	M									Wife Maria		
3	Spiano	Giuseppe	28	M									Wife Maria		
4	Di Maria	Carlo	29	M									Wife Maria		
5	Di Maria	Carlo	29	M									Wife Maria		
6	Trapani	Corrado	21	M									Wife Maria		
7	Polino	Vincenzo	18	M									Wife Maria		
8	Polino	Carlo	38	M									Wife Maria		
9	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
10	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
11	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
12	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
13	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
14	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
15	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
16	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
17	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
18	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
19	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
20	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
21	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
22	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
23	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
24	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
25	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
26	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
27	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
28	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
29	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		
30	Polino	Carlo	30	M									Wife Maria		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Offici, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, John J. Beaulieu, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

246

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

8-1

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (estimated future permanent residence)	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Complexion	Hair	Weight	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	State or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Romeo	Alenio	24	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Campitelli	Raffaele	35	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Chiodi	Matteo	44	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Chiodi	Francesco	34	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Chiodi	Alenio	31	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Chiodi	Antonio	28	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Chiodi	Piero	20	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Chiodi	Antonio	18	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Chiodi	Luigi	14	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Chiodi	Carlo	12	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Chiodi	Stefano	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Chiodi	Antonio	10	✓	dark	160	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
						Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 1	light brown	none	Italy	Salerno					
2	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Canosa					
3	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Castell					
4	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno					
5	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"					
6	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"					
7	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"					
8	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"					
9	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
10	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
11	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
12	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
13	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
14	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
15	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
16	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
17	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
18	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
19	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
20	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
21	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
22	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
23	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
24	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
25	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
26	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
27	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
28	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
29	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					
30	10/1	Comp. Italian	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Blaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

247

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at N. Y. N. Y.
J. M. Blaulieu
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3-APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Murini Mario	27	M	labour	no	Italy	Calabrese	Italy Calabrese	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
2	Ryano Domenico	31	M		yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Highland
3	Murino Musuro	22	M			"	"	"	father Carmelo	"
4	Brennardi Giovanni	23	M			"	"	"	wife Angela	"
5	Leo Giuseppe	23	M			"	"	"	wife Agatha	"
6	Casabianco Carmelo	20	M			"	"	"	wife Stella	New York
7	Sammarino Giuseppe	28	M			"	"	"	wife Carmela	"
8	Donkardo Nuncio	26	M			"	"	"	father Salvatore	"
9	Trichini Giuseppe	30	M			"	"	"	wife Grazia	"
10	Langiorgi Giuseppe	30	M			"	"	"	wife Maria	"
11	DiStefano Carmelo	33	M			"	"	"	wife Paola	"
12	Gues Paolo	20	M		no	"	"	"	wife Paola	"
13	Baroni Giovanni	20	M		2-653378-8-8-39	"	"	"	father Baroni	"
14	Baroni Salvatore	18	M		2-481077 no c/a	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
15	Juddaro Medella Sebastiano	26	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
16	Catalano Giorgio	24	M			"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
17	Catalano Antonio	14	M			"	"	"	wife Francisca	"
18	Gaudolia Giovanni	27	M		2-122828-505-3/24/37	"	"	"	wife Francisca	"
19	Saw Carmelo	12	M			"	"	"	wife Paola	"
20						"	"	"	wife Domenico	"
21	Spiciale Giuseppe	32	M		yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"
22	Spiciale Giuseppe	28	M		no	"	"	"	father Francisca	"
23	Jachno Demetrio	24	M		yes	"	"	"	father Francisca	"
24	Jachno Fortunato	27	M		yes	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"
25	Serrano Simon	40	M			"	"	"	father Nicola	"
26		14	M			"	"	"	father Adolfo	"
27		14	M			"	"	"	father Paolo	"
28	Campo Francesco	28	M		yes	"	"	"	wife Stella	"
29	Baracolo Francesco	29	M		no	"	"	"	mother Domenico	"
30	Path Fortunato	19	M			"	"	"		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 17 1913

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMS OFFICE NOT REPORTED JAN. 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	4/10/08 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	eyes brown	none	Holy	Caracas				
2	"	25	03/05/11 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
3	"	28	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"				
4	"	25	11/12 N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	S. Cuba				
5	"	25	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Caracas				
6	"	25	no no no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"				
7	"	25	10/11 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	S. Cuba				
8	"	25	06/13 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Montevideo				
9	"	25	08/08 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
10	"	25	06/11 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"				
11	"	25	05/08 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"				
12	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"				
13	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"				
14	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	"				
15	"	25	11/11 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	S. Robert				
16	"	25	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				
17	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Augusta				
18	"	25	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
19	father	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
20	self	25	04/10/08 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
21	"	25	06/11 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
22	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Pelro				
23	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"				
24	"	25	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Rizzoli				
25	"	25	03/08 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	"				
26	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				
27	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				
28	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				
29	"	25	04/12 N.Y.	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				
30	"	25	no no no	causes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wagon of the CINCINNATI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wagon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Plautin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing through, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

183

248

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
 at NEW-YORK
J. A. Plautin
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CINCINNATI**

sailing from **Naples**

3 - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Andrusini	Cosimo	22	M	Farmer	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents & Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Terremia	Salvatore	17	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Napoli	Giuseppe	40	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
4	De Maria	Francesco	36	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
5	De Maria	Salvatore	24	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Michele	Maria	18	F	Housewife	u	"	"	"	Parents & Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
7	De Maria	Carolina	25	F	Farmer	u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
8	De Maria	Antonio	22	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Grimaldi	Sebastiano	27	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
10	De Maria	Giovanni	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Marcello	Donatello	22	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Napoli	Francesco	27	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
13	De Maria	Rocco	20	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	De Maria	Luigi	20	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
15	De Maria	Francesco	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
16	De Maria	Luigi	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
17	De Maria	Francesco	20	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
18	De Maria	Paquale	36	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
19	De Maria	Francesco	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
20	De Maria	Paquale	22	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
21	De Maria	Francesco	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
22	De Maria	Quirico	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
23	De Maria	Sebastiano	18	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
24	De Maria	Francesco	22	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
25	De Maria	Pietro	24	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
26	De Maria	Pietro	20	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
27	De Maria	Quirico	24	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
28	De Maria	Donatello	24	M		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
29	De Maria	Carolina	22	F		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	De Maria	Carolina	22	F		u	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1918

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	4 1/2	brn	none	Italy	Genoa	
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	gray	"	"		
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"		
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	"		
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Donna d'Alba		
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Pracena		
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	"		
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Palermo		
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Palermo		
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	"	"	"	Palermo		
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palermo		
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palermo		
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palermo		
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palermo		
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palermo		
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palermo		
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palermo		
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palermo		
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Palermo		
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palermo		
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	Palermo		
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Palermo		
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Palermo		
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Palermo		
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Palermo		
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Palermo		
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palermo		
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Palermo		
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palermo		
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wynn of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 1913
at NEW YORK

J. H. Wynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. MacLure, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, ailing MacLure, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

249

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

J. M. MacLure
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-6
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Statute of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CINCINNATI

sailing from *Naples* - APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (stated for permanent residence.)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								State, City or Town
1	<i>Scilla</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>wife</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>sons</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>sons</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Baldassarre</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>sons</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>sons</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Pappalardo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Wortella</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Malandrino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Rafone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Dono</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Contoli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Recegnio</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Panno</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>S. Carlo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Sciancalepore</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Palombi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>Paolino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>unsk. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

188

By whom page 107		Weather over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Weather going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Informed or Crimpled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	State of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	57	yes brown	none	Italy	Modena	
2	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	France	
3	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
4	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
5	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
6	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
7	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
8	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
9	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
10	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
11	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
12	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
13	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
14	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
15	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
16	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
17	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
18	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
19	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
20	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
21	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
22	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
23	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
24	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
25	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
26	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
27	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
28	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
29	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	
30	Self 26 11/11/11 NY	no no no	no no no no good no	53	" "	" "	" "	" "	

I, I. J. Jones, of the ORIGINATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in that country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, mailing therewith, do
(State whether "mailing therewith" or "employed by" or "not employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

250

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CARR, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from *Naples* 3: APR 1913

19

ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Franchini	Rosario	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Franchini	Francesca	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Franchini	Francesca	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	de Luca	Carolina	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Conrad	Francesca	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Franchini	Francesca	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Rip	Alfons	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Garzan	Francesca	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	del March	Francesca	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	de Luca	Francesca	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	del Conte	Sebastiano	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Trinco	Pietro	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	de Luca	Francesca	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	de Luca	Francesca	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Quadrone	Francesca	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Quadrone	Francesca	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Quadrone	Francesca	29	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Quadrone	Francesca	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	de Luca	Francesca	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	de Luca	Francesca	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	de Luca	Francesca	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	de Luca	Francesca	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	de Luca	Francesca	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	de Luca	Francesca	35	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	de Luca	Francesca	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ALIEN	Self	40	Yes	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	light	blue	none	Italy	Monte Carlo
2		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
8		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Capetown
9		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
10		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Porto
12		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
13		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
16		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
19		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
20		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
24		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
26		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	1. Capetown
27		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	40	"	From New France	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CINCINNATI

I, Dr. J. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Boiler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

251

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

10 day of April, 1910.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALCON, GALLEY, AND STEERAGE AREAS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Adamo	Francesco	24	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
2	Adamo	Carlo	24	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
3	Adamo	Francesco	19	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
4	Adamo	Antonio	22	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
5	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
6	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
7	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
8	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
9	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
10	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
11	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
12	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
13	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
14	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
15	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
16	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
17	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
18	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
19	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
20	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
21	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
22	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
23	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
24	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
25	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
26	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
27	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
28	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
29	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano
30	Adamo	Antonio	18	M	Blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mr. Gatta	Italy	St. Stefano

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/25/05, No. 55875/7103

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION																29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Y	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown hair	none	St. Petersburg			
2	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
3	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
4	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
5	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
6	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
7	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
8	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
9	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
10	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
11	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
12	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
13	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
14	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
15	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
16	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
17	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
18	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
19	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
20	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
21	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
22	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
23	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
24	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
25	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
26	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
27	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
28	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
29	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			
30	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wynn, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 13,
at NEW-YORK

Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket at such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Passport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

252

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

16. day of April, 1913.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Napoli

30 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1461	De Soria	Vasiano	31	u	no	no	Italy	Napoli	Italy	St. Louis
1462	Vicenzo	Pietro	24	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1463	De Soria	Vasiano	13	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1464	Vicenzo	Pietro	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1465	Vicenzo	Mario	18	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1466	Ranalli	Ferdinando	26	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1467	De Soria	Vasiano	18	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1468	De Soria	Vasiano	15	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1469	Vicenzo	Mario	22	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1470	Vicenzo	Mario	31	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1471	De Soria	Vasiano	24	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1472	De Soria	Vasiano	24	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1473	De Soria	Vasiano	16	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1474	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1475	De Soria	Vasiano	18	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1476	De Soria	Vasiano	20	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1477	De Soria	Vasiano	16	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1478	De Soria	Vasiano	25	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1479	De Soria	Vasiano	17	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1480	De Soria	Vasiano	12	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1481	De Soria	Vasiano	24	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1482	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1483	De Soria	Vasiano	24	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1484	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1485	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1486	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1487	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1488	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1489	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis
1490	De Soria	Vasiano	28	u	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis

Index

122

77 17 1022

FQ[illegible]

I, E. W. Ryan, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

James J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Brankin, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, Medical Trust, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

193

253

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

3 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Pollobrigida	Panguele	33	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollobrigida Panguele	St. Louis
2	Marotta	Maria	22	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Marotta Maria	St. Louis
3	Jordano	Maria	25	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Jordano Maria	St. Louis
4	Cenci	Leopoldo	31	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Cenci Leopoldo	St. Louis
5	Witt	Maria	22	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Witt Maria	St. Louis
6	Witt	Pia	4	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Witt Pia	St. Louis
7	Raucci	Pietro	38	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Raucci Pietro	St. Louis
8	Candiani	Augusto	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Candiani Augusto	St. Louis
9	Giannini	Francesco	33	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Francesco	St. Louis
10	Cannarolo	Pietro	19	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Cannarolo Pietro	St. Louis
11	Vittorini	Giovanni	23	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Vittorini Giovanni	St. Louis
12	Alfieri	Sebastiano	28	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Alfieri Sebastiano	St. Louis
13	Leone	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Leone Antonio	St. Louis
14	Giannini	Augusto	36	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Augusto	St. Louis
15	Giannini	Sebastiano	36	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Sebastiano	St. Louis
16	Giannini	Pia	24	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Pia	St. Louis
17	Giannini	Pia	24	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Pia	St. Louis
18	Giannini	Pia	24	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Giannini Pia	St. Louis
19	Proietti	Antonio	38	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
20	Proietti	Francesco	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Francesco	St. Louis
21	Proietti	Antonio	18	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
22	Proietti	Giovanni	36	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Giovanni	St. Louis
23	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
24	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
25	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
26	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
27	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
28	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
29	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis
30	Proietti	Antonio	17	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Proietti Antonio	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913

19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1												5 4	dark	brn			Italy
2												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
3												5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
4												5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
5												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
6												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
7												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
8												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
9												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
10												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
11												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
12												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
13												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
14												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
15												5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
16												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
17												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
18												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
19												5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy
20												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
21												5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
22												5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
23												5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
24												5	"	"	"	"	Italy
25												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
26												5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
27												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
28												5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy
29												5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
30												5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Ryan, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 ship number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1913, 19 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benoit, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

254

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Report to be made by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Secretary of the Treasury.

U. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

Naples

30 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Stated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.
101	Donnarumma Michele	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
102	Allen Annunziata	28	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
103	Donnarumma Sabatino	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
104	Donnarumma Maria	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
105	Chusocesar Donnuccio	41	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
106	Pouri Donnuccio	17	M	"	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
107	Lioguan Luigi	16	M	"	yes	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
108	Savignardi Giovanni	40	M	"	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
109	Fallace Giovanni	33	M	"	no	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
110	Donnarumma Giovanni	20	M	"	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
111	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
112	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
113	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
114	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
115	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
116	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
117	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
118	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
119	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
120	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
121	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
122	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
123	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
124	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
125	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
126	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
127	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
128	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
129	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
130	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
131	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
132	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
133	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
134	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
135	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
136	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
137	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
138	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
139	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
140	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
141	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
142	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
143	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
144	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
145	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
146	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
147	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
148	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
149	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
150	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
151	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
152	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
153	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
154	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
155	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
156	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
157	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
158	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
159	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
160	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
161	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
162	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
163	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
164	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
165	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
166	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
167	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
168	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
169	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
170	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
171	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
172	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
173	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
174	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
175	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
176	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
177	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
178	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
179	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
180	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
181	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
182	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
183	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
184	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
185	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
186	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
187	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
188	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
189	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
190	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
191	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
192	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
193	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
194	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
195	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
196	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
197	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
198	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
199	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago
200	Donnarumma Maria	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	Cellarino	Italy	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1913.

, 19

231

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	self	no	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	brn	brn	none	Italy	Genoa
2	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
3	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
4	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
5	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
6	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
7	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
8	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
9	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
10	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
11	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
12	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
13	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
14	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
15	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
16	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
17	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
18	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
19	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
20	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
21	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
22	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
23	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
24	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
25	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
26	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
27	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
28	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
29	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
30	bro	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wynn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1912, 19 12
at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, mailing therewith, do solemnly, swear, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing List Manitowish, 25 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at San Francisco

Immigration

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual

1882 a

1891 c

101

190

5 bl

Armed

1877 c

1886 tot

73

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vincennes*, sailing from *Capit* 1-Apr 1911 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State City or Town
132	Lichten	Emilio	18	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
133	Lichten	Antonio	18			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
134	Chappin	Leonardo	10		Yes	"	"	Polysth	Italy	Italy
135	Longo	Emilio	26		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
136	Mazzoni	Samuele	17			"	"	"	Italy	Italy
137	Mazzoni	Emilio	15		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
138	Mazzoni	Leonardo	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
139	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
140	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
141	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
142	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
143	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
144	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
145	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
146	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
147	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
148	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
149	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
150	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
151	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
152	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
153	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
154	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
155	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
156	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
157	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
158	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
159	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
160	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
161	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
162	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
163	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
164	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
165	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
166	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
167	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
168	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
169	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
170	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
171	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
172	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
173	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
174	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
175	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
176	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
177	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
178	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
179	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
180	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
181	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
182	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
183	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
184	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
185	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
186	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
187	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
188	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
189	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
190	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
191	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
192	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
193	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
194	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
195	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
196	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
197	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
198	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
199	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
200	Mazzoni	Emilio	18		Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy

104

Alma West Insp

Last _____

198

19

[illegible]

I, E. W. Taylor, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1918, 1918, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1983

from

[illegible]

SECOND OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

800

S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #2

arrived

Apr 17 1913

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
	Group	No.	Age			DEF. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP			
						Def	Excl	Rec	Def	Excl	Rec	Def	Excl	Rec						Time		
27m 27 Buealo, Salvo ore	240	5	1	LPC	1:35	Dukes														444		
18f 28 Mignoli, Maria																						
34m 29 Crapi, Filippo	241	18	1	LPC	1:40	Schwartz														201920		
47m 29 Emri, Antonio	243	9	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:40	Flannery														201920		
39m 30 Sansogni, Luigi	3	24/25	2	LPC	2:00	Flannery														10810		
39m 30 Lambruschini, Maria Vittoria																						
29m 31 Marcino, Vito Donato	202	20	1	CC	2:00	Maldo														201920		
20f 32 Billantese, Ida	229	13	1	LPC	2:00	Forster																
28m 33 Tedesco, Francesco	251	1	1	LPC		Covna														222		
30m 34 Varriaco, Giuseppe	244	19/20	2	LPC	1:55	Donovan														141814		
16m 35 son Francesco																						
37m 35 Rubino, Michele	3	15	1	CC	2:00	Dukes														201920		
17m 36 La Torre, Giuseppe	6	11	1	CL	3:00	Bauer														313031		
44m 37 Marisni, Vincenzo	211	17	1	CC	2:00	Schwartz														201920		
49f 38 Minutola, Elena	210	5/6	2	LPC	2:10	Wubbenst														164650		
3m 39 son Vincenzo																						
34f 39 Del Frate, Elizabetta	214	22/23	2	LPC	2:15	Piaggio														222		
9f 40 old Emilia																						
10m 40 Patti, Fortunato	247	30	1	LPC Cert	2:45	Boek														201920		
34m 41 Di Giovanni, Giuseppe	6	6	1	CL	2:00	Bauer														28444		
18f 42 Spallone, Rosa	20	23	1	LPC		Covna														888		
17m 43 Conrado, Giovanni	226	18	1	PD Cert	2:40	Piaggio														555		
30m 44 Ruzziero, Michele	231	24/25	2	Sec 11 LPC	2:30	Schwartz														10810		
11m 45 neph Giovanni																						
46m 45 Palagalli, Francesco	216	9	1	Bhv Def Cert	2:16	Piaggio														222		
30m 46 Theodoratos, Konstantinou	50	16	1	LPC Cert	2:45	Dukes																
40m 47 Civitella, Pietro	249	12	1	LPC CC	3:00	Forster														201920		
48 Antonelli, Tomasso	231	13	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00	Schwartz														5463		
49 Iovanna, Maria	229	15/16	2	LPC Pd Cert	3:00	Forster														222		
Di Luca, Francesca																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #3

arrived Apr 17 1913

191

M.

from

201

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INVESTIGATOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS
		Group	No.	No. Person			Det.	Excl.	Rehearing	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship							
18m	Conrado Garcia, Vincenzo	216	23	1	PH Cert	8:55	Piaggio	4/8 198 Reg									30 7/2/13 Consona	20 19 20				
48m	51 Simone, Vincenzo	8	17/21	3	LPC	3:00	Dvokes	4/8 173 Reg. 930											3-3			
17f	Antonio																					
16f	Nicola																					
16m	52 Galluzzo, Giuseppe	342	20	1	LPC Cert	3:00	Waldo	4/8 91 K 140											1-1			
37m	53 Serra, Lorenzo	6	7	1	CL	3:00	Bauer	4/8 184 SK 140 10 11m											21 30 31			
24m	54 Catalano, Pietro	5	16	1	CL	3:00	Bauer	4/8 184 SK 140 10 11m											8 8 8			
27m	55 Bonifazi, Giuseppe	6	9	1	CL	3:00	Bauer	4/8 184 SK 140 10 11m											51 30 34			
18m	56 Bevilacqua, Antonio	230	21	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:15	Zamosh	4/23 107 Duv 12 48											6 6 6			
18m	57 Maone, Pasq	215	7	1	LPC Cert	3:15	Fitzgld	4/22 197 OPS											6 6 6			
36m	58 Pizzolla, Domenico	210	26	1	LPC	3:15	Wbhrst	4/23 114 C 4/22 197 OPS 3 41 9 15 10										16 16 16				
17m	59 Florino, Giuseppe	6	3	1	CL	3:00	Bauer	4/8 184 SK 140 10 11m											21 30 31			
54m	60 Mirabella, Vincenzo	213	5/6	2	LPC Cert	3:20	O'Neill	4/8 116 JES 145											2 2 2			
60f	Antonacchi, Carolina																					
25m	61 Poma, Giacomo	6	12	1	CL	3:00	Bauer	4/8 184 SK 140 10 11m											21 30 31			
58m	62 Pace, Alfonso	253	28	1	LPC Pd Cert		West	4/22 1 OPS 233											5 5 5			
64f	63 Cereste, Filomena	224	26	1	LPC Cert	3:20	Healy	4/18 110 K 3											1 1 1			
18m	64 Azzoccoli, Giustiano	224	4	1	PD Cert	3:20	Piaggio	4/22 24 Ld 1450											5 4 5			
18m	65 Camp, Francesco	247	28	1	LPC Cert	3:30	Boek	4/20 28 Reg 10											3 2 3			
29m	66 Ceretti, Filippo	1	24	1	LPC Cert	3:20	Boek	4/21 97 K 4/22 11 112											16 15 16			
54m	67 Esposito, Michele	1	22	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:40	Boek	4/8 103 K											20 19 20			
18m	68 Purgatorio, Clemente	210	29	1	LPC Cert	3:30	Wbhrst	4/18 111 K 230											1 1 1			
35m	69 Ciocco, Giuseppe	218	4.5	2	LPC	4:00	Bauer	4/22 194 OPS											14 16 16			
70f	70 Russillo, Maria	210	28	1	LPC Cert	3:25	Wbhrst	4/18 113 K 233											1 1 1			
30m	71 Zannillo, Nicodemo	228	16	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00	Bauer	4/19 107 24 214 1 5 25 pr											7 7 8			
13m	72 Bormino, Francesco	255	12	1	LPC Und 16	3:40	West	4/22 37 24 11 35											5 4 5			
45m	73 Graziano, Rotunda	214	17	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:20	Piaggio	4/22 2 OPS 240											5 5 5			
16m	74 Rallo, Diego	2	5	1	LPC Cert	3:50	Waldo	4/22 37 24 11 35											5 4 5			
75	Cappola, Domenico	205	4	1	LPC	3:55	Dvokes	4/20 48 Reg 1130											3 2 3			
76	Fassolati, Vincenzo	248	16	1	LPC Cert	4:05	Dvokes	4/19 114 Ld														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #4

Apr 17 1913

arrived

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		REMARKS
	GROUP	No.			PRE-EXL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP							
17m 77 Femmia, Salvatore	248	2 1	LPC Cert	4:20 Duques	4/10/13	10	211												
45m 78 Giovinezza, Giuseppa	242	1/2 2	LPC Cert	4:20 Baldo	4/18/13	F	330												
17m son Antonio																			
18m 79 Di Coromino, Ferdinando	231	15 1	LPC Pd Cert	4:45 chwartz	4/23/13	mg	1040											156	
62m 80 Macchelle, Ferdinando	215	15/17 2	LPC Cert	5:00 Fitzgerald	4/19/13	C	130											444	
50f Barbara Bacharod, Genorosa																			
15m 81 Russo, Celestino	224	23 1	LPC Pd Cert	5:00 Nealy	4/23/13	mg	1030											656	
57m 82 Mantella, Salvatore	251	20 1	LPC Pd Cert	Cotone	4/9/13	m	1045											21	
23m 83 Torriere Luigi	239	4	"	5-30 Foster	4/9/13	m	1045												
7m 84 Sansevinino Mioda	240	12	ACK Trachome	4/18/13 O'Neill	4/19/13	mg	1045												
85 Grammarco, Pietro	252	5	Tuberculosis	4/18/13 Bauer	4/29/13	mg	1045												
26m 86 Patano, Mioda	230	8/9	Sec 11	1130 Zamora	4/29/13	mg	1045											464040	
37m Lucardo Pasquale																			

10092

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg-American) arrived April 17, 1913.

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST NUMBER
One year or under (older than one year)

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1	Mammone, Luigi	204	18	1	To ind. add.	Cons Gifford 626 7th St. Long Island City N.Y.	D	19	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
2	Giammarino, Ma Ant'a	238	25	1	" sister	So Arcangelo Compitelli 739 7th St. by Cor. 18th St. N.Y.	D	17	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	Sarro, Vincenzo	228	2	2	" b-1-1	Bro L. Nichols 583 3rd Ave. N.Y.	J	17	34 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Bavaro, Francesco	220	6	1	" ind. add.	Bro Nicola 139 Mulberry St. N.Y.	D	17	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
5	Donatone, Rosalia	202	7	1	" cousin	Unc Philippo Paternis 318 E 112 St. N.Y.	D	17	34 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Ludovico, Rosa	202	8	1	" father	Paul Donatone 306 E 115 St. N.Y.	D	17	15 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
7	Illussi, Antonio	220	4	1	" ind. add.	Unc Gran Annet 1000 Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	1	1
8	D'Agostino, Michele	220	19	1	" ind. add.	Unc Bavaro 115 Mulberry St. N.Y.	J	17	15 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9	Ferrante, G'ppa	3	28	1	" sister	Sis Maria 857-1st Ave. N.Y.	J	17	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	Angello, Pasqualina	3	29	1	" brother	Bro Antonio 326 E 40 St. N.Y.	D	17	34 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
11	Angilelli, Vincenza	3	27	1	" brother	Bro Santino 340 E 38 St. N.Y.	J	17	15 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
12	Totaro, Francesco	215	28	1	" tel &	Son Ann 92 Main St. Greenfield Mass. Beh	D	18	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	Lasorsa, Francesco	220	8	1	" F&V.	Prin Felice Molteni 152 Baiter St. N.Y.	J	18	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	Gillo, Angelamaria & son	200	9/10	2	" husband	Hust Gifford 1302 102 1st Ave. N.Y.	D	18	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
15	Piacenza, Bartolomeo	212	30	1	" tel &	R.W. Co. 1100 102 1st Ave. N.Y.	D	20	12	3	3	3
16	Guttilla, Caterina & 3 ch	10	4/7	1	3 " husband	Hust Vito Santelli 142 -10 Ave. N.Y.	J	17	15 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
17	Tripodi, Pietro & cousin	245	23/6	2	" ind. add.	Thos Green Annet 1000 Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	2	2	2
18	Bistone, Luciano (Cab)	7	17	1	" tel &	Prin Angelo Siciliano 922 Gault St. Chicago Ill.	D	19	33 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
19	Comanzo, Carmela	224	3	1	" brother	Bro Luigi 47 Park St. N.Y.	D	17	15 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
20	Bizzari, Teresa	212	27	1	" father	Paul Angelo 308 E 149 St. N.Y.	Beh	18	93 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	Ceccano, Stella	249	17	1	" husband	Hust Lotario Antonio 557 Boulevard Parkway N.Y.	J	17	4	1	1	1
22	Angelucci, Maria	227	24	1	" sister	Sis Carmela 255 E 150 St. N.Y.	J	17	34 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23	Morabito, Vin'a & 2 ch	241	25/7-1	2	" husband	Hust Sordano 86-5 3rd St. Bayonne N.J.	D	17	14 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
24	Del Frate, Maria	212	3	1	" tel &	Bro Maria 1801 1st Ave. N.Y.	D	18	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
25	Gastano	238	9/15	3	" father	James Marone 176 1st Ave. N.Y.	D	17	34 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
26	Rosaria	237	7	1	" ind. add.	Thos Green Annet 1000 Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	1	1
27	di Fede, Gaetano	227	13	1	" int. husband	St. Raphael Italian Soc.	A	17	3	1	1	1
28	Marsella, Anna	208	28	2	" husband	Hust Giovanni Branches 2067 Bergen St. N.Y.	D	17	24 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
29	Autroni, Santa	237	25	1	" brother	Bro Angelo C. 414 E 125 St. N.Y.	J	17	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
30	Splendorio, Maria	237	26	1	" brother	Bro Domenico 485 6th St. N.Y.	J	17	14 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

CINCINNATI

APR 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

NAME OF ALIEN	MARITIME		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					1:30							
Del Priore, Pasqualina	238	28	1		To brother	Bro Antonio 285-1st St. Bklyn	J	17	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
Marata, Rosa & oh	227	20/1-	1	2	" husband	Husb Tomaso 230 Brunswick St. J City	D	17	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
Diagno, Maria & 2 oh	202	1/8	3		" husband	Husb Michael Longdo 267 Academy St. Newark, N. J.	D	17	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
Antonio	25	28	1		" uncle	Cous Alessandro Gindens 441 E 16th St. N.Y.C.	D	18	12 ¹⁵	1	-	1
Francesca	219	16	1		" cousin	Cous Serafina De Santa 185 Hester St. N.Y.C.	A	17	2 ³⁵	-	-	-
	238	20	1		" cousin	Cous John Pata 24 Bay 8th St. Bklyn	J	17	3	-	-	-
Federico, Maria	9	9	1		" med exm.-----	Bro Francesco 11 Pearl St. Rochester N.Y.	D	22	3 ¹⁵	5	5	5
Gallo, Tomasso	227	19	1		" tel \$	Bro George P.O. 513 Rye Mills Ct.	D	18	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
Piccin, Giudetta & 3 oh	5	4/7	4		" husband	Husb Pietro Longo 69 Grand St. Bklyn	J	18	9 ¹⁰	4	-	4
Bratto, Dom'co & XXX						Bro in law and father						
DeSantis, Dom'o	219	1/8	2		" father & o	Nicola De Santa 223 E 113th St. N.Y.C.	D	17	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
Primavera, Filomena	240	4	1		" husband	Husb Domenico A. Carlier 134 E 110th St. N.Y.C.	D	17	3 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
Panelia, Antonio	215	6	1		" ind. add.	Thru Green Smart & West Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	-	1
Patarino, Giovanni	214	21	1		" father	Pat Piffis P 318 E 102 St. N.Y.C.	D	17	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
Iaguinta, G'ppe	220	1	1		" get add.	Thru Green Smart & West Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	-	1
Gallo, Angela & daughter	208	25/6	2		" husband	Husb Nicola Minardi 1399 Gates St. Bklyn	D	18	10 ⁴⁰	2	-	2
Bruno, Vita	8	22	1		" cousin	Cous Rosa Anna 232 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	J	17	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
Tucci, Concetta & 5 oh	215	19/3	6		" husband	Husb Carmine De Mardo 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	D	17	3 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
Trisenda, Rosario	6	26	1		" verify Address	Thru Green Smart & West Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	-	1
Nigro, Luisa	214	24	1		" brother	Bro Costantino 71 Mechanic St. Orange N.J.	J	18	9 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
Di Salvatore, Severino	238	7	1		" cousin	Thru Green Smart & West Co. Essex Junction Vt.	A	18	11	1	-	1
Di Fiore, Barissima,	228	8	1		" husband	Husb Giovanni Cicale 25 29 Amsterdam St. N.Y.C.	A	17	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Federico, Luisa	216	17	1		" sister	Cous Paulino Canillo 516 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	J	18	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
Coviello, Teresa	217	28	1		" med exm.-----	St. Raphael Stal. Soc.	A	19	2 ³⁰	2	2	2
Giudano, Fran, wife	216	15/6	2		" do do	Bro G'ffe 516 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	Beh	18	4	2	2	2
Roggero, Luigi	8	19	1		" do do	Rhe Dis. Maria Quachini 346 No. 2nd St. Chicago	D	20	10	3	2	3
rauccavilla, Fran'o	225	18	1		" do do	A. G'ffe Bellucci 140th St. Man. Can	A	19	10	3	1	2
roietti, Salvatore	251	22	1		" do do	Cous Pietro Pigo 101 Larkman St. Lantier Po	D	18	4 ²⁰	1	1	1
noitelli, G'ppe	208	17	1		" tel \$	Bro Vincenzo 26 Monty St. New Haven Ct.	A					
amatto, Felice	-	-	1		" late							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 Tol uncle

1 " med exm-----

1 " await den. in hos.

From hosp
5/9/13 320 PM

Handwritten:
76 North Rd. Marine Hotel A
Quat Angelo Chifferini 23 St Edward St. Bklyn
Host Equale Rimon 215 Murdoch St. Canonsburg Pa
P. N. E to bro in l.
Mario Battaglia 24 South St Birmingham

18	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
19	12	2	1	3
13	11 ⁰⁰	26	25	26
12	11 ⁰⁰	38	2	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4637

Apr. 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 5.....1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4638

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 17th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHIPS
April 17,	Polonia	Patras Algiers Trieste	
	Louisiane	St. Pierre Mignelon	
	Arcadian	Bermuda	
	Caracas	Curacao La Guyana San Juan, etc	
	Camaguey	Tampico	

4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

46 38

Apr. 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colt G. Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Colony, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 18 APR 1911 day of April, 1911

Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-5115 4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR 1913

19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Calling or Occupation	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Kalamander	Takantun	17	domestic	25	f	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland	Cal. Fresno
2	Kalamander	Gratia	17	domestic	25	f	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland	Cal. Fresno
3	Kapetanovic	Isa	19	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
4	Lorenz	Hans	22	imp. agent	25	m	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Cal. Fresno
5	Alcisi	Caros	26	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
6	Gulich	Anton	18	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
7	Bohnap	Maria	27	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
8	Bohnap	James	5	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
9	Gerin	Maria	21	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
10	Gerin	Carl	25	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
11	Quil	Rosa	29	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Italy	Austria	Italy	Cal. Fresno
12	Mikich	Algis	28	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
13	Mikich	Magdalena	10	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
14	Bach	Rudolf	19	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
15	Markovic	Kalamaria	46	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
16	Markovic	Arina	17	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
17	Markovic	Flora	7	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
18	Shimberger	Anton	33	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
19	Simic	Levo	37	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
20	Claric	Matt	25	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
21	Candale	Anton	29	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
22	Claric	Tom	39	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
23	Turic	Anton	50	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
24	Claric	Arina	17	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
25	Claric	Flora	7	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
26	Turic	Jacob	28	imp. agent	25	m	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
27	Baricovic	Isa	18	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
28	Vidas	Bozira	24	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno
29	Vidas	Marija	3	imp. agent	25	f	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Germany	Cal. Fresno

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR 1913

19

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— You or part of your family?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				

1. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 4 2 feet dark none Egypt Hahab
 2. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 3. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 4. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 5. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 6. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 7. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 8. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 9. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 10. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 11. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 12. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 13. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 14. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 15. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 16. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 17. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 18. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 19. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 20. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 21. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 22. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 23. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 24. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 25. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 26. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 27. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 28. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 29. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 30. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 31. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 32. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 33. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 34. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 35. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 36. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 37. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 38. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 39. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 40. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 41. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 42. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 43. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 44. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 45. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 46. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 47. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 48. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 49. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 50. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 51. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 52. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 53. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 54. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 55. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 56. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 57. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 58. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 59. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 60. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 61. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 62. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 63. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 64. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 65. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 66. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 67. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 68. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 69. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 70. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 71. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 72. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 73. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 74. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 75. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 76. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 77. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 78. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 79. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 80. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 81. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 82. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 83. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 84. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 85. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 86. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 87. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 88. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 89. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 90. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 91. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 92. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 93. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 94. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 95. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 96. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 97. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 98. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 99. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo
 100. self 18 yrs no no no no no no no no 5 2 feet dark none Egypt Cairo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartulich Gior. Maske, of the SS Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 April, 1913,
at New-York
Genl. M. J. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Olie Gjuro, Surgeon of the U.S. Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April the 16, 1913
at New-York

G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAY 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Polic Angelina	21	f	11-stab 46	yes	Croatian	Hungary	Hreljin	mother: Vito Maria	St. Louis
2	Hegler Antonia	16	f	11-stab 46	yes	Croatian	Hungary	Agulin	father: Vito Maria	St. Louis
3	Baranovic Daria	14	f	11-stab 46	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis
4	Comodina Maria	24	m	11-stab 46	yes	Hungary	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis
5	Comodina Maria	24	m	11-stab 46	yes	Hungary	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis
6	Comodina Maria	24	m	11-stab 46	yes	Hungary	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis
7	Katic Vela	28	f	11-stab 46	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis
8	Katic Vela	28	f	11-stab 46	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Ukraine	Uncle: Vito Maria	St. Louis

W. M. ...

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
-----	--------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------------

31	By husband	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
32	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
33	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
34	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
35	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
36	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
37	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
38	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
39	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
40	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
41	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
42	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
43	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
44	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
45	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
46	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
47	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
48	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
49	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley
50	By self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	no	Hungary	Kelley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartulich Gior. Masler of the SS Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spertolich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 April, 1913,
at New-York
Guth T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Orlie Gjuro, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913, day of April the 1913,
at New-York.

Guth. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polonia sailing from ALGERI, 20. March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Haglaive	Bernard	37	✓	m. s. agricult.	yes	French	French	Algeria	Algeria	Father: De Haglaive, Algeria Milla de Fabel, Algeria
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IM

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YC

16 APR. 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartulich Gior. Master of the 3rd Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913, day of April, 1913,
at New-York
Gen. T. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 APR. 1913

NEW-YORK

1913

Polonia

sailing from

ALGERI

10. April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

First

J. Henry

55

✓ m.

Monroe

pp 171

Paris France 3/8/13

S. Francisco Cal. 17. II. 96. S. Francisco Cal.

St. C

Spertulius
Master

D. Orlie Gjuro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Polonia.

sailing therewith

8

I, D. Orlie Gjuro, swear, Surgeon of the two, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had the University years experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

April the

13

New York to report me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 190

at

Geek. McCom

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.

5

§ "Race of People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. **POLONIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

24. März 1913, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Totopoulos	George	19	M	Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maralambol	Father	N. Y.	New York	NON IN
2	Christopoulos	George	18	M	S. Merchand	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Majika	Father	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Varveris	Costas	15	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father	Pa	Albion	
4	T. Tawel	Mazel	37	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York	
5	T. Tawel	Rabel	10	F	Pupil	No								
X 6	T. Tawel	Lion	6	M	Pupil	No								
7	Tawel	Rina	20	F	Housewife	No								
8	Tawel	Eva	11	M		No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York	
9	Tawel	Abel	34	M	Housewife	No								
10	Tawel	Eva	14	M	Pupil	No								
11	Tawel	Kafali	11	M	Pupil	No								
12	Tawel	Lili	5	M		No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York	
13	Tawel	Isra	16	M	Pupil	Yes								
14	Tawel	Sarah	18	F	Housewife	No								
15	icosipentarkos	Stylianos	16	M	Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strigon	Father	N. Y.	New York	
16	Cocinis	Chimistis	55	M	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	None	Ill	Chicago	
17	Cocinis	Lofia	10	F	Housewife	No								
18	Lucigios	Thoma	10	F	Housewife	Yes								
19	Stabos	Stylianos	10	F	Housewife	No								
20	Samislanis	Alexandra	20	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thama	George	N. Y.	New York	
21	Makris	Anthon	20	F	Housewife	Yes								
22	Makris	Cyriacos	15	M	Pupil	Yes								
23	Makris	John	15	M	Labauer	Yes								
24	Conkle	Grace	51	M	Merchand	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arso	Wife	N. Y.	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

190

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before United States a when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, ship, or boat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Engrainis 1121 Seventh Ave New York	Cousin New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Clepa
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Christonoulou 116 Frank St New York	Brother Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mayek
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Barberis 1121 Seventh Ave New York	Brother Albion	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Saul Sawell 320 Grand St New York	Husband New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Mouraid Sawell 320 Grand St New York	Husband New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Mouraid Sawell 320 Grand St New York	Husband New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Saul Sawell 320 Grand St New York	Father New York	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Strigon
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Saul Sawell 320 Grand St New York	Husband New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Calabrydis Compas 244 1/2 Congress St Chicago	Cousin Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	P. Cozzis Chicago	Son Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Port Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John Grasso Chicago	Brother Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
Bartulich Gior. Master *Polonia* *Trieste*

I, *Bartulich Gior. Master*, of the *Polonia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *73* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the *April* *13*
New-York *18 APR. 1914* day of *190*,
Guth. Tivon
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*and complete in each
and belief the inform*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gjuro, Surgeon of the Is. Polonia, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 10 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. Marz 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Labron	George	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ceratia	Limnitis	Father Ill Chicago
2	Capantzi	Artemis	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tapes	Vasiliki	Wife Ill New York
3										
4										
5	Faural	Costas	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Berasetta	Cyrtas	Mother Mo St Louis
6	Faural	Stamata	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Berasetta	Mango	Mother Ill Chicago
7	Linos	Christos	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Berasetta	Atthamassia	Father Texas Sherman
8	Apollonidis	John	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pukoni	Scaterine	Mother Ill Chicago
9	Argasopoulos	Costas	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Castas	Brother Ill New York
10	Argasopoulos	George	M	Cook	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Castas	Brother Ill New York
11	Argasopoulos	Eleni	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Castas	Brother in law Ill New York
12										
13	Scammon	Antoniou	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andromachi	Wife Ill New York
14	Macrinari	Anthimos	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
15	Lanantis	Isid	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
16	Parakeopoulos	Nicos	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
17	Cacaval	Peristos	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
18	Theodoropoulos	Athanasios	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
19	Capantzi	Aristidis	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
20	Vergos	George	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
21	Imfimioti	Stamatis	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
22	Imfimioti	Constantina	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
23	Alevitis	Panagiotis	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
24	Vitogiannis	George	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
25	Meavatis	Limnitis	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
26	Braculacou	Ioannis	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York
27	Braculacou	Georgios	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laracova	Andreas	Father Ill New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

16 APR. 1913

190

11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and take passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of insanity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Greece Tripoli
3	Yes	Self	100	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
13	Yes	Self	150	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
24	Yes	Self	30	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia
27	Yes	Self	3	No	Haras Bros 135 E. 12th St Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cerastia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartulich Giov. Master of the SS Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 18 APR 1913 day of April, 19013
at New-York
G. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, Dr. Orlie Gjurco, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April the 1913,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
* Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. März 1913

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Bergis	Vassilios	42	M	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Sanagista mother	N. Y.	New York
3	Bergis	Marigo	32	F	McBoule wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother in law	N. Y.	New York
4	Bergis	Filippos	8	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		N. Y.	New York
5	Bergis	Alexandros	6	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	grand mother	N. Y.	New York
6	Simaki	Gianmularis	11	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		N. Y.	New York
7	Vasilopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Nicolaos father	N. Y.	New York
8	Vriantafillou	Dimosthenis	32	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Italian	Greece	Patras	Constantinos father	N. Y.	New York
9	Vriantafillou	Marina	24	F	House wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Catrina father	N. Y.	New York
10	Stamuglis	Dimulios	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Italian	Greece	Patras	Alexander wife	N. Y.	New York
11	Knithakis	Maria	19	F	Cook	No	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Alexander brother	N. Y.	New York
12	Knithakis	Erin	24	F	Cook	No	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Alexander brother	N. Y.	New York
13	Theophighis	Motis	18	M	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonia father	N. Y.	New York
14	Harvel	Reina	23	F	Handman	No	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
15	Harvel	Ezra	4	M		No	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
16	Spiroglou	Georgios	20	M	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nicolaos father	N. Y.	New York
17	Harvil	Yahel	34	M	Seamster	No	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
18	Harvil	Ezra	11	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
19	Harvil	Naftali	10	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
20	Harvil	Isaak	5	M	Pupel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	N. Y.	New York
21	Constantinou	Stavros	26	M	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Doxi mother	N. Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1895	Boston	P. Barkas friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
2	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	No 46 Commercial Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
3	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
4	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
5	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
6	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
7	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
8	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
9	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
10	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
11	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
12	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
13	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
14	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
15	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
16	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
17	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
18	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
19	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
20	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
21	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
22	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
23	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
24	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
25	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
26	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
27	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
28	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
29	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
30	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes 1905	Boston	Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartulich Giov. Master of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master-Officer.

the 16 APR. 1913 April
day of

13
190

Sworn to before me this
New-York

Gusman
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gingo, Surgeon of the City of Polonia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April the 13, 190

New-York Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POLONIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

24 Mar 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Tsinakis	Theodoros	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Craetta	Vasiliki	Greece	Wife	Man Kinnings
2	Pantopoulos	Georgios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triphes	Kindas	Greece	Father	John Smith
3	Soldris	George	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couple	Nicolaos	American	Father	W. J. New York
4	Soldris	Martha	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couple	couple	Greece	Grandfather	W. J. New York
5	Soldris	Louisa	11	F	Prep	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couple	couple	Greece	Grandfather	W. J. New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew J. Master of the 3rd Polonia, from Grieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 APR. 1918 at New-York
11 APR. 1918
Geoff. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8.8. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. März 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

16 APR. 1913

16

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR

SINGLE

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Fauras
Fauras
Makis
Makis
Blacknee

John 38
Vassili 30
George 36
Efthimia 25
Fenne 24

Mr. Mr.
Mr. Mr.
Mr. Mr.
Mr. Mr.
Mr. Mr.

Born 17th February 1888 Bellaire Ohio

Naturalized at Chicago.
11th October 1898
Naturalized at Abilene Col. Tex.
18th October 1905

St. Louis Mo.
N.Y. New York
New York

Missed Ingo

St. Mi

5

Spaulding
Master

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr. Galie Guro, Surgeon of the 2^d Polonia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April the 19
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Polonia" sailing from Palermo March 28th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Ferraro	Angelo	27	M. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	father Stefano Ferraro	N.Y. Patterson
2	Ferraro	Katalina	19	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother Giovanni	N.Y. Patterson
3	Ferraro	Giuseppina	16	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother Giovanni	N.Y. Patterson
4	Maniscalco	Antonino	32	M. mason	no	Italian	South	St. Louis	mother L. Ann Caterina	Mo. St. Louis
5	Mollise	Giuseppa	24	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	brother	Mo. St. Louis
6	Maniscalco	Domenico	14	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	brother	Mo. St. Louis
7	Di Mauro	Angelo	17	M. student	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	grandmother Grazia Concetta	Conn. Bridgeport
8	D'Amico	Francesco	40	M. teacher	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	Neb. Omaha
9	La Rosa	Guaria	34	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	Neb. Omaha
10	Cullotta	Santo	7	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	sister La Rosa	Neb. Omaha
11	Cullotta	Dorothea	1	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	Neb. Omaha
12	Cullotta	Giuseppina	10	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	Neb. Omaha
13	Borre	Salvatore	22	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	father	Mass. Boston
14	Milici	Veresa	28	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
15	Englizi	Giuseppi	4	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	father	N.Y. Queens
16	Englizi	Carmelo	5	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
17	Englizi	Maria	11	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
18	Milici	Maria	21	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
19	Giamone	Loreto	22	M. mason	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
20	Candela	Vincenzo	24	M. teacher	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
21	Di Benedetto	Giuseppi	27	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
22	Deodato	Rosalina	10	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
23	Argentino	Alberto	36	M. fisherman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
24	Battaglia	Filippo	19	M. fisherman	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
25	Battaglia	Pietro	11	M. under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
26	Argentino	Antonino	23	M. fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
27	Cordaro	Carmelo	28	M. fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
28	Licata	Maria	23	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
29	Belleguino	Caterina	24	M. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens
30	Gioga	Luigi	4	M. merchant	no	Italian	South	Trapani	brother	N.Y. Queens

18

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 APR. 1913 _____, 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	not dark chest	none	Sancti Spiritus, Buenos Aires
2	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 4	not dark chest	none	Sancti Spiritus, Buenos Aires
3	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 6	not fair chest	none	Sancti Spiritus, Buenos Aires
4	no himself	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
5	no husband	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
6	no father	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
7	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 6	not dark	none	Salerno, Castineco
8	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
9	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5 2	not dark chest	none	Salerno, Castineco
10	yes mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
11	yes mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
12	yes mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
13	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark chest grey	none	Salerno, Castineco
14	no herself	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
15	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
16	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
17	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
18	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 2	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
19	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 2	very fair chest	none	Salerno, Castineco
20	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
21	no herself	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
22	no mother	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
23	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5 6	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
24	yes herself	no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
25	yes father	no	no	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
26	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair, fair chest	none	Salerno, Castineco
27	no himself	no	no	no	no	5 3	not dark chest	none	Salerno, Castineco
28	no husband	no	no	no	no	5 2	not dark chest	none	Salerno, Castineco
29	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 4	very chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco
30	no herself	no	no	no	no	5 5	very chestnut	none	Salerno, Castineco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Darkwich Gio. Master, of the 3rd Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1888, at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gjuro, Surgeon of the 2nd Polonia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Tienne (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April the 13
at New-York Guthmorn
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Palermo* *28th March* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Pellegrino Stefano	35	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Pellegrino Giuseppe	N.Y. Passaic
2	Palmeri Edoardo	30	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Palmeri Edoardo	N.Y. Passaic
3	Pellegrino Giuseppe	11	♂	under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Pellegrino Stefano	N.Y. Passaic
4	Tranica (Cannigale) Maria	45	♀	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Tranica (Cannigale) Maria	N.Y. Passaic
5	Alii Sabatino	18	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Alii Sabatino	N.Y. Passaic
6	Candela Pietro	33	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Candela Pietro	N.Y. Passaic
7	Coppola Giacomo	15	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Coppola Giacomo	N.Y. Passaic
8	Mingone Salvatore	19	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Mingone Salvatore	N.Y. Passaic
9	Amadeo Gaspare	41	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Amadeo Gaspare	N.Y. Passaic
10	Di Casoli Vincenzo	15	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Di Casoli Vincenzo	N.Y. Passaic
11	Abbate Alfonso	20	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Abbate Alfonso	N.Y. Passaic
12	Gradone Filippo	23	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Gradone Filippo	N.Y. Passaic
13	Cabino Lucio	24	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Cabino Lucio	N.Y. Passaic
14	Gradone Biagio	6	♂	under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Gradone Biagio	N.Y. Passaic
15	Gerbo Giovanni	29	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Gerbo Giovanni	N.Y. Passaic
16	Alongi Salvatore	44	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Alongi Salvatore	N.Y. Passaic
17	Alongi Giuseppe	41	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Alongi Giuseppe	N.Y. Passaic
18	Falsoni Giovanni	16	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Falsoni Giovanni	N.Y. Passaic
19	Manna Calogero	26	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Manna Calogero	N.Y. Passaic
20	Napoli Vincenzo	17	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Napoli Vincenzo	N.Y. Passaic
21	Mangrapane Antonio	15	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Mangrapane Antonio	N.Y. Passaic
22	Ortobasso Antonio	17	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Ortobasso Antonio	N.Y. Passaic
23	Novarino Salvatore	21	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Novarino Salvatore	N.Y. Passaic
24	Portale Antonio	22	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Portale Antonio	N.Y. Passaic
25	Lo Presto Giuseppe	23	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Lo Presto Giuseppe	N.Y. Passaic
26	Schiavone Domenico	42	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Schiavone Domenico	N.Y. Passaic
27	Lo Seta Antonio	23	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Lo Seta Antonio	N.Y. Passaic
28	Rizzo Pietro	27	♂	clerk	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Rizzo Pietro	N.Y. Passaic
29	Mazzola Vito	32	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Mazzola Vito	N.Y. Passaic
30	Cacciato	23	♂	clerk	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Father: Cacciato	N.Y. Passaic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 APR. 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	very dark chest		None	Giugiaro	Martina					
2	husband	No	Brother: <i>Sebastiano</i>	Good	No	5 4	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Vincenzo					
3	father	No	Brother: <i>Antonio</i>	Good	No	5 4	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
4	husband	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 1	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
5	father	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 1	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
6	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
7	father	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
8	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
9	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 6	very chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
10	father	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
11	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
12	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 8	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
13	husband	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
14	father	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
15	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 2	very chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
16	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 6	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
17	father	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
18	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
19	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 10	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
20	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 11	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
21	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 8	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
22	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 4	very dark chest		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
23	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	very chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
24	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 8	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
25	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 5	dark chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
26	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 6	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
27	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
28	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 3	dark chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
29	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 6	nat. chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					
30	himself	No	Brother: <i>John</i>	Good	No	5 6	very chestnut		None	Giugiaro	Antonio					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Triste, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Triste
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18 day

April

18

New-York

U. S. Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Lille) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Guro, Surgeon of the S.S. Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April the 1913
at New-York

Geule
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Colonia*, sailing from *Palermo*, *March 28th*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Agello	Giuseppe	38	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South N.Y. Brooklyn	father and mother Calistate	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IM
2	Agello	Domenico	37	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Mich. Detroit	wife, Teresa Agello Calistate	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IM
3	Valenti	Gaspare	32	✓ M	spomarm	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	wife, Margherita Valenti Calistate	Mich. Detroit	
4	Giacchini	Carmelo	25	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South N.Y. New York	mother, in house, Margherita Giacchini Calistate	N.Y. New York	NON IM
5	Linna	Pietra	19	✓ F	housewife 2-39-79-63	yes	Italian	South Baltimore (505) 6/7/38	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
6	Oliveri	Gaspare	38	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
7	Incendio	Carmela	36	✓ F	housewife 2-727369	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
8	Oliveri	Concetta	14	✓ F	unmarried	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
9	Oliveri	Bernardo	11	✓ M	unmarried	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
10	Dioceri	Damiano	16	✓ M	student	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
11	Grandetto	Salvatore	26	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
12	Pellerito	Isidoro	16	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
13	D'Anna	Giovanni	34	✓ M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
14	Cuspiamo	Domenico	18	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
15	Vitale	Filippo	20	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
16	D'Anna	Carquale	46	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
17	Barino	Giorgio	45	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
18	Gennaro	Concetta	28	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
19	Carollo	Guaria	51	✓ F	housewife	no	Italian	South Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	NON IM
20	Incendio	Giuseppe	30	✓ M	merchant	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
21	Carcioppoli	Giuseppa	30	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
22	Incendio	Salvatore	6	✓ M	unmarried	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
23	Incendio	Alberto	✓ M	unmarried	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York		
24	Iurnari	Vito	42	✓ M	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
25	Lo Pradio	Giuseppina	20	✓ F	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Calistate	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
26	Ventimiglia	Giuseppa	35	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
27	Bonmarito	Concetta	30	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italian	South Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
28	Ventimiglia	Giovanna	8	✓ F	unmarried	no	American Citizen	Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
29	Ventimiglia	Maria Grazia	3	✓ F	unmarried	no	American Citizen	Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	
30	Ventimiglia	Francesco Carlo	24	✓ M	unmarried	no	American Citizen	Mo. St. Louis	Calistate	N.Y. New York	

12

W. Macintosh, Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

16 APR. 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	20	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
2	himself	20	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
3	himself	20	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
4	himself	100	yes	New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
5	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
6	himself	20	yes	New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
7	husband	40	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
8	father	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
9	father	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
10	himself	20	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
11	himself	20	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
12	himself	22	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
13	himself	20	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
14	himself	23	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
15	himself	24	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
16	himself	25	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
17	himself	26	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
18	himself	27	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
19	himself	28	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
20	himself	29	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
21	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
22	father	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
23	father	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
24	himself	22	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
25	himself	23	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
26	himself	24	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
27	husband	25	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
28	father	26	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
29	father	27	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		
30	father	28	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut	none	Italy, Calabria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartolomeo Gio. Mosker, of the S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mosker
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913, day of April, 1913,
at New-York
G. Mosker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Galic Guro, Surgeon of the 3^d Polonica, residing at the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienne (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April the 1913
at New-York
U. S. Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NAME, AGE, SEX, AND OTHER DATA MUST BE COMPLETELY CORRECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polonia sailing from Palermo 28th March 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Should future permanent residence be stated)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State, City or Town
1	Englin	Antonia	43	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
2	Calera	Luca	34	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
3	Englin	Carrianna	44	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
4	Englin	Carrianna	7	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
5	Englin	Carrianna	5	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
6	Englin	Carrianna	4	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
7	Englin	Carrianna	3	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
8	Mimmi	Luigi	53	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
9	Calazolo	Edoardo	19	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
10	Calazolo	Giuseppe	1	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
11	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
12	Gaspari	Emilio	2	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
13	Gaspari	Emilio	48	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
14	Gaspari	Emilio	29	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
15	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
16	Gaspari	Emilio	22	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
17	Gaspari	Emilio	21	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
18	Gaspari	Emilio	28	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
19	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
20	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
21	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
22	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
23	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
24	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
25	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
26	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
27	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
28	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis
29	Gaspari	Emilio	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palermo		St. Louis

24

18 APR. 1913 _____, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartolich Gior. Master, of the 3³' Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartolich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 April

New-York

Bartolich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gjuro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April the 1913
at New-York
Geo H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Palermo* March 28th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Giordani	Salvatore	34	✓	✓	Italian	South	Giordani, Palermo	wife, Maria	✓
2	Grasso	Salvatore	29	✓	✓	Italian	South	Grasso, Palermo	wife, Maria	✓
3	Vitale	Rosalina	30	✓	✓	Italian	South	Vitale, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
4	Vitale	Jaro	30	✓	✓	Italian	South	Vitale, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
5	De Poli	Rosalina	24	✓	✓	Italian	South	De Poli, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
6	Mucera	Concetta	5	✓	✓	Italian	South	Mucera, Palermo	mother, Concetta	✓
7	Mucera	Luigi	5	✓	✓	Italian	South	Mucera, Palermo	mother, Concetta	✓
8	Palazzo	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palazzo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
9	Ekern	Bernardo	24	✓	✓	Italian	South	Ekern, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
10	Crini	Giuseppa	12	✓	✓	Italian	South	Crini, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
11	La Placa	Salvatore	22	✓	✓	Italian	South	La Placa, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
12	Terravacca	Diego	11	✓	✓	Italian	South	Terravacca, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
13	Crisafi	Carmela	19	✓	✓	Italian	South	Crisafi, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
14	Vacirca	Vito	18	✓	✓	Italian	South	Vacirca, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
15	Scamporrino	Sebastiano	32	✓	✓	Italian	South	Scamporrino, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
16	Romeo	Giuseppe	10	✓	✓	Italian	South	Romeo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
17	Mavetta	Clemente	30	✓	✓	Italian	South	Mavetta, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
18	Palazzo	Vito	15	✓	✓	Italian	South	Palazzo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
19	Cassani	Salvatore	24	✓	✓	Italian	South	Cassani, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
20	Brevise	Michele	9	✓	✓	Italian	South	Brevise, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
21	La O	Antonina	65	✓	✓	Italian	South	La O, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
22	La Porta	Nicola	38	✓	✓	Italian	South	La Porta, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
23	Cordovana	Antonina	63	✓	✓	Italian	South	Cordovana, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
24	Lo Deo	Rosario	33	✓	✓	Italian	South	Lo Deo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
25	Randazzo	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	Italian	South	Randazzo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
26	La Barbera	Antonio	27	✓	✓	Italian	South	La Barbera, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
27	Crisci	Giovanni	20	✓	✓	Italian	South	Crisci, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
28	Cosimo	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	Italian	South	Cosimo, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
29	Quasacchi	Giovanna	20	✓	✓	Italian	South	Quasacchi, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓
30	Quasacchi	Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	Italian	South	Quasacchi, Palermo	father, Salvatore	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 APR 1913, 19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	himself	2.30	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
2	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
3	himself	2.15	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
4	himself	1.40	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
5	himself	2.50	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
6	mother		yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
7	mother		yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
8	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
9	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
10	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
11	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
12	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
13	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
14	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
15	himself	1.10	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
16	himself		yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
17	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
18	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
19	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
20	father		yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
21	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
22	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
23	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
24	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
25	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
26	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
27	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
28	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			
29	himself	2.25	yes	brother in law <i>Josephine</i>	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	Italy	Castellide			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duckworth, Master, of the S.S. Polonius, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaulding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dt. Orlic Guro, Swear, Surgeon of the S. S. Polovina, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two ~~the undersigned~~ Physician
~~and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 April the 13
New-York day of 190
at

Geek
Immigration Officer.

11-2112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Palermo* *March 28th*, 19*03*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Badalamenti	Emanuele	✓ 34	M	Single	no			Italian	Irish	24	Chicago	John Badalamenti, 1234 N. 1st St.	Mich. Detroit	✓	NON IMMIG
2	Salazzolo	Prospio	✓ 16	M	Single	no			Italian	Irish	24	Chicago	John Salazzolo, 1234 N. 1st St.	Mich. Detroit	✓	NON IMMIG
V. Macintosh, Inspector																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

16 APR. 1913

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartolomeo Giovanni, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartolomeo Giovanni
Master Officer.

the 16 APR 1913 April, 1913,
I Sworn to before me this 16 day of April,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), F (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Olie Gino, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Poloma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienne, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Immigration Officer.

APR 19 - 13

actual

1:41

18. On: n

2615-276

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

196 (Contd.)

234

13

273

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS STATES

February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States
from a part of the United States

7		8	
RESIDENCE		LAST ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES	
Subst	Country of: Last Permanent Residence	Country of: Intended Future Permanent Residence	Port Date

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Palermo* on the *24th* March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Palermo</i>	<i>mother Orsola at Benevento</i>	<i>Disc. Red Granite</i>
2	<i>Di Girolamo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Campi di P. Campobasso</i>	<i>wife S. Lamenti</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Carosella</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Toro Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Susanna Ricci</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
4	<i>Lamenta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Campi di P. Campobasso</i>	<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Abiuro</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Gambatesa Campobasso</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>N.Y. Old Forge</i>
6	<i>De Santis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Campi di P. Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Di Girolamo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Campi di P. Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Felomena</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Abate</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Agropoli Salerno</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>N. York</i>
9	<i>Calderoni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Agropoli Salerno</i>	<i>wife Isabella Capaldo</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Quaglietta</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Proprietor</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Riverno Potenza</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Pa Providence</i>
11	<i>Quopolo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>No Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Nocera T. Salerno</i>	<i>father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
12	<i>Mascaro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South I. G. I. Cosenza</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Cefusa Cosenza</i>	<i>father Ferdinando</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Napoli</i>	<i>greatfather S. Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Cappello</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South C. M. Cosenza</i>	<i>father Gaetano</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
16	<i>Costamp</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Petrosino Cosenza</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
17	<i>Venditti</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Iscitella Iggia</i>	<i>wife Lucia</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Gallanca</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Velardo Cosenza</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Chester</i>
19	<i>Guaracino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fishman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South M. M. Napoli</i>	<i>father Onofrio</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Auxucci</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Petino Salerno</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>
21	<i>Gaglione</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Avella Avellino</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Englewood</i>
22	<i>Tringiani</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Iscitella Iggia</i>	<i>wife Beatrice</i>	<i>N.Y. Paterson</i>
23	<i>Mirolla</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Terzi Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
24	<i>Spina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Antonia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Valente</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
27	<i>Loi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Margherita</i>	<i>Ill. Trenton</i>
28	<i>Grilli</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>father Angela</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>
29	<i>Maggi</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>
30	<i>Loi</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italian South Poggini Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Pa Reading</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of

16 APR. 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	By me	25. No	Brother Pica Giuseppe Red Granite D. 725 Red Granite	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown chestnut	scarf on front	Benevento				
2	By me	40. No	brother in law Lamenta Antonio 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown fuzz. black	none	Campo di P. Campobasso				
3	By me	60. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown fuzz.	none	Coro Campobasso				
4	By me	40. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural black	none	Campo di P. Campobasso				
5	By me	60. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	scarf on right cheek	Campobasso				
6	By me	40. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural brown	none	Campo di P. Campobasso				
7	By me	40. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural brown	left eye blind	Campo di P. Campobasso				
8	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural brown	none	Agropoli Salerno				
9	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural brown	none	Galluccio Caserta				
10	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural black	scarf on front	Rionero Potenza				
11	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale brown	none	Moena Salerno				
12	By me	25. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural brown	scarf on front	S. Giovanni Caserta				
13	By me	45. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural black	none	Caserta				
14	By me	120. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
15	By me	20. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	pale brown	none	Caserta				
16	By me	50. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
17	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural brown	none	Caserta				
18	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural black	scarf on right eye	Caserta				
19	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown	none	Caserta				
20	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
21	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown brown	none	Caserta				
22	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural fair	scarf on front	Caserta				
23	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural brown	none	Caserta				
24	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
25	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
26	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
27	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
28	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				
29	By me	30. No	brother in law G. Tucci 1911 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural brown	none	Caserta				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bartulich Gior. Master of the S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spantulic
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 April day of 13,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give:

Column 12 (Place of destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 14 (Whether alien should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money brought by the head of a family).

Column 17 (Whether over before entries in column 17 should show who and if so, the year (or period of years)).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or in column 18 should show whether going relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in question column in the examination of

at

Sworn to by

and belief the in
and complete in

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gino, Surgeon of the City of Colonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April 1913
at New York
Frank J. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S/S POLONIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Melnik Alirakam	16	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Livskone	father: Konstantin Melnik	Mich Detroit
2	Ranar Lantio	29	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Livskone	wife: Fenaya Ranar	Mich Detroit
3	Namot Flu	8	f	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Livskone	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
4	Golonowski Wladimir	25	m	unfam	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	Mich Detroit
5	Kuznetsov Felix	30	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
6	Odoxov Liana	18	f	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
7	Spilski Wladimir	20	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
8	Odoxov Liana	18	f	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
9	Hostovskii Nikolai	23	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Rybinsk	wife: Fenaya Ranar	N.Y. New York
10	Nutmann Carl	24	m	unfam	no	Austrian	Ukrainian	Austria Wien	wife: Anna Nutmann	N.Y. New York
11	Skurach Semen	29	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Skurach	N.Y. New York
12	Berbrodskii Wladimir	23	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Berbrodskii	N.Y. New York
13	Kandari Isid	26	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Kandari	N.Y. New York
14	Schmuckert Wladimir	24	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Schmuckert	N.Y. New York
15	Parabonits Wladimir	20	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Parabonits	N.Y. New York
16	Jankovskii Stanislaw	19	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Jankovskii	N.Y. New York
17	Chajkowski Josef	26	m	unfam	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Chajkowski	N.Y. New York
18	Bairak Filip	26	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Bairak	N.Y. New York
19	Pemczuk Wasyl	23	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Pemczuk	N.Y. New York
20	Barnicki Jakim	22	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Barnicki	N.Y. New York
21	Gilitiuk Shurhor	55	m	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Gilitiuk	N.Y. New York
22	Miletic Matilde	22	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary S. Rok	wife: Anna Miletic	N.Y. New York
23	Rubii Isha	24	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary S. Rok	wife: Anna Rubii	N.Y. New York
24	Rubii Ivana	18	f	unfam	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary S. Rok	wife: Anna Rubii	N.Y. New York
25	Golebionzki Civan	18	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Golebionzki	N.Y. New York
26	Kabihate Valeria	24	f	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Kabihate	N.Y. New York
27	Lavrento Nicholas	23	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Lavrento	N.Y. New York
28	Melnik Nikolai	18	m	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Melnik	N.Y. New York
29	Larva Iva	22	f	unfam	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Larva	N.Y. New York
30	Larva Iva	19	f	unfam	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Veroniam	wife: Anna Larva	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 APR. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self 35	no no no	brother, Frank Chelinski Detroit Mich. 92 Fair	no no no no	no	good	no	51	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
2	yes self 35	no no no	friend, Teodor Chelinski Detroit Mich. 92 Fair	no no no no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
3	yes self 26	no no no	brother, Nikita Chelinski N. York N. Y. 100 Fair	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
4	yes self 47	no no no	brother in law, Peter Chelinski Stowe Pa. 8x 547	no no no no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Pyper		
5	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Alex. Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	53	fair	dark	brown	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
6	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	51	fair	fair	blue	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
7	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
8	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
9	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
10	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Prossnitz		
11	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
12	no self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
13	yes self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
14	yes self 24	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
15	no self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
16	no self 45	no no no	brother, Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
17	no self 7	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
18	no self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
19	yes self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
20	yes self 15	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
21	no self 20	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
22	yes father 25	no no no	father, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	56	fair	dark		NONE	Hungary	S. Rock		
23	yes self 26	no no no	husband, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		NONE	Hungary	S. Rock		
24	yes self 25	no no no	brother, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown		NONE	Hungary	S. Rock		
25	yes self 25	no no no	uncle, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	blue	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
26	yes self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
27	yes self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
28	yes self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	blue	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
29	yes self 25	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	brown	NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		
30	yes self 30	no no no	friend, Peter Chelinski New York N. Y. 388-210 St.	no no no no	no	good	no	52	fair	dark		NONE	Russia	Lyubskaya		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Italian, from Trieste, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at New-York
John J. Smith
Master, Officer.



John J. Smith
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Givens, Surgeon of the 3^d Colonial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of France (Austria), and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April the 1913

at New York

Charles H. ...
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

TRIESTE

27 MAR 1908

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pazie Chaption	45	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Olenok	wife: Irutina Pazie	Pa. Mt Carmel
2	Bazie Marko	47	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Lupa	wife: Emilia Marko	Pa. Steelton
3	Jovii Dragan	26	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary Rusor	father: Dragan Jovii	N.Y. Valhalla
4	Mariar: Korny	49	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Pomerok	son: Korny Korny	N.Y. New York
5	Niedaborski Tokes	18	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Ivachov	mother: Petronela Niedaborski	Mich. Detroit
6	Blitz Toma	37	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovian	Austria Klobuck	mother: Toma Toly	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Bethlem Frigmund	27	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Enokau	wife: Maria Bethlem	W.V. Morgantown
8	Farkas Gaspar	34	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Enokau	wife: Farkas Agnes	N.Y. Trenton
9	Jakab Lajos	16	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Enokau	father: Jakab Lajos	N.Y. Trenton
10	Solmos Karoly	27	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Enokau	wife: Solmos Agnes	N.Y. Trenton
11	Esocan Gyorgy	28	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Lupa	wife: Esocan Erzsabet	N.Y. Trenton
12	Mikulasi Jozsef	38	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Lupa	wife: Mikulasi Erzsabet	N.Y. Trenton
13	Simonovics Andrey	23	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lichinsk	mother: Barbara Simonovics	N.Y. Trenton
14	Woronski Philip	40	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Grahov	wife: Woronski Erzsabet	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Matinczuk Petre	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Grahov	wife: Matinczuk Erzsabet	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Cremonyi Tivadar	17	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lachow	father: Cremonyi Stefan	N.Y. New York
17	Imiatecki Ignacy	17	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lachow	father: Imiatecki Stefan	N.Y. New York
18	Freilach Theodor	42	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria Wien	brother: Freilach Carl	Mich. Detroit
19	Freilach Sophie	28	f	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria Wien	brother: Freilach Carl	Mich. Detroit
20	Freilach Anton	9	m	child	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria Wien	brother: Freilach Carl	Mich. Detroit
21	Freilach Heinrich	9	m	child	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria Wien	brother: Freilach Carl	Mich. Detroit
22	Freilach Erzsabet	32	f	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Thaly	father: Erzsabet Ignac	Cal. Cleveland
23	Freilach Ignac	41	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Thaly	father: Erzsabet Ignac	Cal. Cleveland
24	Carvici Maajon	26	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Hungary Thaly	wife: Carvici Erzsabet	N.Y. Valhalla
25	Radulovic Toma	32	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Serbian	Hungary Thaly	wife: Radulovic Erzsabet	N.Y. Valhalla
26	Miljeri Petre	31	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vidovec	son: Miljeri Erzsabet	Pa. Steelton
27	Kerici Ivan	45	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vidovec	wife: Kerici Erzsabet	N.Y. Valhalla
28	Filetic Jela	30	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vidovec	father: Filetic Erzsabet	N.Y. Valhalla
29	Filetic Jela	3	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vidovec	brother: Filetic Erzsabet	N.Y. Valhalla

34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	NONE	Russia Allenack
2	Self	25	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	NONE	Hungary Lapev
3	Self	25	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	NONE	Hungary Rajevan
4	Self	25	no	no	no	5 7	fair gray gray	NONE	Russia Lemick
5	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair gray	NONE	Russia Trachonov
6	Self	25	no	no	no	6 1	fair dark blue	NONE	Austria Klubuk
7	Self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark brown	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
8	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair gray	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
9	Self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
10	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown gray	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
11	Self	25	no	no	no	5 3	fair dark	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
12	Self	25	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	NONE	Hungary Lapev Thina
13	Self	25	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	NONE	Hungary Lapev Thina
14	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	NONE	Russia Lelivski
15	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue brown	NONE	Russia Grabow
16	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair gray	NONE	Russia Grabow
17	Self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown gray	NONE	Russia Lachonov
18	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair gray	NONE	Russia Lachonov
19	Self	25	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown gray	NONE	Austria Lammick
20	Self	25	no	no	no	4 9	fair brown gray	NONE	Austria Lammick
21	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark	NONE	Hungary Gombas
22	Self	25	no	no	no	5	fair	NONE	Hungary Waf
23	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark	NONE	Hungary Lapev
24	Self	25	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	NONE	Austria Thuljan
25	Self	25	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	NONE	Austria Bohlin
26	Self	25	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown gray	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
27	Self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark gray	NONE	Hungary Esoskane
28	Self	25	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark	NONE	Hungary Lachonov
29	Self	25	no	no	no	5	fair	NONE	Hungary Lachonov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bartholomew J. Spataro of the *S.S. Polonia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *in person*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spataro
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *16* APR. 1913 day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New-York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Gino, Surgeon of the 3^d Polonia, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April the 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S.

sailing from

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to Read. Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)

State.

City or Town.

Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Lorrie	Pavo	47	m	m	47	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Slavic	Hungary	Samaria	Pa. Lebanon	wife: Angela L. L. L.	
Samuel	Harold	22	m	m	22	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Pa. New York	mother: Elizabeth L. L.	
Swarcus	Trifon	19	m	m	19	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	Pa. New York	father: F. L. L.	
Surruk	Harhor	22	m	m	22	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	Pa. New York	father: F. L. L.	
Quirkowski	Femen	24	m	m	24	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	Pa. New York	father: F. L. L.	
Paida	Simon	25	m	m	25	steward	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Mich. Detroit	father: F. L. L.	
Obert	Franz	16	m	m	16	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lichtenberg	Mich. Detroit	father: F. L. L.	
Schainort	Franz	16	m	m	16	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lichtenberg	Mich. Detroit	father: F. L. L.	
Baumgarten	Edward	16	m	m	16	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lichtenberg	Pa. New York	father: F. L. L.	
Nichalovi	Gome	22	m	m	22	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Pa. South Bethlehem	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Tranizeri	Vinko	34	m	m	34	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	O. Cleveland	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Nagurski	Wladislaw	25	m	m	25	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. Syracuse	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Kalinowski	Nikolai	40	m	m	40	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. Syracuse	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Pojadnyska	Leontina	19	f	f	19	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. Syracuse	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Kalmowski	Piotr	19	m	m	19	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. Syracuse	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Jaszczewski	Anton	19	m	m	19	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	Pa. Philadelphia	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Jaszczewski	Boleslaw	18	m	m	18	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	Pa. Philadelphia	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Jaszczewski	Stanislaw	18	m	m	18	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. Brooklyn	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Lerner	David	35	m	m	35	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hungary	N. Y. New York	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Witecka	Tekla	25	f	f	25	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olomouc	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Frankon	Foti	30	m	m	30	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskone	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Jakymczuk	Iwan	27	m	m	27	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskone	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Wtochaty	Bonifaty	25	m	m	25	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskone	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Mopotuk	Pawel	27	m	m	27	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Olejnick	Wasyl	17	m	m	17	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Nazuruk	Engenio	26	m	m	26	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	Ill. East St. Louis	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Eler	Dragon	29	m	m	29	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	W. Va. Charleston	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Zurii	Stipan	28	m	m	28	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	W. Va. Charleston	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	
Uukii	Iwan	24	m	m	24	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	W. Va. Charleston	wife: Elizabeth L. L.	

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
							Hair.	Eyes.								
61	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	59	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tammar					
62	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	57	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
63	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	55	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
64	yes self 33 yrs	no	no	no	no	59	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
65	yes self 36 yrs	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
66	yes self 33 yrs	no	no	no	no	55	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
67	yes self 30 yrs	no	no	no	no	58	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Vienna					
68	yes self 24 yrs	no	no	no	no	51	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lichtenberg					
69	yes self 24 yrs	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Lichtenberg					
70	yes self 19 yrs	no	no	no	no	53	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lichtenberg					
71	yes self 24 yrs	no	no	no	no	50	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	St. Petersburg					
72	yes self 27 yrs	no	no	no	no	51	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	St. Petersburg					
73	yes self 26 yrs	no	no	no	no	54	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
74	yes self 26 yrs	no	no	no	no	57	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
75	yes self 26 yrs	no	no	no	no	53	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
76	yes self 26 yrs	no	no	no	no	58	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
77	yes self 30 yrs	no	no	no	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
78	yes self 30 yrs	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
79	yes self 36 yrs	no	no	no	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
80	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
81	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	51	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	St. Petersburg					
82	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
83	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	59	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
84	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
85	yes self 28 yrs	no	no	no	no	56	fair	dark	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
86	yes self 30 yrs	no	no	no	no	57	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
87	yes self 30 yrs	no	no	no	no	54	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
88	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	57	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Petersburg					
89	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	58	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Petersburg					
90	yes self 25 yrs	no	no	no	no	56	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	St. Petersburg					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bartholomew J. Dwyer, Master of the S.S. "Polonia", from *Trieste*, do solemnly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Dwyer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *16* APR. 1913 day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New-York* *U. S. Immigration*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlie Ginn, Surgeon of the City of Polonia, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 19 13
at New York
John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yaroslav Ivan	25	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Polno	mother, Chertan, Chertan
2	Domostuk Alexander	21	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Verevina	wife, Chertan, Chertan
3	Smolinski Franciszek	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Lianka	wife, Chertan, Chertan
4	Chomskun Wacław	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
5	Kuchnicki Feliks	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
6	Wilhelm Peter	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
7	Nasikas Semion	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gimniam	wife, Chertan, Chertan
8	Blairo Semion	25	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gimniam	wife, Chertan, Chertan
9	Lisak Matseyn	26	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gimniam	wife, Chertan, Chertan
10	Fleishmann Schel	18	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Rouno	wife, Chertan, Chertan
11	Hosonov Fedor	24	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Berevina	wife, Chertan, Chertan
12	Skutelski Gimmie	18	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
13	Thurac Ellice	46	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
14	Alekse Nikolay	18	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Chomskun	wife, Chertan, Chertan
15	Korecki Anzilo	28	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Radkovic	wife, Chertan, Chertan
16	Orebenko Emilian	37	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lycovica	wife, Chertan, Chertan
17	Marcenko Nikita	36	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Volnauka	wife, Chertan, Chertan
18	Tritak Jovstach	32	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Thiew	wife, Chertan, Chertan
19	Baramski Antton	26	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Volnauka	wife, Chertan, Chertan
20	Rusicanm Josie	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Uman	wife, Chertan, Chertan
21	Gommikori Petar	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Atre	wife, Chertan, Chertan
22	Thuran Ante	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Atre	wife, Chertan, Chertan
23	Corapina Harko	16	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Boroni	wife, Chertan, Chertan
24	Culjak Ivan	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Lovici	wife, Chertan, Chertan
25	Garpar Jurin	18	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Uman	wife, Chertan, Chertan
26	Lusilovii Bozo	19	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Raskopali	wife, Chertan, Chertan
27	Mateskovic Lorc	26	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Raskopali	wife, Chertan, Chertan
28	Lerdaruzic Ivan	26	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Raskopali	wife, Chertan, Chertan
29	Vucic Nikola	31	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungarian	Hostna	wife, Chertan, Chertan
30	Vucic Stopa	32	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungarian	Hostna	wife, Chertan, Chertan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR. 1913 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	gray	none	Russia Seleco						
2	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	gray	none	Russia Coenma						
3	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	black	none	Austria Chianka						
4	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	dark	none	Austria Chianka						
5	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria Chianka						
6	self	no	no	no	no	59	fair	brown	none	Austria Chianka						
7	self	no	no	no	no	510	fair	brown	none	Russia Grimani						
8	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia Grimani						
9	self	no	no	no	no	59	fair	brown	none	Russia Grimani						
10	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark gray	none	Russia Downs						
11	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	gray	none	Russia Terki						
12	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	gray	none	Russia Chinen						
13	self	no	no	no	no	51	fair	gray	none	Russia Tulenk						
14	self	no	no	no	no	52	fair	gray	none	Russia Holent						
15	self	no	no	no	no	52	fair	gray	none	Russia Radkova						
16	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Novik						
17	self	no	no	no	no	58	fair	gray	none	Russia Volianka						
18	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	dark gray	none	Russia Volianka						
19	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	brown	none	Russia Volianka						
20	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	dark	none	Austria Unkane						
21	self	no	no	no	no	58	fair	dark	none	Austria Metkovic						
22	self	no	no	no	no	58	fair	dark	none	Austria Metkovic						
23	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	dark	none	Austria Metkovic						
24	self	no	no	no	no	511	fair	dark	none	Austria Lovic						
25	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	dark	none	Austria Unkane						
26	self	no	no	no	no	61	fair	gray	none	Austria Radkova						
27	self	no	no	no	no	510	fair	dark	none	Austria Radkova						
28	self	no	no	no	no	58	fair	black gray	none	Austria Radkova						
29	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	dark	none	Russia Novik						
30	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia Novik						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barkisch, Joe, Master of the SS Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaulding
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New-York
Geo. H. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Olic Guro, Surgeon of the S.S. Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York

E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T S/S POLONIA

sailing from

22 MAR 1912

, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.			
1	Lova	Michal	27	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Clinow	father: Lova, Lukia	Sw. Attas
2	Michal	Wacul	19	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Holowuk	father: Teleson, Michal	Sw. Attas
3	Kosur	Marla	19	f	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen	Hungary	Rus. Hony	father: Wacul, Teleson	Sw. Attas
4	Mikulanice	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen	Hungary	Widow Hony	mother: Teleson, Michal	Sw. Attas
5	Mikulanice	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen	Hungary	Widow Hony	father: Teleson, Michal	Sw. Attas
6	Image	Wladislaw	26	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
7	Lipiec	Stanislaw	26	m	s	famulat	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kajm	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
8	Guonon	Stanislaw	26	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kajm	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
9	Wojcik	Wacul	20	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kajm	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
10	Puch	Wladyslaw	33	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kajm	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
11	Terlupa	Stefan	28	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Y. & New York	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
12	Terlupa	Stefan	38	m	s	famulat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gimvian	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
13	Letnik	Leontio	43	m	s	famulat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sajone	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
14	Grigay	Nikolay	45	m	s	famulat	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sajone	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
15	Thamnick	Jefim	32	m	s	famulat	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stitenko	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
16	Flondor	Naji	28	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
17	Konau	Nichal	26	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
18	Anassi	Lacko	22	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
19	Vacko	Ferenc	23	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
20	Livaii	Ono	26	m	s	famulat	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ullina	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
21	Korsar	Niklo	23	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
22	Vanix	Onoron	37	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
23	Pap	Thadde	23	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
24	Nansem	Onoron	20	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
25	Rojb	Onoron	23	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
26	Blidar	Lacko	21	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
27	Petha	Farel	22	m	s	famulat	no	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
28	Raman	Oyorgy	28	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
29	Nikula	Elia	23	m	s	famulat	yes	Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Enskau	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas
30	Torosta	Eno	20	m	s	famulat	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ullina	wife: Bronislaw, Image	Sw. Attas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether buying a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Russia	Holovack
3	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Udvard
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Udvard
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Udvard
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cherashkov
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	Shoukha
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	gray	none	Russia	Liavet
9	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	gray	none	Russia	Shoukha
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	gray	none	Russia	Shoukha
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	Shoukha
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Russia	Shoukha
13	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	Shoukha
14	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	gray	none	Russia	Shoukha
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	none	Russia	Shoukha
16	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Shoukha
17	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
18	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
19	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
20	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
22	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
27	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Shoukha
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Shoukha
30	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shoukha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. G. Jones, Master of the S.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. G. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric C. Cune, Surgeon of the SS Colonia, sailing from New York to London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New York

G. C. Cune
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-8
2)

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. T. S. POLONIA

sailing from

NAME IN FULL

Age

Calling or Occupation

Adm. to—
Road. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)

State.

City or Town.

Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anna	Female	35	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
2	Anna	Female	30	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
3	Anna	Female	25	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
4	Anna	Female	20	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
5	Anna	Female	15	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
6	Anna	Female	10	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
7	Anna	Female	5	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
8	Anna	Female	35	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
9	Anna	Female	30	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
10	Anna	Female	25	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
11	Anna	Female	20	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
12	Anna	Female	15	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
13	Anna	Female	10	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
14	Anna	Female	5	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
15	Anna	Female	35	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
16	Anna	Female	30	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
17	Anna	Female	25	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
18	Anna	Female	20	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
19	Anna	Female	15	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
20	Anna	Female	10	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
21	Anna	Female	5	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
22	Anna	Female	35	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
23	Anna	Female	30	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
24	Anna	Female	25	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
25	Anna	Female	20	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
26	Anna	Female	15	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
27	Anna	Female	10	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
28	Anna	Female	5	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
29	Anna	Female	35	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York
30	Anna	Female	30	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Arad	mother: Anna Hungary	U.S.	New York

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

16 APR 1913

42

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET EFFECTIVE JUNE 22, 1906.																		
By whom paid?			Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
No.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.									
1	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 8	fair gray brown	none	Hungary Michellton									
2	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 8	fair gray brown	none	Hungary Kadarfauan									
3	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary Lynevet									
4	sister	25	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Lofnica									
5	self	28	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 6	fair black gray	none	Russia Tanroca									
6	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 4	fair black gray	none	Austria Thyhand									
7	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 7	fair black gray	none	Austria Thyhand									
8	self	25	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Thyhand									
9	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Russia Tarcuin									
10	self	20	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Russia Manadin									
11	husband	8	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria Alina									
12	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria Alina									
13	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria Alina									
14	husband	no	no	husband - Peter Lujica, 1000 10th St. New York	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Sungu									
15	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Sungu									
16	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Hungary Sungu									
17	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Hungary Sungu									
18	father	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Sungu									
19	self	26	no	husband - Heller Adell, West Cleveland, Ohio, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria Orhek									
20	mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	5	fair brown	none	Austria Orhek									
21	mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	-	fair brown	none	Austria Orhek									
22	mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	-	fair brown	none	Austria Orhek									
23	self	26	no	friend - James Kristan, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Hungary Kegylt									
24	father	no	no	friend - Nicholas Lepan, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	none	Austria Alina									
25	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Austria Alina									
26	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Austria Alina									
27	oncle	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Hungary Alina									
28	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Alina									
29	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Alina									
30	self	26	no	brother in law, Mrs. Seale, 122 West 1st St. New York	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Hungary Alina									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin J. G. Master of the S.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin J. G.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Franklin J. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Polonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913
at New York
G. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T 9/8 1-02-A

sailing from

1914-15

19

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Horsodanka
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Lematon
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Vasienow
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Rodina
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Amorden
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 11	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
17	yes	self	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Holomea
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
20	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
21	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
22	yes	self	33	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
23	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
24	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
25	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
26	yes	self	37	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Russia	Holomea
27	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
28	yes	self	39	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea
30	yes	self	41	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Austria	Holomea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Quadrone, Giovanni, Master of the S.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quadrone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,
at New York

U. S. S. S. S.
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Guro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing from Polonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April in 1913 at New York

Geoffrey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *TRIESTE*

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schlemco Toader</i>	37	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Anna Schlemco</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
2	<i>Scherle Heinrich</i>	46	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Scherle</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
3	<i>Scherle Johann</i>	46	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Scherle</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
4	<i>Kozak Pontola</i>	42	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Kozak</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
5	<i>Postecuka Peter</i>	40	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Postecuka</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
6	<i>Globodszian Andrew</i>	36	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria St. Radegund	wife: <i>Therese Globodszian</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
7	<i>Protopanuk Leon</i>	26	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
8	<i>Labadie Hermann</i>	27	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Labadie</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
9	<i>Hirshman Hux</i>	18	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Hirshman</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
10	<i>Protopanuk Michael</i>	40	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
11	<i>Protopanuk Albina</i>	46	f	traveller	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
12	<i>Protopanuk Amata</i>	17	f	traveller	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
13	<i>Protopanuk Karol</i>	13	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
14	<i>Protopanuk Paulina</i>	10	f	traveller	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Trieste	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
15	<i>Tycholiz Michael</i>	52	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
16	<i>Tycholiz Antonina</i>	50	f	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
17	<i>Tycholiz Fedor</i>	44	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
18	<i>Tycholiz Marya</i>	24	f	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
19	<i>Tycholiz Antonina</i>	4	f	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
20	<i>Tycholiz Prokop</i>	2	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Tycholiz</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
21	<i>Winczar Wasył</i>	27	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Winczar</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
22	<i>Protopanuk Ivan</i>	17	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
23	<i>Protopanuk Petro</i>	18	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
24	<i>Smereka Anna</i>	29	f	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Smereka</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
25	<i>Smereka Maksym</i>	4	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Smereka</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
26	<i>Smereka Wasył</i>	2	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Smereka</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
27	<i>Smereka Emilia</i>	18	f	traveller	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Smereka</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
28	<i>Koscil Stefan</i>	46	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Koscil</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
29	<i>Hotusiak Janko</i>	33	m	traveller	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Hotusiak</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
30	<i>Protopanuk Maria</i>	42	m	traveller	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Capowce	wife: <i>Therese Protopanuk</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tereblistra
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tereblistra
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tereblistra
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tereblistra
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tereblistra
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tereblistra
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	St. Valdo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rumakow
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Oratowka
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stobodka
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
12	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Austria	Trusowa
22	yes	father	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria	Trusowa
23	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
25	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
26	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trusowa
27	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Trusowa
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trusowa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Trusowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bartholomew J. Kusta, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Kusta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

William J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl G. Guro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing regularly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167-2
15-2
18-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONA

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sausakiewicz Alexander	34	M	Student	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
2	Smolczak Alexander	31	M	Student	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
3	Krasimsky Josef	18	M	Student	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Wynadowce	father Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
4	Lysak Danylo	42	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
5	Polishan Alo	46	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
6	Dolynskan Semen	39	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
7	Grylewicz Jurij	17	M	Student	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
8	Koropecki Hryje	36	M	Student	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
9	Dobranski Ivan	48	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
10	Lysak Ivan	38	M	Student	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
11	Chistovys Petro	38	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
12	Izturna Michal	32	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
13	Swarykowsky Dmytro	37	M	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
14	Torkot Pro	32	M	Student	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
15	Doskoer Nasia	19	F	Student	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
16	Glady Nasia	20	F	Student	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
17	Kidjerch Stefan	43	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
18	Dunajewski Jerofim	30	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
19	Malisewski Konstantin	35	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
20	Jurje Grigoryo	35	M	Student	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
21	Ganach Michal	19	M	Student	no	Russian Polish	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
22	Kiol Sawel	22	M	Student	no	Russian Polish	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
23	Sarion Arteni	28	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
24	Michalekuz Ignati	22	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
25	Cymbaluk Karar	24	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
26	Kidshul Ricks	28	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
27	Dudi Ivan	23	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
28	Mikahud Dmytro	27	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
29	Moskorinski Markayan	21	M	Student	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal
30	Liacan Kalishat	35	M	Student	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Wynadowce	wife Ignatiewna Sausak	Onb. Montreal

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
ALIEN	Age	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or years of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
61	25	yo	self	no	no	brother: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
62	33	yo	self	no	no	brother: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
63	25	yo	father	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
64	35	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
65	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
66	24	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no		fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
67	35	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
68	30	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
69	37	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
250	24	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
251	24	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
252	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
253	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
254	23	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
255	41	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair black brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
256	13	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
257	20	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
258	21	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
259	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
260	45	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
261	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond black	none	Austria	Wynndorff
262	24	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
263	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
264	30	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
265	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
266	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
267	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria	Wynndorff
268	25	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond black	none	Austria	Wynndorff
269	27	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff
270	27	yo	self	no	no	brother in law: Ignatius Jacob Montreal, Quebec St. 590; Queb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Wynndorff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Darkulich, J. A. Kasta, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaulding
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April
at New-York

George W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric J. Juro, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
John T. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

152-2
17
167-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
1	Skupczynski	Felix	29	m	m	transit	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	Hykawa	father: Skupczynski, Kazimierz Russia, Hykawa	Queb. Montreal
2	Skupczynski	Anna	24	f	m	transit	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	Hykawa	father: Skupczynski, Kazimierz Russia, Hykawa	Queb. Montreal
3	Skupczynski	Juchemia	10	f	s	transit	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	Hykawa	grandfather: Skupczynski, Kazimierz Russia, Hykawa	Queb. Montreal
4	Skupczynski	Jacob	3	m	s	transit	no	Russian Polish	Russia	Hykawa	Russia, Hykawa	Queb. Montreal
5	Skupczynski	George	6	m	s	transit	no	Russian Polish	Russia	Hykawa	Russia, Hykawa	Queb. Montreal
6	Turkiewicz	Yonati	30	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Lutsk	wife: Julia Turkiewicz Russia, Lutsk	Queb. Montreal
7	Gillert	Waim	25	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
8	Gochwata	Demil	25	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
9	Nachonczny	Muchal	24	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
10	Gochwata	David	23	m	m	transit	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
11	Ploszynski	Klim	24	m	m	transit	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
12	Kach	Andersy	41	m	m	transit	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
13	Bowarska	Nasati	4	f	s	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
14	Gomczynski	Yvon	40	m	m	transit	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
15	Skupczynski	Thema	24	m	m	transit	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
16	Kolodny	Sylyp	40	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
17	Gochwata	Plater	23	m	s	transit	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
18	Kolodny	Trofim	32	m	m	transit	no	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
19	Gochwata	Sydo	38	m	s	transit	yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wife: Charalmina Gochwata Russia, Olesyn	Queb. Montreal
20	Melnyansk	Maria	24	f	m	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
21	Helko	Maria	34	f	m	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
22	Wibinielli	Laurylo	16	m	s	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
23	Skupczynski	Jacob	34	m	m	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
24	Frankiewicz	Julia	35	f	m	transit	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
25	Frankiewicz	Yon	11	m	s	transit	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
26	Frankiewicz	Josefa	8	f	s	transit	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
27	Frankiewicz	Wladyslaw	3	m	s	transit	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
28	Wlosz	Anna	16	f	s	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
29	Frankiewicz	Anna	18	f	s	transit	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal
30	Frankiewicz	Frankiska	18	f	s	transit	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Carlsbad	wife: Agada Gomczynski Austria, Carlsbad	Queb. Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in family	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	self	no	no	no	brother in law: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	220110	Russia Gershtein
2	husband	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
3	father	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
4	father	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
5	father	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
6	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
7	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
8	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
9	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
10	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
11	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
12	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
13	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
14	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
15	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
16	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
17	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
18	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
19	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
20	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
21	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
22	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
23	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
24	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
25	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
26	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
27	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
28	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	
29	self	no	no	no	brother: Simon Gershtein	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	220110	Russia Gershtein	

I, Franklin J. Hester of the Polonia, from Grieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin J. Hester
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Guro, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgica, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York
Geo. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S/S POLOMA*

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name									State.	City or Town.
1	Pirakov	Oliver	39	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Tanayova	Anna	32	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Schick	Stefan	40	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Smeyers	Paulo	28	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Hoback	Paulo	26	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Golba	Paul	24	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Oreganick	Michael	42	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Machouka	Paracha	25	f	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Chornous	Maria	22	f	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Machouka	Marya	18	f	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Chornous	Anna	21	f	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Privanan	Anna	18	f	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Machouka	Anna	43	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Tabachnik	Samuel	28	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Machouka	Wladyslaw	40	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Polik	Wlad	24	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Chornous	Paulo	18	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Chornous	Paulo	17	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Chornous	Paulo	17	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Chornous	Paulo	26	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Chornous	Paulo	33	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Chornous	Paulo	32	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Chornous	Paulo	29	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Chornous	Paulo	25	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Chornous	Paulo	26	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Chornous	Paulo	32	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Chornous	Paulo	30	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Chornous	Paulo	35	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Chornous	Paulo	24	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Chornous	Paulo	23	m	in transit	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

52

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	self	yes	no	no	brother-in-law, John Hanner, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria, Polono	
2	self	yes	no	no	Parent: Michael Jackowski, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
3	self	yes	no	no	brother: Peter Jackowski, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
4	self	yes	no	no	brother: Peter Jackowski, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
5	self	yes	no	no	Parent: Lawrence Stefan, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria, Schiedla	
6	self	yes	no	no	brother: Michael Stefan, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
7	self	yes	no	no	brother: Lubowicz, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Schiedla	
8	self	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Daniel, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
9	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
10	self	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
11	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
12	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
13	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
14	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
15	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
16	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
17	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
18	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
19	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	Austria, Janow	
20	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
21	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
22	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
23	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
24	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
25	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
26	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	gray	Austria, Janow	
27	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
28	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
29	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	
30	self	yes	no	no	brother: John, 100 1/2 Rogers Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria, Janow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino J. Rossi, of the U.S.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino J. Rossi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
Geo. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. Moore, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1913
at New York
C. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

IS POLONA

sailing from

TRUSTE

1907

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kochas	Yerachim	32	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korbas and	Quebec Montreal
2	Rojd	Wey	22	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Quebec	Montreal	Quebec Montreal
3	Jasayayn	Umfre	41	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wettersdorf	Quebec Montreal
4	Comanow	Stefan	45	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kartimow	Quebec Montreal
5	Sydar	Jacob	40	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kartimow	Quebec Montreal
6	Lahan	Josip	22	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
7	Iosofy	Lakarew	8	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
8	Mahenand	Radwan	25	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
9	Mahenand	Mahenand	28	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
10	Lahan	Lachary	28	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
11	Kohyzan	Iwan	19	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
12	Layvora	Wiktorya	25	f	transit	yes	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Garamice	Quebec Montreal
13	Gilons	Javel	28	m	transit	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kryczan	Quebec Montreal
14	Tovarnich	Karla	27	f	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
15	Tovarnich	Carlo	15	m	transit	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
16	Tovarnich	Michael	8	m	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
17	Tovarnich	Francis	4	m	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
18	Tovarnich	Franka	8	f	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
19	Petrovich	Galbina	30	f	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
20	Petrovich	Karla	8	f	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
21	Panekus	Thomas	26	m	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Quebec Montreal
22	Herasyneus	Franko	25	m	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemawa	Quebec Montreal
23	Orysiacius	Wicko	17	m	transit	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemawa	Quebec Montreal
24	Garcia	Stefan	47	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Lemawa	Quebec Montreal
25	Herasyneus	Iwan	17	m	transit	yes	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Lemawa	Quebec Montreal
26	Herasyneus	Franko	25	m	transit	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemawa	Quebec Montreal
27	Abrahamov	Ian	29	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wigara	Quebec Montreal
28	Abrahamov	Harry	29	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wigara	Quebec Montreal
29	Nastur	Fedor	17	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wigara	Quebec Montreal
30	Puzerac	Kornel	23	m	transit	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wigara	Quebec Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

16 APR. 1913

19

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No.	Sex.	Age.	By whom was passage paid?	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
31	1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	Russia	Wabla
32	2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Wabla
33	3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Wabla
34	4	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend, Hladonick, Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	Russia	Kanton, Koz
35	5	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend, Hladonick, Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Russia	Kanton, Koz
36	6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	she, brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Russia	Tryckane
37	7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Russia	Tryckane
38	8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Tryckane
39	9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Russia	Tryckane
40	10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Tryckane
41	11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Russia	Tryckane
42	12	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
43	13	yes	self	43	no	no	no	friend, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
44	14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
45	15	yes	mother	47	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
46	16	yes	mother	47	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
47	17	yes	mother	47	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
48	18	yes	mother	47	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
49	19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
50	20	yes	self	35	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
51	21	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
52	22	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
53	23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
54	24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
55	25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
56	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Russia	Wabla
57	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
58	28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Jacek, 10 yrs old
59	29	yes	mother	14	no	no	no	brother, Jacek, 10 yrs old	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Russia	Wabla
60	30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Russia	Wabla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April

at New York

In migration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and no one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4638
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4638
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Oliver Frasing
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, residing in New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

92-2
21
113-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

IS POLONA

sailing from

1913

19

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Country	City or Town		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Shenczuk	Alexander	18	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Shenczuk, Alexander	Quebec	Montreal
2	Rejczuk	Amram	28	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	mother: Rejczuk, Anna	Quebec	Montreal
3	Petrobay	Michael	19	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Petrobay, Michael	Quebec	Montreal
4	Shenczuk	Fioda	28	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Shenczuk, Fioda	Quebec	Montreal
5	Pohorenu	Ivan	18	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Pohorenu, Ivan	Quebec	Montreal
6	Kalobk	Emilian	18	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Kalobk, Emilian	Quebec	Montreal
7	Pohorenu	Makare	22	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Pohorenu, Makare	Quebec	Montreal
8	Rulak	Ieftodi	28	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Rulak, Ieftodi	Quebec	Montreal
9	Kruzkowski	Ivan	23	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Kruzkowski, Ivan	Quebec	Montreal
10	Jachow	Anani	18	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Jachow, Anani	Quebec	Montreal
11	Fedoriszen	Aleksey	18	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Fedoriszen, Aleksey	Quebec	Montreal
12	Weresiuk	Andrey	27	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Weresiuk, Andrey	Quebec	Montreal
13	Tuchpir	Petro	20	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Tuchpir, Petro	Quebec	Montreal
14	Bojko	Fiodori	35	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Bojko, Fiodori	Quebec	Montreal
15	Bojko	Fiodor	28	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Bojko, Fiodor	Quebec	Montreal
16	Futnik	Gregori	23	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Futnik, Gregori	Quebec	Montreal
17	Lazer	Timofey	41	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Lazer, Timofey	Quebec	Montreal
18	Olunka	Michael	27	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Olunka, Michael	Quebec	Montreal
19	Werhaniuk	Fiodor	35	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Werhaniuk, Fiodor	Quebec	Montreal
20	Grakus	Stepan	41	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Grakus, Stepan	Quebec	Montreal
21	Piantkowski	Filena	40	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Piantkowski, Filena	Quebec	Montreal
22	Piantkowski	Fiodor	38	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Piantkowski, Fiodor	Quebec	Montreal
23	Piantkowski	Timofey	36	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Piantkowski, Timofey	Quebec	Montreal
24	Lawczuk	Iwan	20	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Lawczuk, Iwan	Quebec	Montreal
25	Halimowski	Fedor	39	m	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Halimowski, Fedor	Quebec	Montreal
26	Rorhan	Petro	34	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Rorhan, Petro	Quebec	Montreal
27	Korol	Ignaty	28	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Korol, Ignaty	Quebec	Montreal
28	Korol	Timofey	22	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Korol, Timofey	Quebec	Montreal
29	Grubak	Grigor	18	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Grubak, Grigor	Quebec	Montreal
30	Lupineruk	Iwan	30	m	student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Lupineruk, Iwan	Quebec	Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 APR. 1913

19

56

13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30									
By whom passage paid?										Weather over before in the United States; and if so, where and when?										Weather going to job a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height. Feet. Inches.										Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.										Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																			
1	self	12	no	no	no	nobody										no no no no good										no	fair										dark										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																										
2	self	3	no	no	no	friend, Henry Friedberg										no no no no good										no	fair										dark										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																										
3	self	13	no	no	no	brother, David Polesky										no no no no good										no	fair										fair										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																										
4	self	7	no	no	no	nobody										no no no no good										no	fair										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																																				
5	self	16	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	55										fair										dark										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																
6	self	15	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	52										fair										dark										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																
7	self	16	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	56										fair										black gray										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																
8	self	18	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	58										fair										black gray										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																
9	self	20	no	no	no	friend, Charles Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	55										fair										fair blue										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
10	self	22	no	no	no	friend, Charles Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	56										fair										fair gray										none										Russia, Woreman																																																																																																																
11	self	22	no	no	no	friend, Richard Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	50										fair										fair blue										none										Russia, Pomerania																																																																																																																
12	self	26	no	no	no	friend, Charles Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	57										fair										fair gray										none										Russia, Woreman																																																																																																																
13	self	23	no	no	no	friend, Charles Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	55										fair										fair blue										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
14	self	22	no	no	no	brother, Ivan Polesky										no no no no good										no	56										fair										brown										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
15	self	18	no	no	no	brother, Ivan Polesky										no no no no good										no	57										fair										dark										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
16	self	30	no	no	no	nobody										no no no no good										no	54										fair										fair gray										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
17	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Peter Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	510										fair										dark gray										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
18	self	26	no	no	no	friend, Peter Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	510										fair										dark blue										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
19	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Peter Pomeranian										no no no no good										no	54										fair										fair blue										none										Russia, Holok																																																																																																																
20	self	8	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	57										fair										dark										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
21	self	22	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	56										fair										brown blue										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
22	self	20	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	58										fair										brown										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
23	self	20	no	no	no	nobody										no no no no good										no	55										fair										brown gray										none										Russia, Polnany																																																																																																																
24	self	16	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	56										fair										brown										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
25	self	15	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	56										fair										brown										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
26	self	15	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	57										fair										brown gray										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
27	self	14	no	no	no	Ignatius Roth										no no no no good										no	57										fair										brown gray										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
28	self	15	no	no	no	nobody										no no no no good										no	56										fair										fair gray										none										Russia, Jaromiska																																																																																																																
29	self	14	no	no	no	brother, Ivan Polesky										no no no no good										no	52										fair										fair gray										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																
30	self	15	no	no	no	brother, Ivan Polesky										no no no no good										no	58										fair										fair blue										none										Russia, Lerdia																																																																																																																

Emmanuel J. Polonius, from *Tricster*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel J. Polonius
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

Geo. H. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric S. Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 18 APR day of April, 1913
at New York
Guill. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from

BRITAIN

22 MAR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Stated future permanent residence)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Kusani	Swan	44	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Artemida wife Kusani Sofia	Ind. Montreal
2	Lewandowski	Kasyt	24	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Lewandowski Helena	Ind. Montreal
3	Jaremchuk	Fiodor	18	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince father Jaremchuk Stefan	Ind. Montreal
4	Iwanich	Nykhich	18	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince father Iwanich Nikolay	Ind. Montreal
5	Kumencuk	Jurko	22	m	transit	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince wife Kumencuk Tella	Ind. Montreal
6	Malij Iwan	Olesia	22	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Malij Iwan Sofia	Ind. Montreal
7	Ivan	Roman	23	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Ivan Sofia	Ind. Montreal
8	Anatol	Setro	30	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Anatol Marya	Ind. Montreal
9	Kuzm	Mojsey	27	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince mother Kuzm Maria	Ind. Montreal
10	Kanchar	Lewko	33	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Kanchar Sofia	Ind. Montreal
11	Lewand	Nykhori	26	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Lewand Sofia	Ind. Montreal
12	Blowicko	Toma	24	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Blowicko Sofia	Ind. Montreal
13	Blowicko	Iwan	30	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Blowicko Sofia	Ind. Montreal
14	Kanchar	Anton	22	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Kanchar Sofia	Ind. Montreal
15	Apelinskiy	Merksey	22	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince mother Apelinskiy Sofia	Ind. Montreal
16	Blowicko	Philip	20	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince father Blowicko Sofia	Ind. Montreal
17	Imbarra	Alexander	19	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince father Imbarra Sofia	Ind. Montreal
18	Shchuk	Iwan	20	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince father Shchuk Sofia	Ind. Montreal
19	Drozdoska	Rosalia	20	f	transit	yes	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince father Drozdoska Sofia	Ind. Montreal
20	Kobackian	Hanna	19	f	transit	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince father Kobackian Sofia	Ind. Montreal
21	Pandor	Stefan	22	m	transit	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince father Pandor Sofia	Ind. Montreal
22	Spudenski	Iwan	25	m	transit	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince father Spudenski Sofia	Ind. Montreal
23	Lroniuk	Sydot	26	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Lroniuk Sofia	Ind. Montreal
24	Worwicki	Sydot	23	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Worwicki Sofia	Ind. Montreal
25	Douglas	Narke	28	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Douglas Sofia	Ind. Montreal
26	Kostuk	Nicola	27	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Kostuk Sofia	Ind. Montreal
27	Kaban	Iwan	27	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Kaban Sofia	Ind. Montreal
28	Kaban	Iwan	27	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Lobince wife Kaban Sofia	Ind. Montreal
29	Farago	Fetvan	17	m	transit	no	Hungarian	Hungary Hungary	Lobince father Farago Sofia	Ind. Montreal
30	Kazimir	Anna	24	m	transit	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Lobince wife Kazimir Sofia	Ind. Montreal

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18 APR 1913

19

List

14

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY IMMIGRATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.									
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	9	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
2	self	15	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
3	self	16	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
4	self	23	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
5	self	24	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
6	self	10 1/2	no	no	no	5 9	fair blond brown	none	Russia Jaromir
7	self	16 1/2	no	no	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
8	self	19 1/2	no	no	no	5	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
9	self	24	no	no	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
10	self	28	no	no	no	5 3	fair blond brown	none	Russia Jaromir
11	self	11 1/2	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
12	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
13	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
14	self	24 1/2	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
15	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
16	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
17	self	24 1/2	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
18	self	20 1/2	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
19	self	16	no	no	no	5 3	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
20	uncle	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	none	Russia Jaromir
21	self	25	no	no	no	5 3	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
22	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Russia Jaromir
23	self	30	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
24	self	29	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
25	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
26	self	22	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
27	self	22	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
28	self	22	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
29	father	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir
30	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond	none	Russia Jaromir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Polonia, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer
Master Officer.

18 APR. 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of April

1913.

at New York

Seede
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. Gino, Surgeon of the 3rd Polonia, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. W. T. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

TRIESTE

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State. City or Town.
1	Wroblewski Edward	59	m	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	Lwów	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
2	Wroblewski Francis	50	f	m	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
3	Wroblewski Sabina	25	f	s	trav	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
4	Wroblewski Bronislaw	18	m	s	trav	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
5	Wroblewski Michalina	17	f	s	trav	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
6	Wroblewski Julian	14	m	s	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
7	Wroblewski Stetko	9	m	s	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
8	Thulczyko Kornela	28	f	m	trav	yes	Austrian Polish	Canada Montreal	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
9	Thulczyko Jan	3	m	s	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Canada Montreal	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
10	Thulczyko Antoni	2	m	s	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Canada Montreal	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
11	Thulczyko Stefan	1	m	s	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Canada Montreal	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
12	Lutinski Piotr	32	m	p	trav	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
13	Clemens Imre	38	m	p	trav	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
14	Hotowczak Elias	35	m	p	trav	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
15	Wilk Mateusz	26	m	p	trav	yes	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Man Winnipeg
16	Smieszko Franciszek	36	m	p	trav	no	Austrian Polish	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Man Winnipeg
17	Welyonka Blazew	22	m	p	trav	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
18	Lukasiewicz Herbosi	17	m	p	trav	yes	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
19	Oralski Josef	20	m	p	trav	yes	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
20	Glebovich Dimitri	12	m	p	trav	no	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
21	Roos Michael	29	m	p	trav	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
22	Diduch Maria	24	f	s	trav	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
23	Michauluk Ture	36	m	p	trav	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
24	Gondex Imre	18	m	p	trav	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
25	Merenuk Fedot	28	m	p	trav	no	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
26	Shrak Wasyl	20	m	p	trav	no	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
27	Gamelczuk Nastasi	36	f	m	trav	no	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
28	Shivczuk Stefan	28	m	p	trav	yes	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal
29	Shivczuk Alistrach	28	m	p	trav	yes	Russian	Russia	friend: Josef Grohak	Quebec Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lustenau					
2	husband	no	no	no	no	47	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lustenau					
3	father	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Lustenau					
4	father	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Lustenau					
5	father	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Lustenau					
6	father	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Lustenau					
7	father	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Lustenau					
8	self	no	no	no	no	41	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leinz					
9	mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Canada	Montreal					
10	mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Canada	Montreal					
11	mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	-	none	Canada	Montreal					
12	self	no	no	no	no	52	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lustenau					
13	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	brown	none	Austria	May					
14	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Austria	Norwich					
15	self	no	no	no	no	58	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podolsk					
16	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lustenau					
17	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	brown	none	Russia	Baranov					
18	self	no	no	no	no	52	fair	gray	none	Russia	Perestrelka					
19	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	Thetow					
20	self	no	no	no	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lustenau					
21	self	no	no	no	no	57	fair	black	none	Austria	Tablaton					
22	self	no	no	no	no	51	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tablaton					
23	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tablaton					
24	self	no	no	no	no	57	fair	dark	none	Austria	Horodouche					
25	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lyskovo					
26	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lyskovo					
27	self	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Russia	Porow					
28	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Russia	Porow					
29	self	no	no	no	no	53	fair	brown	none	Russia	Oubirka					
30	self	no	no	no	no	57	fair	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barthelme J. Korte, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Opertulis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913, at New York.
Wick, T. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if lost, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl G. Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, swearing in, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York

G. K. T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from TRIESTE

22 JUL 1912

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Petkas	Tovador	26	un famulab	no	Hungarian Roumanian Hungary	Hungarian	wife Marya Petkas		Ill. Hegewich ✓
2	Kerkajurksha	Marya	44	un famulab	yes	Austrian Ruthenian Austria	Polish	sister Marya Kerkajurksha		Pa. Andover ✓
3	Polchyska	Jan	40	un famulab	no	Austrian Ruthenian Austria	Polish	wife Julia Polchyska		Pa. Johnstown ✓
4	Mayer	Stanislaw	32	un famulab	yes	Russian Polish Russia	Polish	wife Theresa Mayer		Ill. Chicago ✓
5	Mayer	Jan	77	un famulab	yes	Russian Polish Russia	Polish	father Joseph Mayer		Ill. Chicago ✓
6	Petruck	Ivan	49	un famulab	yes	Austrian Ruthenian Hungary	Hungarian	wife Marya Petruck		Wis. Milwaukee ✓
7	Petruck	Fanka	48	un famulab	yes	Austrian Ruthenian Hungary	Hungarian	sister Marya Petruck		Wis. Milwaukee ✓
8	Hudovermick	Mathias	34	un famulab	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Slovene	father Joseph Hudovermick		Pa. Greentown ✓
9	Salunovic	Ivan	30	un famulab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	father Simon Salunovic		Ore. Portland NON IMM
10	Sutalo	Srepan	19	un famulab	yes	Austrian Herzegovina Austria	Bosnian	father Mate Sutalo		Cal. Los Angeles ✓
11	Mlyj	Andro	18	un famulab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	father Mate Mlyj		Cal. Oakland ✓
12	Eichau	Alexander	16	un famulab	yes	Austrian Polish Austria	Polish	father Andrew Eichau		Mich. Detroit ✓
13	Obeigarten	Chaim	29	un famulab	no	Austrian Hebrew Austria	Hebrew	wife Abigayle Obeigarten		N.Y. New York ✓
14	Sreiba	Dmytro	40	un famulab	yes	Austrian Ruthenian Austria	Polish	wife Sofia Sreiba		N.Y. Passaic ✓
15	Csola	Anka	28	un famulab	no	Hungarian Slovakian Hungary	Slovakian	father Csola Mathias		N.Y. New York ✓
16	Stan	Stefan	33	un famulab	no	Hungarian Roumanian Hungary	Hungarian	wife Anna Stan		O. Toledo ✓
17	Sura	Wassilina	34	un famulab	yes	Hungarian Roumanian Hungary	Hungarian	wife Anna Sura		O. Toledo ✓
18	Marosaus	Nue	77	un famulab	yes	Hungarian Roumanian Hungary	Hungarian	father Wassilina Marosaus		O. Toledo ✓
19	Manajlovic	Nikola	42	un famulab	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	brother John Manajlovic		Pa. Sharon ✓
20	Manajlovic	Sava	50	un famulab	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	son Peter Manajlovic		Pa. Sharon ✓
21	Wlachovic	Pavo	19	un famulab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	wife Milica Wlachovic		Pa. Sharon ✓
22	Samardija	Toma	42	un famulab	no	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Croatian	father Peter Wlachovic		Wash. Tacoma ✓
23	Samardija	Ivan	32	un famulab	no	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Croatian	wife Maria Samardija		Mich. Duluth ✓
24	Rukosina	Dane	18	un famulab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Croatian	wife Maria Samardija		Mich. Duluth NON IMM
25	Stipan	Devin	17	un famulab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Croatian	father Marko Rukosina		Mich. Duluth ✓
26	Bariskovich	Antonia	33	un famulab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Croatian	father Marko Rukosina		Mich. Duluth ✓
27	Zauko	Petar	18	un famulab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	wife Rosa Bariskovich		N.Y. New York NON IMM
28	Zauko	Jakov	19	un famulab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Dalmatian	brother Ante Zauko		Mich. Duluth ✓
29								father Pavao Zauko		Mich. Duluth ✓
30								Austria Obrovac		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APR. 1913

19

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether leaving a vessel to which such list is attached.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	19.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisborsod			
2	yes	self	5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pictusca			
3	yes	self	24.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna			
4	yes	self	37.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gorodnits			
5	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gorodnits			
6	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gorodnits			
7	yes	self	13.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Darvar			
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Darvar			
9	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lungau			
10	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
11	yes	self	22.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
12	yes	self	24.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
13	yes	self	5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
14	yes	self	24.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	black	none	Austria	Dunaj			
15	yes	self	27.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	black	none	Austria	Dunaj			
16	yes	self	15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
17	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
18	yes	self	28.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
19	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
20	yes	self	27.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
21	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
22	yes	self	19.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
23	yes	self	29.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
24	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
25	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
26	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
27	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dunaj			
28	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
29	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			
30	yes	self	45.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dunaj			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bartholich J. Gier, Master, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spertulius
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New-York

W. S. Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlic Guro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York

G. H. Guro
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bilobek	Mate	18	m	family	yes	Austrian	Salvatore	Austria Choro	father: Stefan Bilobek Choro - Austria	Min Duluth
2	Fanko	Filip	30	m	family	yes	Austrian	Salvatore	Austria Choro	wife: Maria Fanko Choro - Austria	Min Duluth
3	Tarabara	Ivan	33	m	family	no	Austrian	Salvatore	Austria Bojagie	wife: Anna Tarabara Bojagie - Austria	Cre Eugene
4	Cucura	Simen	18	m	family	yes	Austrian	Salvatore	Austria Bojagie	father: Peter Cucura Bojagie - Austria	Cre Eugene
5	Ranje	Ante	24	m	family	yes	Austrian	Salvatore	Austria Choro	father: Ante Ranje Choro - Austria	Cre Eugene
6	Bisjak	Katarina	20	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Adelsberg	mother: Franz Bisjak Adelsberg - Austria	W. J. Richwood
7	Lozcar	Herod	40	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Gork	wife: Anna Lozcar Gork - Russia	W. J. Richwood
8	Bieral	Michael	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Tokay	mother: Anna Bieral Tokay - Russia	W. J. Richwood
9	Worichowski	Matvey	17	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Gork	wife: Anna Worichowski Gork - Russia	W. J. Richwood
10	Bondaruk	Timofey	24	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Hladish	wife: Anna Bondaruk Hladish - Russia	W. J. Richwood
11	Wardaruk	Umolley	28	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Hladish	wife: Anna Wardaruk Hladish - Russia	W. J. Richwood
12	Yperek	Maksim	22	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Podere	wife: Anna Yperek Podere - Russia	W. J. Richwood
13	Palamanuk	Platon	23	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Hladish	wife: Anna Palamanuk Hladish - Russia	W. J. Richwood
14	Palamanuk	Ivan	20	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Hladish	father: Timofey Palamanuk Hladish - Russia	W. J. Richwood
15	Lupan	Frane	31	m	family	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Lomova	wife: Anna Lupan Lomova - Austria	Mich Wells
16	Lupan	Frane	35	m	family	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Lomova	father: Frane Lupan Lomova - Austria	Mich Wells
17	Kosely	Jakob	39	m	family	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Belawa	wife: Anna Kosely Belawa - Austria	Mich Wells
18	Debrave	Andre	48	m	family	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Lipice	wife: Anna Debrave Lipice - Austria	Mich Wells
19	Pocanik	Marta	16	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria Bohawa	mother: Maria Pocanik Bohawa - Austria	Pa Commonsburg
20	Lukon	Fidor	19	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Ivanova	father: Sebastian Lukon Ivanova - Russia	W. J. Richwood
21	Piskorov	Fidor	26	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Ivanova	wife: Anna Piskorov Ivanova - Russia	W. J. Richwood
22	Nahomiak	Simon	26	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Ivanova	wife: Anna Nahomiak Ivanova - Russia	W. J. Richwood
23	Watelina	Stanis	41	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Russia	Hungary Libal	son: Michael Watelina Libal - Hungary	Pa Wilkes bar
24	Lur	Ivan	19	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Lashkova	father: Ivan Lur Lashkova - Russia	Mich Detroit
25	Billi	Aleksey	29	m	family	no	Russian	Russia	Russia Lashkova	wife: Anna Billi Lashkova - Russia	Mich Detroit
26	Rosak	Ulrich	33	m	family	yes	Austrian	Warren	Austria Wien	wife: Anna Rosak Wien - Austria	N. Y. Newfield
27	Wierzbinski	Tadeusz	28	m	family	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Spawate	wife: Anna Wierzbinski Spawate - Austria	Pa Commonsburg
28	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	wife: Anna Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
29	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	father: Polina Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
30	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	wife: Anna Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
31	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	father: Polina Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
32	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	wife: Anna Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
33	Kowalczuk	Alexander	24	m	family	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia Manawa	father: Polina Kowalczuk Manawa - Russia	N. Y. Jersey City

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 APR. 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30
No.	Age	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	46	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	none	Austria	Chorn	
2	40	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Chorn	
3	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bojaga	
4	28	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bojaga	
5	30	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Chorn	
6	30	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Chorn	
7	26	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Posterna	
8	15	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Podlunice	
9	17	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Shadish	
10	30	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Shadish	
11	20	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Shadish	
12	15	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Podlunice	
13	30	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Shadish	
14	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Shadish	
15	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lankov	
16	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	Lankov	
17	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lankov	
18	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lankov	
19	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lankov	
20	25	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Frankov	
21	26	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Frankov	
22	26	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Frankov	
23	12	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Shadish	
24	35	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Frankov	
25	30	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Frankov	
26	18	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Frankov	
27	18	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Frankov	
28	12	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Frankov	
29	24	self	no	no	friend, J. J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Frankov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barthelich Gior. Master, of the SS Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Suro, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, Police Department, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York

U. K. Suro
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

22 MAR 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pondar	Samuel	34	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Podole	father: Maria Bondar	N.Y. New York
2	Dyhaile	Ravil	20	✓	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Dyhaile	father: Michael Dyhaile	N.Y. New York
3	Cycaak	Naum	19	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Synovska	father: G. G. Cycaak	N.Y. New York
4	Quidink	Anton	22	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Popowce	father: Emilian Raduk	N.Y. New York
5	Homerank	Anton	23	✓	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Popowce	father: Samuel Homerank	N.Y. New York
6	Jurank	Brant	28	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Zymylnice	father: Zymylnice	N.Y. New York
7	Jurank	Anton	30	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Zymylnice	father: Zymylnice	N.Y. New York
8	Kirecki	Anton	27	✓	smith	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Zymylnice	father: Zymylnice	N.Y. New York
9	Hajdukonie	Maue	25	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Hajdukonie	N.Y. New York
10	Orlovic	Teja	14	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Orlovic	N.Y. New York
11	Orlovic	Pane	19	✓	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Orlovic	N.Y. New York
12	Tatalovic	Laso	19	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Tatalovic	N.Y. New York
13	Tatalovic	Vasilj	19	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Tatalovic	N.Y. New York
14	Arbovic	Imitar	18	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Arbovic	N.Y. New York
15	Vignovic	Rade	18	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Vignovic	N.Y. New York
16	Devic	Andre	17	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Devic	N.Y. New York
17	Kirek	Josef	25	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Kirek	N.Y. New York
18	Spic	Josef	26	✓	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Spic	N.Y. New York
19	Lajst	Luka	37	✓	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Lajst	N.Y. New York
20	Kasanka	Imitar	18	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Kasanka	N.Y. New York
21	Kasanka	Imitar	19	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Kasanka	N.Y. New York
22	Vignovic	Kilos	28	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Vignovic	N.Y. New York
23	Kajdin	Rade	19	✓	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Kajdin	N.Y. New York
24	Kajdin	Emmanuel	19	✓	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Kajdin	N.Y. New York
25	Picovic	Pere	16	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Picovic	N.Y. New York
26	Pobic	Toma	17	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Pobic	N.Y. New York
27	Petricovic	Gaspar	17	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ubb	father: Petricovic	N.Y. New York
28	Telamovic	Marjan	28	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ubb	father: Telamovic	N.Y. New York
29	Pokic	Ivan	31	✓	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ubb	father: Pokic	N.Y. New York
30	Ponitsch	Veronika	24	✓	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Brenje	father: Ponitsch	N.Y. New York

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18 APR. 1913

19

66

No.	Name	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	no	no	friend - Dmitri Krawetz Ridged St. 84 New York	no	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hupzet
2	Self	25	no	no	friend - Maria Perach 21 Delancey St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Hupzet
3	Self	25	no	no	uncle - Henry Czerny Canal St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hupzet
4	Self	25	no	no	uncle - Boris M. Krawetz 1025 M. 13 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Copowee
5	Self	25	no	no	brother in law - Israel Krawetz 117 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hupzet
6	Self	29	no	no	uncle - Peter Krawetz 117 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hupzet
7	Self	30	no	no	uncle - Peter Krawetz 117 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hupzet
8	Self	25	no	no	uncle - Peter Krawetz 117 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hupzet
9	Self	28	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
10	Self	27	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
11	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
12	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
13	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
14	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
15	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
16	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
17	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
18	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
19	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
20	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
21	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
22	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prinje
23	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
24	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
25	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
26	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje
27	Self	26	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ueber
28	Self	20	yes	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ueber
29	Self	25	no	no	brother - Peter Krawetz Christen St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prinje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelme J. Koster of the U.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913, at New-York

Specialist
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl G. Gino, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, sworn herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
John H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from TRIESTE

22 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.							
1	Koprivc	Mat	34	✓	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	father Michael Koprivc	Ill Chicago	
2	Koprivc	Maria	37	✓	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	father in law Michael Koprivc	Ill Chicago	
3	Koprivc	Peter	9	✓	no	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	grandfather Michael Koprivc	Ill Chicago	
4	Koprivc	Johanna	5 1/2	✓	no	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	grandfather Michael Koprivc	Ill Chicago	
5	Levi	Anka	21	✓	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	sister Jara Levi	Pa Pittsburgh	
6	Klova	Jakob	27	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	wife Maria Klova	NY New York	
7	doornik	Simon	26	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	wife Maria doornik	NY New York	
8	Milko	Mate	29	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	father Simon Milko	NY New York	
9	Klova	Anton	28	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	wife Juma Klova	NY New York	NON IM
10	Rador	Ivan	24	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	wife Anka Rador	NY New York	NON IM
11	Petrinac	Maria	23	✓	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father in law Ivan Petrinac	NY New York	NON IM
12	Pabar	Mila	19	✓	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother Pabar Pabar	NY New York	NON IM
13	Plemic	Mara	24	✓	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	father in law Janko Plemic	Ill South Chicago	
14	Plemic	Anka	20	✓	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	father Janko Plemic	Pa Pittsburgh	
15	Plemic	Josip	4	✓	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	grandfather Janko Plemic	Pa Pittsburgh	
16	Obrok	Marija	25	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	father Sima Obrok	Pa Pittsburgh	
17	Obrok	Antonius	3	✓	no	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	grandfather Sima Obrok	NY New York	
18	Smoljan	Antonius	30	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	mother Lucia Smoljan	NY New York	
19	Tenoya	Ivana	37	✓	no	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	grandmother Lucia Tenoya	NY New York	NON IM
20	Tenoya	Toma	6	✓	no	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	grandmother Lucia Tenoya	NY New York	NON IM
21	Tenoya	Maria	4	✓	no	Austrian	Valuation	U. S. A.	grandmother Lucia Tenoya	NY New York	NON IM
22	Scalco	Ive	16	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	mother Lucia Scalco	NY New York	
23	Baranovich	Rudolf	26	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	wife Kate Baranovich	NY New York	
24	Robnik	Josip	22	✓	yes	Austrian	Valuation	Austria	wife Annelia Robnik	NY New York	
25	Anat. Dager	Gabriele	20	✓	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	mother Lucia Dager	NY New York	
26	Marasquand	Marasquand	20	✓	no	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	sister Nigla Marasquand	NY New York	
27	Marasquand	Marasquand	22	✓	no	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	mother Marasquand Marasquand	NY New York	
28	Marasquand	Marasquand	20	✓	no	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	mother Marasquand Marasquand	NY New York	
29	Marasquand	Marasquand	25	✓	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	mother Marasquand Marasquand	NY New York	
30	Marasquand	Marasquand	22	✓	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	mother Marasquand Marasquand	NY New York	

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

16 APR. 1913

19

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
541	yes, brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, John Torta	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Plawinski
542	yes, brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 2447 Ridge Bl. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stokhoben
543	yes, brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stokhoben
544	yes, brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stokhoben
545	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Polize
546	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
547	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
548	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
549	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
550	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
551	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
552	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
553	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
554	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
555	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
556	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
557	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
558	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
559	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
560	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
561	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
562	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
563	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
564	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
565	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
566	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
567	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
568	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
569	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
570	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
571	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
572	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
573	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
574	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
575	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
576	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
577	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
578	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
579	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
580	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
581	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
582	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
583	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
584	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
585	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
586	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
587	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
588	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
589	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
590	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
591	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
592	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
593	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
594	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
595	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
596	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
597	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
598	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
599	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo
600	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law, 1147 Oakman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ulbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew J. Kuster, of the SS Polonia, from Grieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Kuster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New York
Charles H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Guro, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, residing in San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5-6

71-
13-2
184-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR 1912

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Should state permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Branich	Saraleen	31	m	sailor	yes	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Spidekeli	no body	17	New York	
2	Branich	Heor	20	f	sailor	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Spidekeli	no body	17	New York	
3	Branich	Secca	20	f	domestic	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Halap	wife: Filip Secca	17	Utica	
4	Branich	Secca	25	f	domestic	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Halap	wife: Filip Secca	17	Utica	
5	Tilyugy	Caunibi	39	f	domestic	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Halap	no body	17	New York	
6	Tilyugy	Sophi	16	m	farmer	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Halap	no body	17	New York	
7	Tilyugy	Adifi	9	f	child	no	Turkish Arabians	Turkey	Halap	no body	17	New York	
8	Waller	Falk	17	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosono	mother: Rosal Willinger	17	New York
9	Waller	Marco	15	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Florina	Austria	Posta	mother: Maria Waler	17	New York
10	Waller	Pino	38	m	farmer	no	Austria	Palmaria	Austria	Heide	wife: Maria Waler	17	New York
11	Waller	Elyia	18	m	farmer	no	Austria	Palmaria	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
12	Waller	Gavilo	24	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
13	Waller	Riot	19	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
14	Waller	Fraus	38	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
15	Waller	Michael	28	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
16	Waller	Episcopica	19	f	domestic	no	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
17	Waller	Maria	18	f	domestic	no	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
18	Waller	Peresa	30	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
19	Waller	James	27	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
20	Waller	Joan	26	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
21	Waller	Joan	17	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
22	Waller	Fraus	26	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
23	Waller	Andrey	12	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
24	Waller	Anton	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
25	Waller	Josef	19	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
26	Waller	Anton	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
27	Waller	Josef	26	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
28	Waller	Josef	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
29	Waller	Josef	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York
30	Waller	Josef	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Heide	Austria	Heide	father: Sam Waler	17	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

16 APR. 1913

19

70

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom passage paid?						Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
2	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
3	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
4	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
5	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
6	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
7	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
8	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
9	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
10	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
11	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
12	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
13	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
14	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
15	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
16	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
17	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
18	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
19	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
20	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
21	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
22	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
23	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
24	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
25	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
26	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
27	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
28	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	
29	brother	up	no	no	brother, H. Gansky 29	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	none	Twicken, Hertfordshire	

I, Barthelme Gior. Krstic, of the U.S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 1913.

at New-York

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo J. Jurek, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, residing in New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

22

19

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. T. S/S POLONIA sailing from TRIESTE

22 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mlynars	Kasian	20	✓ m	transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wife Mlynars Jewrosunia Go Brzeg - Russia
2	Szard	Andrey	54	✓ m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Szard Gregor Norway - Russia
3	Szard	Alexandra	49	✓ f	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father in law: Szard Gregor Norway Russia
4	Szard	Gregor	19	✓ m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Norway
5	Szard	Josef	11	✓ m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Norway
6	Szard	Nikola	9	✓ m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Norway
7	Szard	Alexandro	6	✓ m	transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Norway
										great father: Szard Gregor Norway - Russia
										mother: Karmencud Hopyna
										mother in law: Karmencud Hopyna
										mother: Karmencud Hopyna
										father: Szardmann Simon
										father in law: Szardmann Simon

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 APR. 1913

19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 16, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	none	Russia	Jely tozegg	
2	5	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
3	5	husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
4	5	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
5	5	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
6	5	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
7	5	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
8	5	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
9	5	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn
10	5	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Worczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barkulich Gior. Master, of the 6th Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaulding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

11-5116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5115

73

State

12-222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

12-8123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Dubczak	Isidor	23	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Prastyna	wife: u. Dubczak		Queb. Montreal
2	Hutma	Makary	19	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Manja	wife: u. Hutma		Queb. Montreal
3	Horasank	Wanpenti	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Akelina	wife: u. Horasank		Queb. Montreal
4	Semankow	Parafeni	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Parashawa	wife: Parashawa Semankow		Queb. Montreal
5	Antomink	Arizman	30	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Istowee	wife: Istowee - Russia		Queb. Montreal
6	Myzka	Isidor	18	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Myzka	wife: Myzka - Russia		Queb. Montreal
7	Rusan	Ilye	26	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Strojeste	wife: Anna Rusan		Queb. Montreal
8	Poliskank	Vasili	29	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Istowee	wife: Istowee - Austria		Queb. Montreal
9	Lubine	Georgi	41	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Lisawa	wife: Lisawa - Austria		Queb. Montreal
10	Hermank	Michael	29	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Istowee	wife: Istowee - Austria		Queb. Montreal
11	Pansijank	Nikolai	32	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria La fina	wife: La fina - Austria		Queb. Montreal
12	Hladine	Vasili	25	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Istowee	wife: Istowee - Austria		Queb. Montreal
13	Gornik	Jen	24	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Istowee	wife: Istowee - Austria		Queb. Montreal
14	Pogorank	Simi Iru	24	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Romanian	Austria Istowee	wife: Istowee - Austria		Queb. Montreal
15	Lucion	Pasyl	30	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Anietyn	wife: Anietyn - Austria		Queb. Montreal
16	Ischerkow	Natej	38	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Ischer	wife: Ischer - Austria		Queb. Montreal
17	Ischer	Peter	31	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Ischer	wife: Ischer - Austria		Queb. Montreal
18	Ischer	Ivan	23	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
19	Ischer	Emilian	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
20	Ischer	Isidor	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
21	Ischer	Emilian	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
22	Ischer	Emilian	43	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
23	Ischer	Emilian	36	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
24	Ischer	Emilian	30	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
25	Ischer	Emilian	27	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
26	Ischer	Emilian	23	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
27	Ischer	Emilian	28	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
28	Ischer	Emilian	24	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
29	Ischer	Emilian	38	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal
30	Ischer	Emilian	21	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Ischer	wife: Ischer - Russia		Queb. Montreal

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 APR 1913

19

74

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No.	at	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barkulich Gior. Kaste, of the 6th Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Gino, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, Vienna (Austria), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New-York
Seck. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T. S/S POLONIA

TRIESTE

sailing from

22 MAR. 1913

19

22 MAR. 1913												19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	State, City or Town		
1	Stebalj	Alois	35	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria V. Laice	wife: Maria Steblaj	Min. Trieste			
2	Kovacic	Maria	32	fm	housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Brodo	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
3	Kovacic	Stefan	12	mm	child	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Brodo	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
4	Kovacic	Justina	10	fm	child	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Brodo	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
5	Kovacic	Anton	4	mm	child	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Brodo	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
6	Kovacic	Viktor	2	mm	child	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Brodo	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
7	Ubl	Markus	36	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Zalc	sister: Annalia Ubl	Min. Trieste			
8	Ubl	Annalia	30	fm	housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Zalc	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
9	Mihalic	Maria	30	fm	domestic	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
10	Stefanie	Petar	25	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
11	Valic	Jurco	25	mm	farmlab	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
12	Parbalic	Francisco	19	mm	sailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
13	Parbalic	Daniel	37	mm	sailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
14	Parbalic	Nicola	27	mm	sailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
15	Mihalic	Nicola	18	mm	sailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
16	Valic	Mikhail	31	mm	tailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
17	Mihalic	Giovanni	41	mm	tailor	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
18	Rakusa	Josef	39	mm	farmlab	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
19	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
20	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
21	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
22	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
23	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
24	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
25	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
26	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
27	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
28	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
29	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
30	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
31	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
32	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
33	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
34	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
35	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
36	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
37	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
38	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			
39	Kern	Frank	14	mm	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Paska	Mr. Lasic - Austria	Min. Trieste			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 APR 1913

, 19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Parce		
2	self	yes	1902	Wagler	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Toly		
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	-	none	Austria	F. J. J. J.		
4	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Austria	St. J. J. J.		
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	St. J. J. J.		
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	St. J. J. J.		
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. J. J. J.		

Bartolich Gier. Koster of the S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spustulius
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York
Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Gimo, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing in service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
Geek. Moore
Immigration Officer.

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Designated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Shorcud	Petro	24	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Shorcud Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	NON
2	Sholozud	Jurine	20	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Sholozud Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
3	Kiba	Zakhar	21	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Kiba Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
4	Romyd	Jurine	24	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Romyd Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
5	Prokopen	Anastasi	27	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Prokopen Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
6	Gurey	Jurine	20	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Gurey Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
7	Modest	Kibin	21	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Modest Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
8	Grasnar	Michael	27	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiara	wife Grasnar Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
9	Korsakow	Urochep	20	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Korsakow Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
10	Gesadenski	Linitie	25	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Gesadenski Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
11	Gardinski	Tiodor	18	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Gardinski Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
12	Horachowski	Rechor	20	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Horachowski Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
13	Krywecky	Anchey	20	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Krywecky Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
14	Alero	Sylweste	33	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Alero Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
15	Moskorenshi	Lemian	26	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Moskorenshi Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
16	Horochowski	Stefan	19	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Horochowski Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
17	Mogilewski	Iwan	40	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Mogilewski Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
18	Grasnar	Iwan	40	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Grasnar Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
19	Marcus	Iwan	42	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Marcus Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
20	Gogdanow	Wasyk	17	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanice	wife Gogdanow Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
21	Waskobojny	Lanyto	33	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	wife Waskobojny Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
22	Trofimow	Hykore	28	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	wife Trofimow Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
23	Iskur	Iwan	18	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	wife Iskur Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
24	Tomyn	Hykore	10	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	wife Tomyn Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
25	Levack	Petro	22	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	wife Levack Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
26	Pyrdajny	Santelaj	27	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szombit	wife Pyrdajny Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
27	Sameshuk	Nikifor	25	M	Transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szombit	wife Sameshuk Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
28	Chomanej	Matej	32	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szombit	wife Chomanej Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
29	Sawuk	Danylo	22	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szombit	wife Sawuk Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	
30	Gedranow	Ignofon	18	M	Transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szombit	wife Gedranow Jovanna		Queb. Montreal	

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Alien	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Country.	City or Town.				
ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Kiev					
92	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Kiev					
93	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Kiev					
94	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair black brown	none	Russia	Kiev					
95	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Russia	Kiev					
96	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown black	none	Russia	Kiev					
97	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair black gray	none	Russia	Kiev					
98	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown black	none	Russia	Lvov					
99	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair black brown	none	Russia	Lvov					
100	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
101	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
102	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
103	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair black gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
104	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
105	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black black	none	Russia	Lvov					
106	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Russia	Lvov					
107	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown black	none	Russia	Lvov					
108	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Russia	Lvov					
109	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Lvov					
110	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black gray	none	Russia	Lvov					
111	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Russia	Madagascar					
112	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black gray	none	Russia	Madagascar					
113	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black black	none	Russia	Madagascar					
114	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black gray	none	Russia	Madagascar					
115	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Madagascar					
116	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Russia	Samarkand					
117	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	Russia	Samarkand					
118	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Russia	Samarkand					
119	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair black black	none	Russia	Samarkand					
120	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair black gray	none	Russia	Samarkand					

I, John A. Smith, Master of the S.S. Polonia, from Orizaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Books, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
J. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

T. S/S POLONIA

sailing from

LAKE SUPERIOR

22 MAR. 19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Menzak	Aleksey	18	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Herzovits	mother, Donja Aleksey	Quebec	Montreal
2	Lobovermuk	Wadil	18	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Herzovits	father, Polovermuk Wadil	Quebec	Montreal
3	Tymofey	Wasyel	28	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Tymofey	Quebec	Montreal
4	Kostymuk	Lodis	28	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Kostymuk	Quebec	Montreal
5	Melnik	Matwias	20	✓	family	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Melnik	Quebec	Montreal
6	Melnik	Iftodis	18	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Melnik	Quebec	Montreal
7	Melnik	Iwan	18	✓	family	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Melnik	Quebec	Montreal
8	Matyko	Wasyel	30	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Matyko	Quebec	Montreal
9	Matyko	Iwan	40	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Matyko	Quebec	Montreal
10	Thass	Iwan	17	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Thass	Quebec	Montreal
11	Tychenko	Jacob	30	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Tychenko	Quebec	Montreal
12	Banar	Imutro	24	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Banar	Quebec	Montreal
13	Parduk	Iustyn	20	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Parduk	Quebec	Montreal
14	Hoivan	Afarnasy	20	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Hoivan	Quebec	Montreal
15	Kuborenko	Prohor	23	✓	family	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Kuborenko	Quebec	Montreal
16	Medunski	Petro	21	✓	family	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Medunski	Quebec	Montreal
17	Boblak	Wasyel	23	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Boblak	Quebec	Montreal
18	Bernyk	Iakym	28	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Bernyk	Quebec	Montreal
19	Barhar	Fandoy	25	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Barhar	Quebec	Montreal
20	Wengir	Iwan	40	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Wengir	Quebec	Montreal
21	Pamar	Giorgi	20	✓	family	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polana	wife, Anna Pamar	Quebec	Montreal
22					transit								
23					transit								
24					transit								
25					transit								
26					transit								
27					transit								
28					transit								
29					transit								
30					transit								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET IN FORCE JUNE 28, 1906.				28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lerovsk		
2	self	no	no	no	stepbrother, Petrus Pastukh	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lerovsk		
3	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Russia	Polana		
4	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Polana		
5	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
6	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
7	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
8	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
9	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
10	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
11	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
12	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
13	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
14	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
15	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
16	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
17	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
18	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
19	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
20	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
21	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
22	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
23	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
24	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
25	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
26	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
27	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
28	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		
29	self	no	no	no	brother, Afanasy Melnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew J. Koster of the U.S. Polonium, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

U. S. M. O.
Immigration Officer.

B-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T. S/S POLONIA

S. S.

sailing from

THE PORT

22 MAR 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence)	State, City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.									
Migersoni	Milovan	43	yes	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Trufanik	wife	Pa. Johnston
Somarish	Johann	35	yes	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Triste	wife	O. Cleveland
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...								

THIS SPACE IS FOR OVERAGE PACKAGING

NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

— 10 —

8

[illegible]

I, Darkwich Gior. Kusta of the U.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Darkwich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913,
at New York
Chas. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric Guro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913

at New York

Eric Guro
Immigration Officer.

To find

NEW YORK

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chigee.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

T. S/S POLONIA

S. S.

sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR 1912

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Should state permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Jakulin	Anton	43	m	laborer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Franciska Jakulin Markov - Austria	W. Davis
2	Pozar	Josef	37	m	farmer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Maria Pozar Markov - Austria	W. Davis
3	Jakulin	Anton	43	m	laborer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Franciska Jakulin	W. Davis
4	Znebely	Anton	48	m	laborer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Franciska Znebely Markov - Austria	W. Davis
5	Pozar	Franz	32	m	laborer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Maria Pozar Markov - Austria	W. Davis
6	Thirner	Valentine	28	m	smith	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Markov	wife: Maria Thirner Markov - Austria	W. Davis
7	Vukobratovich	Gjorkan	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	father: Vukobratovich Gjorkan - Hungary	W. Davis
8	Andrejku	Manue	30	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	father: Andrejku Manue - Hungary	W. Davis
9	Delac	Agnes	17	f	domestic	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Podstern	wife: Agnes Delac Podstern - Austria	W. Davis
10	Delac	Kristina	15	f	domestic	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austrian	Podstern	wife: Kristina Delac Podstern - Austria	W. Davis
11	Hutter	Ferdinand	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian German	Austrian	Oberrhein	wife: Ferdinand Hutter Oberrhein - Austria	W. Davis
12	Buda	Ogijerovich	37	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian Slovenian	Hungarian	Podstern	wife: Ogijerovich Podstern - Hungary	W. Davis
13	Buda	Kigie	27	m	farmer	no	Hungarian Slovenian	Hungarian	Podstern	wife: Kigie Buda Podstern - Hungary	W. Davis
14	Aratimovich	Ivan	39	m	tailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Podstern	wife: Aratimovich Podstern - Austria	W. Davis

William Book
Superior

NEW YORK

17 APR. 1913

19

[illegible]

Bartholick, John, and his wife, Poloniu, from Trieste

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaulding
Master Officer

Given to before me this 8 APR. 1919 day of April, 1919.

New York

U. S. Customs

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column should be filled in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Single or married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), or W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on board, or for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, team puller, steel puller, team driver, wood driver, etc., and not simply an engineer, puller, carrier, teamer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between foreign and foreign-born, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A foreign-born is one who was born in a foreign country.

A foreigner is one who enters on a form for the first time.

Relationships should be stated in the manifest, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully asked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germans" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germans" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Another race is Irish, German, or English by race might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Money).
The people who are native to the State of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Tyrol) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; shipowner; company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash and/or has, has made).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

Polonia

sailing from

ALGERI

20 March, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

16 APR. 1913

1913

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR

SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

76

Yrs. Mo.

Mango

Joe

27 m s

declared to be U. S. citizen
but none of papers

New York 8. 7

Sheet 75/106

Charterlink
Master

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. W. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polonia

sailing from

ALGERIA

2. March

1913

NAME IN FULL												Final Destination			
Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color or Complexion	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
						Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
Lois	Giosippe	16	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Africa	Algeria	Algeria	brother. Panama City	N.Y.	New York	
Spavazza	Gastone	28	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Africa	Algeria	Algeria	brother. Panama City	N.Y.	New York	
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Page 2

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YC.

16 APR 1913 *Apr 17 1913*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	30
No. of Passenger	By whom paid?	Whether your father is the (living) father and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Country.	City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

self 5'10" from Italy: Aperturole, I. Bay of Naples, Italy. No 54 fair skin, brown hair, blue eyes, no marks of identification. Country: Italy, City or Town: Aperturole.

self 5'10" from Italy: Aperturole, I. Bay of Naples, Italy. No 57 fair skin, grey hair, blue eyes, no marks of identification. Country: Italy, City or Town: Aperturole.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donald J. Smith of the T. F. J. Albania, from Beate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Donald J. Smith
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913, day of April, 1913,
at New York.
Chas. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eric S. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Colony, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1913 day of April, 1913
at New York

G. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Panama*, *26. April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Franssen</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>United St.</i>		<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>Shoreburg Co. N. C.</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1882.</i>	<i>Working passenger</i>	<i>P. B. insurance Insp.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have studied the subject of said vessel during her voyage, or the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this **18 APR. 1913** day of *April*, 19*13*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-5718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67-0228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willie S. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Polonia, sailing herewith two do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had physician
 and examined that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this April the 16 day of 1913

W. S. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

16 APR. 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	25	No	Costas Stavros	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	dark	dark	Greece	Lehaim
2	Self	25	No	342 Cordova St. b.	Vancover	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	dark	dark	Greece	Lehaim
3	Self	25	No	1111 Broadway	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
4	Self	25	No	1111 Broadway	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
5	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
6	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
7	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
8	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
9	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
10	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
11	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
12	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
13	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
14	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
15	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
16	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
17	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
18	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
19	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
20	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
21	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
22	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
23	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
24	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
25	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
26	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
27	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
28	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
29	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim
30	Self	25	No	105 King St. b.	Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Lehaim

Burtonia Giv. Krotu 63 Polonia Orieste

I, *Burtonia Giv. Krotu*, hereby certify that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, or the names employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest thereof, in number, and that from the report of said master and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

16 April

19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

913

nothing from PATRAS

24. März 1913. 100

Arriving at Port of New York 16 APR. 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. L. C. C. C., Surgeon of the 35th Polonia, Polonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 16, 1913

at New York

G. W. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from PATRAS

24 März 1913

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
Armenian	Abrouk	33	M	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Hebrun	Turkey	Manix Kadikouli mother	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Nouvarh	15	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Hebrun	Turkey	Manix Kadikouli	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Anna	11	F	S. Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Manix Kadikouli	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Valdis	8	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Manix Kadikouli	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Sicrany	6	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Manix Kadikouli	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Abraham	19	M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Hebrun	Turkey	Era Tetele father	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Moussa	36	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrun	Turkey	None	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Vartan	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Musa	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Yacob	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrun	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Hadzatour	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Soomon	29	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Lucia	30	F	Seamstress	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Sicran	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Armenouk	30	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Missak	12	M	S. Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Minas	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Salim	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Xiragos	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Karabet	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Mikran	25	M	Carpenter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Bedros	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Kirkor	35	M	Cook	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Basch	38	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Elias	10	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York
Armenian	Fouad	8	M	S. Pupil	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Shan. Davitaglian friend	N.Y. New York

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over 16 years in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.				
1	yes Self	25 No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None		
2	yes Self	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	yes Self	No	31 Arabedian. Husband 136 East 26th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	yes Self	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Adak
5	yes Self	No		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	yes Self	25 No	Shayq Tebeli Brother 60 Allen St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
7	yes Self	25 No	Basil Tavit 320 Grand St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Jerusalem
8	yes Self	25 No	Raphael Ghimilian 16 N. 15th St. St. Louis, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Indje San
9	yes Self	25 No	Joseph Seel 110 Jackson St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
10	yes Self	27 No	Christos Adamopoulos 339 West 38 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
11	yes Self	32 No	J. Neodadsky 510 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Yaffa
12	yes Self	25 No	A. Vartanian 111 West 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Indje San
13	yes Self	25 No	Minas Karadedian 2114 7th Ave. Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Naphtali
14	yes Self	50 No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	yes Self	No	Nazaret, Mikalian Cousin 343 9th St. Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
16	yes Self	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	yes Self	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	yes Self	25 No	Karalambo, Lymafidis Cousin 107 Chambers St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
19	yes Self	25 No	Steve J. Brown No 216, 11th St. Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece Trkala
20	yes Self	25 No	Nardros, Melkanyan 2114 7th Ave. Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Naphtali
21	yes Self	25 No	Moussa, Nagat 64 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
22	yes Self	25 No	Richard Partridge 1732 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Akp.
23	yes Self	25 No	Minas, Gyragossian 2601 3rd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Turkey
24	yes Self	25 No	Richard, Kulevsky 994 N. 5th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Sivas
25	yes Self	25 No	John, Kochian 543 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Dagalti
26	yes Self	25 No	Richard, Saladjan 110 Lexington Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Van
27	yes Self	25 No	Constantin, Karpoulas 100 N. 5th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey Turkey
28	yes Self	25 No	Joseph, Akhany 133 West 15th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	face scar		Turkey Akp.
29	yes Self	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
30	yes Self	No		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

I, Paulina Diaz, of the S.S. Polonia, from Oriske, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paulina Diaz
Master of said vessel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
G. W. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edic Gura, Surgeon of the U.S. Polonina, Polonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gura

Sworn to before me this day of April 16, 1913
at New York

G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

by the organization of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from PATRAS

24 März 1913

19

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17 APR. 1913

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
By whom paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
Yes		No		Yes		No		No		Yes		No		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
9	Self	25	No	David Barberian Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Starbaki
1	Self	25	No	291 Elm St. N. York Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pennoi
2	Self	48	No	John Nanavosky Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
3	Self	76	No	263 6th Ave. 3rd floor New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
4	Self	76	No	Staver Bros. Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
5	Self	76	No	533 Bleeker St. Utica N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
6	Self	76	No	Gabl. Staver Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
7	Self	76	No	533 Bleeker St. Utica N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
8	Self	76	No	Staver Bros. Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
9	Self	76	No	Nasir Yacobi Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gabak
10	Self	76	No	R. T. N. Box 66. Byersville, Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gabak
11	Self	76	No	Tateas Tonalian Grandfather		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gabak
12	Self	76	No	342 E 24th St. New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
13	Self	25	No	Vartan Seebachian Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kars
14	Self	48	No	Volpist St. 45 Chelsea Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kars
15	Self	76	No	Staver Bros. Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kars
16	Self	76	No	533 Bleeker St. Utica N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kars
17	Self	76	No	Gabriele Bedrossian Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
18	Self	76	No	181 Solway Ave Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
19	Self	76	No	Jacob Goffas. Brother-in-law		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ezinger
20	Self	76	No	115 11th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ezinger
21	Self	76	No	165 11th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ezinger
22	Self	25	No	Markar Arutian Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Van
23	Self	25	No	51 Lexington Ave. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Van
24	Self	25	No	George Muehler Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Van
25	Self	25	No	533 Bleeker St. Utica N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
26	Self	25	No	Damon H. Karim Brother-in-law		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
27	Self	25	No	20 N. 11th St. Starbaki Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
28	Self	25	No	Asik. Kady. Kinnassian Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
29	Self	76	No	37 West St. Milford Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
30	Self	76	No	Isaac Nraam friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
31	Self	76	No	53 Allen St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
32	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
33	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
34	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
35	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
36	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
37	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
38	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
39	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
40	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
41	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
42	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
43	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
44	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
45	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
46	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
47	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
48	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
49	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
50	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
51	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
52	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
53	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
54	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
55	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
56	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
57	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
58	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
59	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
60	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
61	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
62	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
63	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
64	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
65	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
66	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
67	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
68	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
69	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
70	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
71	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
72	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
73	Self	76	No	NO NO NO NO		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	T	

I, Barthelich Gior. Master of the S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelich
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New-York

Charles J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. John W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. W. H. H.

Shown to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

New York

G. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Norwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1897, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. sailing from PATRAS , 19

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if known)	
49	Ahmed	20	M			No	Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	John	35	M			Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Qannuch	St. Louis
	Elies	23	M			No	Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Aly	25	M			No	Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Chodoros	18	M			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Salih	19	M			Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Georgiou	28	M			Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Oban	19	M			Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Papadopoulos	55	M			Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Stimitis	14	M			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Vassiliou	11	M			Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Almelfage	St. Louis
	Nicolaou	14	M			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almelfage	St. Louis

The last country to which alien sailed with the intention of remaining or going on to another port shall be the last permanent residence.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR 1943

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew J. Kelly, of the U.S.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Charles J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Muro, Surgeon of the 3^d Police Station, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at New York

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ~~Patras~~

sailing from **PATRAS**

21st Dec 1918

19

Serial No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Single	Married	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	Samilian	20	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
2	Farim	20	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	mother
3	Christos	18	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	mother
4	Theodoros	16	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
5	Irene	15	F	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
6	Kyparissia	15	F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
7	Apostolos	17	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
8	Nazarit	53	M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
9	Ossana	40	F	Housewife	no		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	mother
10	Minas	18	M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
11	Asadour	9	M	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
12	Hayvax	8	M	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Ammonia	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
13	Petros	17	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
14	Andonios	24	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
15	Noise	50	F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
16	Semhan	40	F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
17	Efther	16	F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
18	Anita	11	F	Pupil	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
19	Lossa	10	F	Pupil	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
20	Haim	7	M	Pupil	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
21	Rosa	45	F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
22	Efther	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
23	Riser	10	M	Pupil	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallessinika	mother
24	Anica	60	F	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father
25	Yoanis	20	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Halizli, Bisan	father

The last country to which alien sailed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

104

Part of NEW-YORK

16 APR 1913

- 19

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
25	No	Newark Arabatzian Brothers in law 136 East 26th St. New York. No No No No				Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey East of Constantinople													
25	No	George Kavas Cousin 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey East of Constantinople													
25	No	John Anagnostopoulos Brother 129 West End St. Salt Lake City No No No No				Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sageska													
25	No	Newark Arabatzian Brothers in law 136 East 26th St. New York. No No No No				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey East of Constantinople													
25	No	Panay Andreadopoulos Father 12 1/2 120 Wells St. Milwaukee No No No No				Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	Charalambos Touris Brother in law 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	Panay Andreadopoulos Father 12 1/2 120 Wells St. Milwaukee No No No No				Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	No 118 North 1st Ave. Buffalo No No No No				Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
100	No	Artem Sabanian Son 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Egi Kira													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Egi Kira													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Egi Kira													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Egi Kira													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Egi Kira													
25	No	George Veziras Brother 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	Janis Coras Cousin 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	George Anagnostopoulos Brother 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
47	No	Joseph Veziras Son 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Brother No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
80	No	Joseph Coras Brother 12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Uncle No No No No				Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
	No	Uncle No No No No				Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Valtassini													
25	No	12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivak													
46	No	12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivak													
	No	12110 Atlantic Ave. Rego Lynn No No No No				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivak													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin D. Kaste, of the U.S. "Polonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capitulin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Charles M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Olic Guro, Surgeon of the SS Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April the 16, 1913

at New York

Gull Moran
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POLONIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

EX-100

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Specified when permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Savopoulos	Gregorios	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	George Savopoulos, father N.Y. Riga Ferros St. N. 260 Patras (Greece) New York	
2	Georgiou	Georgios	19	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	George Georgiou, father N.Y. Riga Ferros St. N. 260 Patras (Greece) New York	
3	Morjakis	Georgiou	28	M.S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Patras	Sirina Georgiou, mother Pa. East Pittsburg	
4	Efstathiou	Georgios	24	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Exaterini Efstathiou, mother N.Y. Trenton	
5	Georgiou	Georgios	26	M.S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Patras	None	N.Y. Paterson
6	Prodan	Nichaloulos	11	S. Pupil	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Cairo	Constantina Lambropoulou, mother N.Y. New York	
7	Lambropoulou	Elias	27	M.S. Hotel Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Gerolambos Lambropoulou, father N.Y. New York	
8	Hogassian	Nazaret	24	M.S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Patras	Katchessan (Turkey) N.Y. New York	
9	Labaton	Georgios	15	M. Seaman	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Patras	None	N.Y. New York
10	Labaton	Bidiat	10	S. Pupil	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Patras	Sara Mistahi, wife N.Y. New York	
11	Mistahi	Abraham	27	M.S. Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Patras	Chas. Salamidis, father N.Y. New York	
12	Economou	Georgia	21	M. Seaman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Tourkhoris (Greece) N.Y. Patucket	
13	Economou	Georges	18	M.S.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Vassilo Aristopoulou, mother N.Y. Patucket	
14	Aristopoulou	Tanoria	20	S. Seaman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Konstantinos, brother N.Y. Patucket	
15	Panos	Dimosthenis	32	M.S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Kaliaina (Greece) N.Y. New York	
16	Gofas	Vassilios	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Athanasios Gofas, father N.Y. New York	
17	Apalassipoulos	Vassilios	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, father N.Y. New York	
18	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
19	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
20	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
21	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
22	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
23	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
24	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
25	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
26	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
27	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
28	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
29	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
30	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
31	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
32	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
33	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
34	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
35	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
36	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
37	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
38	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
39	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
40	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
41	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
42	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
43	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
44	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
45	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
46	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
47	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
48	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
49	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	
50	Strimpis	Constantinos	18	M.S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Georgoulas, mother N.Y. New York	

W. H. Hubbs

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40
102

Go to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR 1913
16 APR 1913

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION REPORTS BY INSPECTION OFFICE NEW YORK, N.Y., 1901.												
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether your ticket is for the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
							Skin.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Self	23 No	Gerassimos Komayas friend 12 m 100 St. New York	No	No	5	7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
2	yes Self	25 No	John Theodoropoulos Cousin 65 Linden Ave East New York	No	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
3	yes Self	30 No	663 Linden Ave East New York	No	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
4	yes Self	22 No	Bill Stratigopoulos Cousin 1221 R. Bedford St. New York	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
5	yes Self	25 No	Mingase Vasilopoulos Cousin 593 Madison St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
6	yes Self	25 No	Richard Cabanigan Cousin 328 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
7	yes Self	25 No	Vasilios Lambrianos father 32 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Xirokambi
8	yes Self	25 No	Negueri amanidis Cousin Hampton St. 520 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kotches
9	yes Self	5 No	Alon Sabatis Cousin 90 Orchard St. New York	No	No	5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
10	yes Self	25 No	Zac. Behar Uncle 519 148 Orchard St. New York	No	No	5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prastio
11	yes Self	25 No	Panayotis Comninos husband 1200 Pleasant St. New York	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tourkhor
12	yes Self	25 No	John Christopoulos Brother 1200 Pleasant St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tourkhor
13	yes Self	6 No	Peter Christopoulos Cousin 425 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalitsa
14	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
15	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
16	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
17	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
18	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
19	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
20	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
21	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
22	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
23	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
24	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
25	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
26	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
27	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
28	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
29	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
30	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
31	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
32	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
33	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
34	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
35	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
36	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
37	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
38	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
39	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio
40	yes Self	25 No	1217 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prastio

I, Bartholomew J. Kane, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Kane
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York

Edwin T. Jones
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Japanese).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Vienna, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. G.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

New York

G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from

19

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Voc.	Calling or Occupation	Militar.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Should future permanent address.) State City or Town
Zakas	J. Soya	24	F	M Housewife	yes	Greece Hebrew	Greece	Alexa	Messias Nigan Uncle Steta (Greece) Grandmother	N.Y. New York
Zakas	Albert	-	M.S.	-	no	-	-	-	-	-
Simopoulos	Christos	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Ditipsista	Smitraulo Simopoulou mother Ditipsista (Greece)	Ark Little Rock
Grammatis	Athanassios	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Velopsista	Christal Grammatis father Velopsista (Greece)	Ind Gary
Koutsoudakis	Constantinos	22	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Marapouras	Alexandros father St. Katar Greece	Ill Chicago
Kostis	Spyridon	16	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Chios (Greece) mother Katerini Zanti	N.Y. New York
Polygenis	Senisios	18	M.S.	Laborer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Charalambo Polygenis father Zante (Greece)	Mo Kansas city
Kandilas	Semitrios	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Jonis Kandilas father Zante (Greece)	N.Y. New York
Kantas	Stavros	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zakimi	Petros Kantoy father Zakimi (Greece)	Ma St. Louis
Anouris	Senisw	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Nikolaos Anouris father Zante (Greece)	Ill Chicago
Bourlessay	Senisios	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Beloussi	Anastasia Bourlessa mother Beloussi (Greece)	Mo St. Louis
Kouris	Markos	36	M.M.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zakimi	Maria Kouri mother Zakimi (Greece)	N.Y. New York
Koutsouvelis	Konstantinos	29	M.M.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Nikolaos Koutsouvelis father Zante (Greece)	Ill Chicago
Giavras	Leonidas	19	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Andreas Giavaras father Zante (Greece)	Man Salem
Vitsos	Nikolaos	19	M.S.	Laborer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	Panayotis Vitsos father Zante (Greece)	St. Paterson
Stradlis	Deniz	19	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	John Stradlis father Zante (Greece)	Mo St. Louis
Mansour	Martha	17	F.S.	Housewife	No	Turkey Arabic	Turkey	Kubek	Deniz Mansour father Kubek (Turkey)	N.Y. New York
Parlagannis	John	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Varat	Mansour Parlagannis father Varat (Greece)	Ill Chicago
Georges	George	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zante	John Georges father Zante (Greece)	St. Paterson
Nikoldas	John	18	M.S.	Laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Zakimi	John Nikoldas father Zakimi (Greece)	Mo St. Louis
Flabouray	Konstantinos	18	M.S.	Laborer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Beloussi	John Flabouray father Beloussi (Greece)	Ill Chicago
John	John	18	M.S.	Laborer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Beloussi	John John father Beloussi (Greece)	Ill Chicago
John	John	18	M.S.	Laborer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Beloussi	John John father Beloussi (Greece)	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

15 APR. 1913

19

RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE																							
By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Passenger		Whether a Seaman		Whether a Merchant		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Referred or Cognized before, length of time, and where.		Height		Color of		Mark of Identification			
Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.			
1	yes	Self	25 No	Sabatay, Isaac	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
2	yes	Self	25 No	137 Allen St. New York	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
3	yes	Self	25 No	Schilgas, Symon	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
4	yes	Self	25 No	127 3 Victoria St. Little Rock Ark	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
5	yes	Self	25 No	Samantha, Grammatia	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
6	yes	Self	25 No	P.O. Box 431 Gary Indiana	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
7	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
8	yes	Self	25 No	Phyllis, Sadomas	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
9	yes	Self	25 No	Amsterdam Ave. New York	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
10	yes	Self	25 No	Nikolai, Boris	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
11	yes	Self	25 No	218 West 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
12	yes	Self	25 No	23-32 Whitehall St. New York	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
13	yes	Self	25 No	John, Andrew	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
14	yes	Self	25 No	215 S. Broadway St. Springfield Mo	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
15	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
16	yes	Self	25 No	220 S. Broadway St. Chicago Ill	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
17	yes	Self	25 No	1520 Louis St. St. Louis Mo	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
18	yes	Self	25 No	215 S. Broadway St. Springfield Mo	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
19	yes	Self	25 No	1129 32 Whitehall St. New York	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
20	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
21	yes	Self	25 No	739 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
22	yes	Self	25 No	210 1st St. New York	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
23	yes	Self	25 No	Constitution St. New York	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
24	yes	Self	25 No	252 1st St. New York	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
25	yes	Self	25 No	Timothy, Thomas	brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
26	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
27	yes	Self	25 No	215 S. Broadway St. Springfield Mo	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
28	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
29	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
30	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
31	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
32	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
33	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
34	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
35	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
36	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
37	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
38	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
39	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
40	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
41	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
42	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
43	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
44	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
45	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
46	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
47	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
48	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
49	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				
50	yes	Self	25 No	Andrew, Isaac	friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				

I, Paulina M. K. of the S. S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paulina M. K.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negro (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Negro).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Asia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Quinn

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York
G. M. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Controlled by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from **PATRAS**

24. März 1913

19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK:

18 APR 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS AND OFFICER JUNE 20, 1904.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	25	90		Costas, Achille	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
2	Self	25	90		252 Nam St Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	
3	Self	25	90		Antonio Valtos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
4	Self	25	90		315 S. Broadway C. Asimopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	
5	Self	25	90		21 S. Bay Christo Pliopoulos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Viliaina
6	Self	50	90		219 1/2 Nam St Panagiotis Mifanopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
7	Self	25	90		1205 Hawthorn Costas Valtos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
8	Self	25	90		315 S. Broadway Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	
9	Self	25	90		50 James St Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
10	Self	25	90		178 High St Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
11	Self	25	90		Friend	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
12	Self	25	90		Friend	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	
13	Self	25	90		John Christos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Egypt Cairo
14	Self	25	90		Magis St 72 Nicos Christos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Egypt Alexandria
15	Self	25	90		21 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
16	Self	25	90		315 S. Broadway Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
17	Self	25	90		49 James St John Christos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Limena
18	Self	25	90		315 S. Broadway Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
19	Self	25	90		21 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
20	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
21	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
22	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
23	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
24	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
25	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
26	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
27	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
28	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
29	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante
30	Self	25	90		180 S. Bay Crispato Macragella	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lante

I, Bartholomew J. Kates, of the U.S.S. Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew J. Kates
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.
at New York

Wm. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *farm* interco, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm* interco is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Case, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at New York

G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

~~sailing from~~ ~~PATRAS~~

94. März 1913

19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																								
By whom naturalized?		Whether over 16 years of age in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
Name		If Yes—		Name		Yes		No		Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Birth of Identification.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, Brother, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
2	Self	25	No	Nikolas Bros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
3	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
4	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
5	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
6	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
7	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
8	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
9	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
10	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
11	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
12	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
13	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
14	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
15	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
16	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
17	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
18	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
19	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
20	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
21	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
22	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
23	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
24	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
25	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
26	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
27	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
28	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
29	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
30	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
31	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
32	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
33	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
34	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
35	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
36	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
37	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
38	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
39	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
40	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
41	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
42	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
43	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
44	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
45	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
46	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
47	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
48	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
49	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
50	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
51	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
52	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
53	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
54	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
55	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
56	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
57	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
58	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
59	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
60	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
61	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
62	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
63	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
64	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
65	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
66	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
67	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
68	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
69	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
70	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
71	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
72	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
73	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
74	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
75	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
76	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
77	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
78	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
79	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
80	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
81	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
82	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
83	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
84	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
85	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
86	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante					
87	Self	25	No	Panayotis Petros, friend, 1225 High St. Chicago Ill. No No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Danilo J. Kosti, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Danilo J. Kosti
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York

W. H. T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

13-2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1000 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at New York

G. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55

sailing from

PATRAS

24 Feb 1913

19

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

55

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

THE

• **Last Permanent Residence**

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Full Disclosure

10

City or Town

No.	Name	Age	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Parents' Names	Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Birthplaces		
1	Charles	21	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Agia Paraskevi	Constantinople	Green	father	Pa. Reading
2	Flora	22	No	Green	Greek	Green	Agia Paraskevi	Constantinople	Green	father	Mass. Middleboro
3	Spencer	18	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	father	Conn. Ansonia
4	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
5	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
6	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
7	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
8	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
9	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
10	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
11	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
12	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
13	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
14	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
15	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
16	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
17	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
18	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
19	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
20	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
21	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
22	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
23	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
24	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
25	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
26	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
27	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
28	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
29	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
30	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
31	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
32	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
33	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
34	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
35	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
36	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
37	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
38	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
39	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia
40	John	21	No	Green	Greek	Green	Comidados	Constantinople	Green	mother	Conn. Ansonia</

J. J. Donovan
Inch.

1444

18 APR 1913

19

110

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrique S. Lopez, of the U.S. Polonia, from Brieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24th number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Lopez
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Y. S. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York
J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from **PATRAS**

24 May 1962

19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Mar. Stat.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	
1	Baron	Bro	50	M	Blacksmith	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Raphael	None	Father	New York
2	Metallion	Mazal	18	F	Seamstress	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Marion	Turkey	Mother	New York
3	Baho	Said	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ermin	Turkey	Therese	East St. Louis
4	Barari	Sarah	45	F	Blacksmith	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
5	Barari	Lamile	9	F	2-358	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
6	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
7	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
8	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
9	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
10	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
11	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
12	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
13	Barari	Esra	3	F	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Father	Turkey	Father	New York
14	Caricoulacou	Caterinis	20	F	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concoui	Greece	Father	Mass Lowell
15	Bandlacon	Erianthi	17	F	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	New York
16	Caracasani	Martha	50	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
17	Caracasani	Polyxeni	14	F	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
18	Caracasani	Eleini	14	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
19	Caracasani	Stavroula	11	F	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
20	Caracasani	Vasso	16	F	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
21	Caracasani	Terini	11	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
22	Caracasani	Camella	25	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
23	Caracasani	Marigo	2	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
24	Caracasani	Filia	18	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
25	Caracasani	Panagis	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
26	Caracasani	Elis	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
27	Caracasani	Lam	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
28	Caracasani	Stavroula	15	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell
29	Caracasani	Nicol	35	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yythion	Greece	Nephew	Mass Lowell

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

By the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 APR. 1913

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Skin, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	45	Yes	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
2	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Harsten
3	Self	65	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
4	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
5	Self	20	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
6	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
7	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
8	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
9	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
10	Self	20	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
11	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
12	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
13	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey, Balap
14	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Corcoran
15	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Jethin
16	Self	60	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Jethin
17	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	4 8	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Jethin
18	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	4 8	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Lymbard
19	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Rabi
20	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Germa
21	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	4 9	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Jethin
22	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Jethin
23	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	-	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
24	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
25	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
26	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
27	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
28	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
29	Self	25	Yes	Good	No	4 10	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin
30	Self	90	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown hair	None	Greece, Kaborin

I, Darkulich G. Kosta, of the Polonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Darkulich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,
at New York
Geo. W. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-5716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. Jones, Surgeon of the Colonia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 200
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at San Francisco

John J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

46

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. Marz 1913

, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tavoularis	26	M.	S. Grocer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Jarea	Nikolaos Tavoularis father	Mass. Lowell.
2	Papamicolou	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Telista	Stefanos Papamicolou father	N.Y. New York
3	Papadopoulos	23	F.	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Lemni	Agnes Papadopoulos mother	N.Y. Newark
4	Gartaganis	18	M.	S. Goldsmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stammita	John Gartaganis father	Mass. New Bedford
5	Gartaganis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stammita	Stefanos Gartaganis father	Mass. Boston
6	Gartaganis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stammita	Agnes Gartaganis mother	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Gartaganis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stammita	Antonis Gartaganis father	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Gartaganis	18	M.	S. Goldsmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stammita	Athanasios Gartaganis father	Mass. New Bedford
9	Kostakis	36	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Melission	P. Kostakis father	Pa. Madison
10	Kossoris	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Tylokastron	Christos Kossoris father	N.Y. New York
11	Badistatos	19	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Vitoria	Christos Badistatos father	Ill. Chicago
12	Dimitriou	32	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kiaton	None	N.Y. New York
13	Linardos	16	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Toleron	Dimitrios Linardos father	Ill. St. Louis
14	Madestatos	29	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ag. Thekli	Christos Madestatos father	Ill. Chicago
15	Panayotopoulos	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stravakafali	Stravakafali father	Mass. Lowell
16	Giannakopoulos	19	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Tropaia	Dimitrios Giannakopoulos father	Wis. Beloit
17	Kopanas	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Gardiki	John Kopanas father	Wis. Beloit
18	Giannakopoulos	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Tropaia	George Giannakopoulos father	Wis. Beloit
19	Argenas	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Zogia	Aristea Argenas mother	N.Y. New York
20	Spiliotis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Parthitza	Christos Spiliotis father	N.Y. New York
21	Dimopoulos	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Parthitza	John Dimopoulos father	Wis. Beloit
22	Kokyriz	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Vitina	Vassilios Kokyriz father	Colo. Pueblo
23	Isomakas	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Tyroos	Dimitrios Isomakas father	Pa. Montgomery
24	Sfiri	20	F.	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Valtassini	None	Wis. Milwaukee
25	Hristopoulou	18	F.	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Valtassini	Christos Hristopoulou father	Wis. Milwaukee
26	Kapelianis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Valtassini	Konstantinos Kapelianis father	N.Y. New York
27	Hrisanthou	17	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Somboti	Stefanos Hrisanthou father	Mo. Kansas City
28	Boutakis	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Korinthos	Stefanos Boutakis father	Mo. Kansas City
29	Stafos	18	M.	M. Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Galaxidia	Paraske Stafos mother	N.Y. New York
30	Stamatopoulos	18	M.	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Galaxidia	Stefanos Stamatopoulos father	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Go to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Self	1895-12	Stefanos. Tzoupanoulas. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
2	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
3	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
5	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
6	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
7	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
8	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
9	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
10	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
11	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
12	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
13	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
15	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
16	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
17	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
18	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
19	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
20	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
21	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
22	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
23	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
24	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
25	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
26	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
28	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
29	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
30	yes Self	25 No	George. Papadopoulos. Brother 100 1/2 St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 16

day of _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice on such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 16 19__

Full Name _____
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

47

SALESMAN, GROOM, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. März 1913

19

NAME IN FULL.											Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.																	
Fromuzas	Constantinas	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastrolion	Georges Fromuzas father Kastrolion Greece	Conn. Meriden									
Vorigas	Nikolaos	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastrolion	Konstantinos Vorigas father Kastrolion Greece	Ill. East Moline									
Gali	Heleni	50	F	M. Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kharai	Konstantinos Gali brother-in-law Kharai Greece	N.Y. New York									
Gali	Rithina	17	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kharai	Andreas Theodoropoulos father Kastrolion Greece	Ill. East Moline									
Theodoropoulos	Konstantinos	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastrolion	Karalamos Kharai father Kastrolion Greece	Ill. East Moline									
Katsaros	Megaklis	18	M	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sargika	Sargika Greece	Ohio Dayton									
Anagnostopoulos	Vassilios	17	M	M. Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Triptia	Heleni Anagnostopoulos mother Triptia Greece	N.Y. New York									
Triantis	John	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kato Kharai	Nikolai Triantis father Kato Kharai Greece	N.Y. New York									
Tsagonas	Harilaos	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Makrygia	Matthaios Tsagonas father Makrygia Greece	Wis. Milwaukee									
Ramos	Anastasios	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahos	John Ramos father Zahos Greece	Pa. Reading									
Panagiotas	Karalamos	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Triptia	Theodoros Panagiotas mother Triptia Greece	N.Y. New York									
Bithas	John	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahos	Elias Bithas father Zahos Greece	Pa. Reading									
Pappageorgiou	Georges	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahos	Aggeliki Zahos daughter Zahos Greece	Pa. Reading									
Katsopoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahos	Aggeliki Zahos daughter Zahos Greece	Pa. Reading									
Rebutzikas	Apostolos	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Strigika	Andreas Rebutzikas father Strigika Greece	N.Y. New York									
Mahairas	John	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gardena	Sofia Mahairas mother Gardena Greece	Mo. Kansas City									
Kargavaydos	Stavros	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahlorou	Vassilios Kargavaydos father Zahlorou Greece	N.Y. New York									
Mitropoulos	Georges	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahlorou	Simetrios Mitropoulos father Zahlorou Greece	N.Y. New York									
Kontoyannis	Denissia	18	F	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sargika	Christos Kontoyannis father Sargika Greece	Cal. Pueblo									
Antonopoulos	Konstantinos	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sargika	Georges Antonopoulos father Sargika Greece	Utah Salt Lake City									
Lazaris	Georges	24	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Katiya	Spyros Lazaris brother Katiya Greece	Yona Council Bluffs									
Lazaris	Michael	37	M	S. Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Katiya	Spyros Lazaris brother Katiya Greece	Yona Council Bluffs									
Logothetis	Simetrios	38	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Katiya	Aggeliki Logothetis wife Katiya Greece	Neb. Omaha									
Zafropoulos	Iasson	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sargika	Theodoros Zafropoulos father Sargika Greece	Utah Salt Lake City									
Endardos	Nikolaos	16	M	S. Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Tholom	S. Endardos uncle Tholom Greece	Mo. St. Louis									
Vorissis	Nikolaos	18	M	S. Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Zahlorou	Aggeliki Vorissis mother Zahlorou Greece	Ill. Chicago									
Sarlas	Aristofrass	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sargika	Aggeliki Sarlas mother Sargika Greece	N.Y. New York									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 APR 1913

47

No.	By whom sent	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	25 No	Anastasia M. Janis Cousin	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
2	yes Self	25 No	32 1/2 E. Main St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
3	yes Self	25 No	100 B. 1st St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
4	yes Self	25 No	205 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No No No No	good No	4 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
5	yes Self	25 No	Chalabantos, Patisia Cousin	No No No No	good No	4 10 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
6	yes Self	25 No	907 34th St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
7	yes Self	25 No	632 Main St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
8	yes Self	25 No	188 West 4th St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
9	yes Self	25 No	649 6 Ave. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
10	yes Self	25 No	637 1/2 E. 1st St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
11	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
12	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
13	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
14	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
15	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
16	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
17	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
18	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
19	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
20	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
21	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
22	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
23	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
24	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
25	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
26	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
27	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
28	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
29	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
30	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
31	yes Self	25 No	100 1/2 Reading St. New York City	No No No No	good No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mar. 2nd
Master

Shower to before we this. 15

along with

19.

at ...

Immigration Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Married & Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Duties or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

citizen *n* (Nationality).—Citizen: A should be construed to mean the country of which is an citizen or subject.

Unknown 3 (Name or people).—The list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the name or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and townships should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Enc.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
 Joseph, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
 by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
 under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
 nection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WYMAN,

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Norvians).

WEST PHILADELPHIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (S) (not Negroes).

附：阿加贊·A 被刺案內 4 號

"Hispanic-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VOLUME 1 (1968)

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (MINTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italien (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence claim came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

(column 18) (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seems to before me this

day of 16, 19...

4
Full name _____
Immigration Officer

21-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24. März 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aboukhanja Kalik	20	M	Nation	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey, Adana.	None	N.Y. New-York
2	Saliakas Aristofas	45	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece, Comidada	None	Conn. New-York
3	Saliaka Afroditi	14	F	Pupil	No	Greece	Greek	Greece, Comidada	None	Conn. New-York
4	Theodoropoulos Dimosthenis	18	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Achaia	Alexios Theodoropoulos father	N.Y. New-York
5	Theodoropoulou Pinelopi	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Achaia	Alexios Theodoropoulos father	N.Y. New-York
6	Alivadis Emmanouel	26	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Paphos	Isidoros Alivadis father	N.Y. New-York
7	Georgakopoulos Konstantinos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Zaxos	Isidoros Alivadis father	N.Y. New-York
8	Georgakopoulos John	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Zaxos	Isidoros Alivadis father	N.Y. New-York
9	Georgakopoulos George	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Zaxos	Isidoros Alivadis father	N.Y. New-York
10	Georgakopoulos Agop	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Maras	None	Ill. Chicago
11	Gazarikian Hambazum	28	M	Barber	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Maras	None	N.Y. New-York
12	Ioannis Nikolaos	19	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Prastion	John Ioannis father	Pa. East. Pitts-ba
13	Ioannou Gregoire	28	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Missia	John Ioannis father	N.Y. New-York
14	Andonion John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Ioannou father	N.Y. New-York
15	Smirzian Agop	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kalehser	Anna Smirzian mother	N.Y. New-York
16	Stavrou Evaggelos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
17	Stavrou Christos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
18	Houchigian Michael	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kople	Isaac Houchigian father	N.Y. New-York
19	Colordo Rachil	54	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey, Smyrna	Isaac Colordo father	N.Y. New-York
20	Colordo Haim	20	M	Carpenter	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey, Smyrna	Isaac Colordo father	N.Y. New-York
21	Christos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
22	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
23	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
24	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
25	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
26	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
27	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
28	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
29	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
30	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
31	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
32	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
33	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
34	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
35	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
36	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
37	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
38	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
39	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
40	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
41	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
42	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
43	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
44	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
45	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
46	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
47	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
48	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
49	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
50	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
51	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
52	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
53	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
54	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
55	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
56	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
57	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
58	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
59	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
60	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
61	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
62	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
63	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
64	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
65	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
66	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
67	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
68	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
69	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
70	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
71	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
72	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
73	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
74	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
75	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
76	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
77	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
78	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
79	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
80	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
81	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
82	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
83	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
84	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
85	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
86	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
87	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
88	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
89	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
90	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
91	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
92	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
93	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
94	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
95	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
96	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
97	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
98	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
99	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York
100	Stavrou	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	Antonyos Stavrou father	N.Y. New-York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

48

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	55 No	Friend— 45 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Lamas.				
2	Self	40 No	Brother— 28 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
3	Self	35 No	Brother— 162 W. Pearl St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
4	Self	30 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
5	Self	25 No	Brother— P.O. Box 36. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
6	Self	20 No	Brother— 713 May St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
7	Self	15 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
8	Self	10 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
9	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
10	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
11	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
12	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
13	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
14	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
15	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
16	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
17	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
18	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
19	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
20	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
21	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
22	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
23	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
24	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
25	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
26	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
27	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				
28	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Paphos				
29	Self	5 No	Brother— John Alivades Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Thessalonica				

Operation
Master

at 1000 - 1000

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

8 (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).
 (b) *When at (Oiling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Inform 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in Inform 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, an oft-overlooked distinction. Manifestations should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry nurses. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Chinan" refers to the Chinan people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Between 19 (Final destination).--Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and (if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 10 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any attention officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seems to have no idea

day of 15 . 19

Gull
Immigration Officer

1211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from *PHILADELPHIA*

21 May 1913

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Should be given permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								State, City or Town
1 Dundyan	Agnie	18	F	S. S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	American	Turkey, Antap	Kahyer, Turkey, father	N. Y. City
2 Kaldyan	Ernie	30	M	Harper	Yes	Turkey	American	Turkey, Antap	Garab, Turkey, father	N. Y. City
3 Qendjayan	Millak	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	American	Turkey, Antap	Arum, Turkey, mother	Mass Boston
4 Chakibian	Neonk	32	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	American	Turkey, Antap	Arum, Turkey, wife	Mass Boston
5 Despotakis	Eleftheros	38	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Antap	Michael, Turkey, uncle	Mass N. Y. City
6 Anstik	Alexandre	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Antap	Shafika, Turkey, mother	Mass Boston
7 Pallakis	Stamatis	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Antap	Antonios, Greece, father	Pa Bandergrift
8 Houshk	Michel	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey, Antap	Shafika, Turkey, mother	Mass Boston
9 Mpantanis	Michel	35	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Antap	Infantinis, Greece, father	Mass N. Y. City
10 Sakay	Georges	28	M	M. Mason	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
11 Sakay	Radish	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
12 Sakay	Nidi	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
13 Hajjar	Georges	18	M	S. Mason	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
14 Bougat	Blissot	28	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
15 Bougat	Eugene	22	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	Mass Boston
16 Galy	Hanna	45	M	M. Mason	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
17 Galy	Jamilet	40	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
18 Sakay	Hana	40	M	S. Barber	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
19 Sakay	Nida	38	F	S. Seaman	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
20 Sakay	Mecha	18	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
21 Sakay	Nikall	16	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
22 Sakay	Jamilet	18	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
23 Sakay	Nida	38	F	S. Seaman	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
24 Sakay	Neonk	55	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	American	Turkey, Antap	Olga, Greece, wife	N. Y. New York
25 Sakay	Tchos	40	M	S. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
26 Sakay	Rosa	18	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
27 Sakay	Lian	25	M	M. Mason	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York
28 Sakay	Nida	18	F	S. Seaman	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey, Antap	none	N. Y. New York

18 APR. 1913

10

No.	By whom sent	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	25	Yes	2253-5th Ave. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
2	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	4	1/2 dark fair hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
3	Self	25	Yes	19 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
4	Self	25	Yes	24 East 10th St. New York City	Good	No	5	2 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
5	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
6	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
7	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
8	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
9	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
10	Self	50	Yes	Georges Hobbsing contin	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
11	Self	25	Yes	43 Washington Street	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
12	Self	25	Yes	New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
13	Self	25	Yes	39 Gooding Street. Providence	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
14	Self	50	Yes	Angustinos Eriklis brother in law	Good	No	5	8 dark brown hair	None	Greece Corfu
15	Self	25	Yes	270 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
16	Self	25	Yes	George Galy	Good	No	5	9 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
17	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
18	Self	25	Yes	Auton Sakby	Good	No	5	4 1/2 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
19	Self	25	Yes	43 Washington Street	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
20	Self	25	Yes	Barber Shop	Good	No	4	11 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
21	Self	25	Yes	New York City	Good	No	5	1 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
22	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	4	9 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
23	Self	25	Yes	516 10th Ave. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
24	Self	25	Yes	83 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
25	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
26	Self	25	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	5 dark brown hair	None	Greece Smyrna
27	Self	50	Yes	Abdo Arling brother in law	Good	No	5	5 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
28	Self	25	Yes	25 Washington Street	Good	No	4	10 dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
29	Self	25	Yes	New York City	Good	No	4	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia
30	Self	30	Yes	100 West 4th St. New York City	Good	No	5	Dark brown hair	None	Cyprus Nicosia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~John C. [illegible]~~ of the ~~City of [illegible]~~ from ~~the [illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graduate
 Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this... 16 , day of ...

at 11:00 - 11:15

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*blumen* = *flower*), *Wd* (*widow*), or *D* (*divorced*).
S (*single*), *Wd* (*widow*), or *D* (*divorced*).
(blumen = *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.* and not simply an *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.* *Do not use common and farm laborers, regardless of the*

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7) *(Add to read and write)*.—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

You Not (can read but not write) Country x should be considered to mean the country of which citizen is a citizen or subject. country of this manifest. The entry

...movement is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that the race of the individual is not to be determined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frensh". Manifestations should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frensh" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself "Frensh" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself "Frensh" by nationality. In this case, the following distinction should be specially observed:

6718A N.

The term "ethnic" refers to the ethnic groups (and Negroes)

www.india.net

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes)

DOI: 10.1002/for

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR 14 '65 (01.44h)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH 1

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)." Any intended residence of one year shall constitute

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of retaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, county, city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(b) Entry in Relative II (Name) must exemplify address of nearest relative in family in secondary indexes relative to (c) above. The entry in Relative II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.
(column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If the destination is outside the United States, indicate the country.

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intermediate (overseas) previous residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 15 should show definitely

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; firm, steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money due. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

of the family.

Unknown 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.
 Column 10 (to give to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The
 column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, a
 relation or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 is so. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any objection office in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . 16 . 19.

Immigration Officer

2-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien was sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

DEPORT, GRIEV, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24 MAR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Wrote	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)
1	Kokini	Dimitris	M	Hotelkeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Anastasia Kokini wife	Ill. Chicago
2	Kokini	Sofia	F	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	mother	
3	Karlomat	Alexandra	F	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Thana	George Namlenatis father	N.Y. New York
4	Fraggia	Dina	F	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Photios Fraggia father	Ill. Chicago
5	Kolara	Styliani	F	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	None	Ill. Chicago
6	Churukian	Geragos	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey Armenia	Turkey	Turkey Mesopotamia	Kasson Churukian father	N.Y. Paterson
7	Maleviti	Anitza	F	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Margos Maleviti mother	Ill. Chicago
8	Malevitis	Kyriakos	M	Pupil	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	mother	
9	Karcatzis	Danayotis	M	Pupil	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Akouria	Pyrgos Karcatzis father	Ill. Chicago
10	Spyropoulos	Theodoros	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Kerasotza	Konstantinos Spyropoulos father	Ill. Chicago
11	Katopodis	Dimitrios	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Karia	Karalamos Katopodis father	N.Y. Orange
12	Vlahos	Lambros	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Karia	Kali Vlahos mother	Ill. St. Albans
13	Stavakis	Christos	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Karia	Andreas Stavakis father	N.Y. Orange
14	Kambarian	Abraham	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey Armenia	Turkey	Turkey Mesopotamia	Maria Kambarian wife	N.Y. New York
15	Theodoratos	Konstantinos	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Sigalito	Theodoros Theodoratos father	Ill. Chicago
16	Stamatelatos	Georges	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Sigalito	Margot Stamatelatos mother	Ill. Chicago
17	Genikas	Christos	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Greveniti	Maria Genika wife	N.Y. New York
18	Adamos	Georges	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Greveniti	Stelios Adamos wife	N.Y. New York
19	Maliafas	George	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Greveniti	Athanasios Maliafas father	N.Y. New York
20	Tamer	Nathanious	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	Saad Tamer Cousin	N.Y. New York
21	Terzapan	Pagganous	M	Housewife	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	None	Conn. New London
22	Terzapan	Benass	M	Pupil	Yes		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	Impartion	N.Y. Paterson
23	Terzapan	Therianto	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	grand father	
24	Joseph	Tamra	M	Labourer	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	None	Pa. Elgin
25	Youssef	Youssef	M	Pupil	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	None	N.Y. New York
26	Bahie	Bahie	F		No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	mother	
27	Zamile	Zamile	F		No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	mother	
28	Nagar	Nagar	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey Homs	None	N.Y. Troy
29	Elftherios	Elftherios	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Nitrin	None	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

18 APR. 1913

123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	1904-1905	Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
2	Yes Self	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thana		
3	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
4	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
5	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
6	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
7	Yes Self	50 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
8	Yes Self	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thana		
9	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thana		
10	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thana		
11	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karia		
12	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karia		
13	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karia		
14	Yes Self	25 No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karia		
15	Yes Self	25 No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
16	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sigalito		
17	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sigalito		
18	Yes Self	25 No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grevistia		
19	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grevistia		
20	Yes Self	25 No	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grevistia		
21	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
22	Yes Self	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
23	Yes Self	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
24	Yes Self	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
25	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
26	Yes Self	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
27	Yes Self	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
28	Yes Self	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
29	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesson		
30	Yes Self	25 No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nityling		

I, James M. Smith of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corrected

Opuntia
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1903

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(4) Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main and operates in the household. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry is

(bureau 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MPA NORTH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SECRET

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

should be claimed as "Italian (month)".

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last county in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

(Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—Citizens of the United States and are returning from a

residence, nationality, or race.

(column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(between 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom case passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 . 103

Immigration Officer

22-811

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

SHOES, GAMES, AND OTHERS ARE NOT BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

24 May 1912

19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. No.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (Country whence also came)	Final Destination
1	Fattah	Mary	30	F	M. Seaman	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	None	None	New York
2	Fattah	Salma	10	F	S. Pupil	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fattah	Elias	7	M	S. Pupil	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fattah	Youssef	5	M	S. Pupil	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Palaeologou	Patroflos	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityli	New York
6	Kalmiris	Eleftherios	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityli	New York
7	Vassiliou	Georgios	32	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityli	New York
8	Ioannou	Andonios	40	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
9	Grigoriou	Konstantinos	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityli	New York
10	Karamambou	Theodoros	40	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
11	Ioannou	Theofrastos	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mityli	New York
12	Moschos	Fotios	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
13	Tzanetis	Stamatios	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
14	Markoulis	Stavros	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
15	Thomas	Nikolaos	20	M	S. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
16	Kougelis	Nanolis	27	M	S. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
17	Mirtzanis	Epaminondas	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
18	Nagradichian	Dahan	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Politica	New York
19	Nagradichian	Veron	20	F	M. Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nagradichian	Eugenios	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politica	New York
21	Nagradichian	Panayotis	18	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politica	New York
22	Dorotheou	John	39	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
23	Sotiriou	Kipparatis	22	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
24	Georgiou	Sarantis	25	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
25	Kotakis	Simitrios	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
26	Kotakis	Georges	30	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Narmara	New York
27	Kotakis	Aprokiti	25	F	M. Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Uligian	Stepan	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Politica	New York
29	Schoros	George	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	New York
30	Schoros	Safet	20	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	None	None	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

51

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK:**

16 APR. 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
By whom passage paid?		Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	45 No		George F. Fitch, friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Hely
2	yes	Self	25 No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
3	yes	Self	25 No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
4	yes	Self	25 No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
5	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitylyni
6	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitylyni
7	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitylyni
8	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Marmara
9	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitylyni
10	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Marmara
11	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Mitylyni
12	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Mitylyni
13	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
14	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
15	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
16	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
17	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
18	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Politika
19	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
20	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Teiglia
21	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Katerli
22	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
23	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Mouda
24	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Mouda
25	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
26	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Katerli
27	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	
28	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Conple
29	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Samos
30	yes	Self	25 No		George Mamoulidis friend 193 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Conple

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... 16 day of July, 1933

at 1000 - 1000

Immigration Officer

(Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(b) *Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Citizenship & Nationality).—(Citizenship & Nationality) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Reference is (Amen or people). — the list of names at back of this manifest. The entry in reference should show the names of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT INDIAN.

"What feelings return to the people of the West Indian other than 'I'm not Negroes'?"

MPA NUMBER: A 000011' A 01

"Spartan-American" refers to the people of the United and Spanish American.

1201045 (M1A12)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 13 (Place of destination).*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

between 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The answers in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

11. *Question 18* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

(Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Wilson, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1916.

at

John M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Plemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from NEWYORK

March 24 1913

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Vannoropoulos	George	18	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Corintho	Nicolaos abileto	Ohio Columbus
2	Theodoratos	John	24	M. S. Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	Lather Lather	Ohio Waterloo
3									
4	Papadimitriou	Nicolaos	23	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Chora	Aglaia Chora	N. Y. Dover
5	Loudasis	John	33	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	Despina Samos	Ill. Freeport
6	Parigoras	Demetris	31	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Tiganis	Michel Tiganis	N. Y. Wheeling
7	Caradimas	Manouel	19	M. S. Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	Vassiliki Samos	Ohio Waterloo
8	Vaos	Gerassimos	18	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Milos	Antonios Milos	Ill. Chicago
9	Kefallal	John	20	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Patmos	Spuros Patmos	N. Y. New York
10	Chatzigeorgiou	Evangelos	34	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Syros	Narionchi Syros	N. Y. New York
11	Margaronis	Demetris	28	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	George Samos	Ohio Waterloo
12									
13	Pouki	Michel	60	M. M. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Stamata	N. Y. New York
14	Pouki	Chryssoula	53	W. M. Peasant	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Larissa relative	N. Y. New York
15	Pouki	Chariklia	19	W. M. Peasant	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Larissa	N. Y. New York
16									
17	Dimon	Kelios	19	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	Kenofon Samos	Ohio Waterloo
18	Lyberatis	Antonios	19	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Alakata	John Alakata	Mass. Boston
19	Polkakis	Demetris	22	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Kermeni	Antonios Kermeni	N. Y. New York
20	Grilis	Christodoulos	18	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Patmos	Nicolaos Patmos	Cal. Montgomery
21	Vakundis	Manouel	21	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Samos	George Samos	Ohio Waterloo
22	Pouki	Ideni	15	W. M. Peasant		Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Stamata	N. Y. New York
23	Pouki	Idygnia	6	W. M. Peasant		Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Larissa	N. Y. New York
24	Pouki	Idygnia	9	W. M. Peasant		Greece	Greek Greece Larissa	Larissa	N. Y. New York
25	Paridis	Savali	24	M. S. Grocer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Thymara	Lamoula Thymara	N. Y. New York
26	Pranatiat	Christy	16	M. S. Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek Greece Milos	Kyriakos Milos	Cal. Sacramento
27									
28	Cherion	Kyriacoulas	25	W. M. Peasant	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Piraeus	Chariklia	Mass. Peabody
29	Lyberatis	Apostolos	18	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Alakata	John Alakata	Mass. Boston
30	Aspa	Digenis	21	M. S. Farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Patmos	Katerine Patmos	Ohio Waterloo

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

191

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or otherwise, institution of any kind, or in the custody of the law, or supported by charity, if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of Hair Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	John Papas Cousin 1214 North Hay St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corintho
2	self	25	no	no	Em Theodorellos Brother 618 Jefferson St Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Chora
3	self	25	no	no	240 Vetas relative P.O. box 83 North Rochester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
4	self	50	yes	1917-19	Ch. Chastanion friend 467 P.O. box Freeport Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
5	self	25	no	no	Ch. Scudaris Cousin P.O. box 45 Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tigani
6	self	25	no	no	Ch. Varganinis friend P.O. box 41 Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
7	self	30	no	no	P. Vlas brother 1100 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Milos
8	self	30	no	no	H. Calambas Cousin Cherry St 90 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
9	self	25	no	no	Ch. Chazigorgiou Cousin 635-644 Park N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Syros
10	self	25	no	no	Ch. Anagnostis Cousin 226 W 4th St Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
11	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
12	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
13	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark gray brown	none	Turkey	Lagori
14	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Lagori
15	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Larissa
16	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pantilla
17	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
18	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
19	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Permessi
20	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
21	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Chora
22	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chora
23	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Larissa
24	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Araxion
25	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Milios
26	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Araxion
27	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Araxion
28	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
29	self	25	no	no	Ch. Adanidis brother Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	K. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁵ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French, by race or people, and similarly, 'French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. (U.S. News)

WHAT INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) are, in all essentials, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race of the immigrant. Aliens from the United States and are returning

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., or the relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of gun, and if less, how much)

The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if no, the year (or period of years) at

Column 14 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative) _____

relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection office in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 years, experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

16

191

at

 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
MAR 24 1913

S.S. POLYCARA

Sailing from PATRAS

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Cleoudis	Nicolaos	25	M	Sailor	greek	Greece	Patmos	Ageliki Patmos	wife	at Montgomer
2	Mamoulidis	George	21	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	W. H. Whitting
3	Marmarelis	Antoni	35	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
4	Milicinos	Nicolaos	31	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	at Martinsburg
5	Papayotou	Thomas	24	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
6	Perostis	Alexandros	18	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	at Price
7	Charofilis	Manouel	32	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
8	Patmos	Zacharias	30	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	W. H. Whitting
9	Catsiaris	Nicolaos	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	John Cedar Rapids
10	Chatzimichel	Xenophon	34	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
11	Lampas	John	37	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	John Cedar Rapids
12	Nikou	Nicolaos	20	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	W. H. Whitting
13	Nicolaos	Nicolaos	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
14	Antenello	Christo	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
15	Stefanoudis	Michel	30	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
16	Lerian	Nicol	28	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
17	Periquien	Costas	29	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
18	Louren	Costas	25	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
19	Kononion	Nicolaos	27	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
20	Papagengim	Alexandra	30	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
21	Papadakis	Demetre	35	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
22	Christodoulou	Manouel	20	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
23	Papayotou	Costas	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
24	Margari	George	35	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
25	Stefan	George	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
26	Xiaos	Parasho	20	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
27	Pelias	Nicolaos	19	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York
28	Manouel	Manouel	32	M	Farmer	greek	Greece	Patmos	Demetris Patmos	wife	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1947-48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town.
1st	(Whether alien or not, whether paid by another person or by an association, society, union, or government.)	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes				
1	self	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
2	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
3	self	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Pargand
4	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
5	self	no	no	no	5	4	dark hair	none	Turkey	Fanari
6	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Panfiliani
7	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nissou
8	self	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
9	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Chaneli
10	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nissou
11	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Panfiliani
12	self	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Chaneli
13	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
14	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
15	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
16	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
17	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
18	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
19	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
20	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
21	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
22	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
23	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
24	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
25	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
26	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
27	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
28	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
29	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora
30	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, _____ an number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16

Epistulius
Master (Chief)

Sworn to before me this _____

10

at _____

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African" refers to the African people (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (1897) Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Known to before

each of said aliens in manifest, and that, in solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully, in

AFFID

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *[illegible]*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *19*
at *[illegible]* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. POLONIA

Sailing from PATRAS

MAR 24 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Croussouloudis, Enaphis	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	George Chios father	N.Y. New York
2	Tegaris, Nicolao	29	M	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece, Chios	Widia Chios wife	N.Y. New York
3	Napoleon, Themistoklis	33	M	Servant	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Evanchia Chios sister	N.Y. New York
4	Plichos, George	32	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Costis Chios father	N.Y. New York
5	Marinakis, John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Demetris Chios father	N.Y. New York
6	Georgakis, Stefanos	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	John Chios father	N.Y. New York
7	Ouris, George	32	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Yacovos Chios father	N.Y. New York
8	Pommetas, John	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Ageliki Chios wife	N.Y. New York
9	Mastoromilis, John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Costis Chios father	N.Y. New York
10	Stamoulis, John	33	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Vassiliki Chios wife	N.Y. New York
11	Assiminos, Christofal	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Athanasios Chios father	N.Y. New York
12	Cleoudis, John	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Katherine Chios mother	N.Y. New York
13	Panar, Pambelis	43	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Pana Chios wife	N.Y. New York
14	Delanis, Antonio	28	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Costis Chios father	N.Y. New York
15	Vardi, Margaros	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Georgios Chios mother	N.Y. New York
16	Christofidis, Costas	31	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Eleni Chios mother	N.Y. New York
17	Barakakis, Spyros	30	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Stanos Chios father	N.Y. New York
18	Calamatis, George	18	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	John Chios father	N.Y. New York
19	Kalogeros, Costis	33	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Narantzi Chios wife	N.Y. New York
20	Karamanos, Michel	18	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Christos Chios father	N.Y. New York
21	Pamnelis, Vassilios	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	John Chios father	N.Y. New York
22	Spraxi, Antonio	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Nicolas Chios father	N.Y. New York
23	Galefakis, Demetris	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Costis Chios father	N.Y. New York
24	Samacouris, Demetris	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Marina Chios wife	N.Y. New York
25	Naulimakis, Manouel	36	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Athina Chios wife	N.Y. New York
26	Georgakis, George	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	John Chios father	N.Y. New York
27	Alerakis, Nicolas	40	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Andriana Chios wife	N.Y. New York
28	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
29	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
30	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
31	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
32	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
33	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
34	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
35	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
36	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
37	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
38	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
39	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York
40	Pambelis, Pambelis	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece, Chios	Charila Chios wife	N.Y. New York

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

. 191

130

13 14 15 16 17			18 19 20 21 22 23 24			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.					
No.	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town.
1	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	C. Croumolidis, Brother 104 West Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
2	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	Marago Bros, Friends P.O. Box 399 N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
3	self	26 yrs. in U.S.	J. Louis, Friend 213 West 27 St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Lampsona
4	self	30 yrs. in U.S.	N. Chrysomirou, Friend 101 West 38 St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Nission
5	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	N. Palumbi, Friend 1449 9 Hospital Brooklyn	no none no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
6	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	Ch. Loukanidis, Uncle 319 W 41 St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nission
7	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	Atth. Morlas, Cousin 149 Amsterdam Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
8	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	St. Calapatis, Friend P.O. Box 411 Weirton W. Va.	no none no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
9	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	N. Trikitis, Cousin 691 6 Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nission
10	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	E. Ayaz-Yousis, relative 859 11th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calimassia
11	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	P. Angelos, Friend Main St 119 New York	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Paulila
12	self	30 yrs. in U.S.	Ch. Cleopatis, Father 109 10th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
13	self	30 yrs. in U.S.	Ch. Pours, Brother 181 10th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
14	self	30 yrs. in U.S.	N. Calomiris, Brother P.O. Box 411 Weirton W. Va.	no none no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
15	self	18 yrs. in U.S.	Th. Agoris, Brother in law 1055 Main St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
16	self	18 yrs. in U.S.	J. Vaytas, Friend 12 Avenue St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Endana
17	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	St. Lambadakis, Friend 17 West 41 St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Chania
18	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	Har. Arizakis, Cousin 692 3rd Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calimassia
19	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	N. Joannou, relative Box 591 Fairfield Me	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Caragatsi
20	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	St. Caragounis, Brother 192 10th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
21	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	P. Camineli, Brother 102 10th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Kianneto
22	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	Ch. Rizaki, Cousin 692 3rd Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calimassia
23	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	J. Cagano, Cousin 118 Columbia Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Treosne
24	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	St. Carmoupati, Cousin P.O. Box 411 Weirton W. Va.	no none no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
25	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	J. Marcati, relative P.O. Box 426 N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 4	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Crete
26	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	J. Corone, Friend 215 W 31 St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Nission
27	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	N. Aloraki, nephew 181 Adams St N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Fediada
28	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	J. Caragounis, Uncle 102 10th Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
29	self	25 yrs. in U.S.	St. Stephanos, relative 584 3d Ave N. York	no none no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the SS. Columbia, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master, Officer

Subscribed before me this

16

day of

19

at

John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solely, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 24 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	State.	City or Town.	
1	Pannelas	Nicolaos	31	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Chios	Authoula Chios	wife	N. Y. New York
2	Sannarkos	Manuel	26	M	farmer	none	Greece	Greek Turkey Patymnos	Authoula Chios	wife	N. Y. New York
3	Chatziantonis	Theologos	18	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Meteline	George Meteline	father	Pa. Reading
4	Calogi	Elissee	18	M	teacher	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece aliveri	John Aliveri	father	Mich. Detroit
5	Alexandrakis	Postas	41	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Venerato	Evanthia Venerato	mother	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Giassas	Nicolaos	22	M	Confessioner	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Plomari	Gregoris Plomari	father	N. Y. New York
7	Namikas	Postas	19	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Parliani	John Parliani	father	Arg. Chosvix
8	Giavas	John	29	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Tongla	Costa Tongla	brother	N. Y. New York
9	Pandazi	Costa	16	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Agios	Vassiliki Agios	mother	Ind. Pittsburgh
10	Pandazi	Costa	16	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Agios	Panayota Agios	wife	Ind. Pittsburgh
11	Capakou	John	32	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Rodos	Stamatoula Rodos	wife	N. Y. New York
12	Isiatis	Markos	44	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Limnos	Leopina Limnos	mother	N. Y. New York
13	Pannaropoulos	Pannayoti	20	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Tongla	John Tongla	father	N. Y. New York
14	Amoriano	Filippot	18	M	teacher	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Icaria	Desosti Icaria	mother	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Isiatis	Markos	44	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Limnos	Leopina Limnos	mother	N. Y. New York
16	Stamatou	Theodoros	42	M	farmer	none	Greece	Greek Greece Agios	Pagona Agios	wife	Ind. Pittsburgh
17	Catinos	John	26	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Icaria	Ageliki Icaria	wife	N. Y. New York
18	Pannaropoulos	Athenassios	27	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Tongla	Maria Tongla	mother	N. Y. New York
19	Yatrakis	George	30	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Otevizim	Maria Alavizim	wife	N. Y. New York
20	Candis	Michel	21	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Turkey Rodos	Anastasia Rodos	mother	Ind. Indianapolis
21	Trigas	Kerofon	19	M	farmer	ye ye	Greece	Greek Greece Argia	Athanassios Argia	father	Arg. Portland
22	Parara	Elisi	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
23	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
24	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
25	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
26	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
27	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
28	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
29	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
30	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
31	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
32	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
33	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
34	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
35	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
36	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
37	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
38	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
39	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
40	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
41	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
42	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
43	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
44	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
45	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
46	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
47	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
48	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
49	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York
50	Parara	Narica	42	M	Peasant	none	Greece	Greek Greece Camaria	John Redifis Camaria	brother	N. Y. New York

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Place of Birth Country City or Town.				
1	self	25	no	no	St. Delouis friend	5 4	dark brown brown	Turkey Chiof				
2	self	25	no	no	Harago Bros P.O. Box 297 friends	5 5	dark brown brown	Turkey Calymnos				
3	self	25	no	no	Mr. Couteau cousin	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	Turkey Metelina				
4	self	25	no	no	272 Mich Ave Detroit friend	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece Oliveri				
5	self	25	no	no	Y. Kanno P.O. Box 68 P. Pitaburg-P. cousin	5 10	dark brown black	Greece Venerato				
6	self	25	yes	1912-13 Mass	94 Geragouteli P.O. Box 192 Harbor Mass brother	5 9	dark brown brown	Turkey Plomari				
7	self	25	no	no	Y. Georgiou P.O. Box 141 Phoenix Ariz. cousin	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	Greece Parikouri				
8	self	25	no	no	Y. Zoratan 13592 Broadway 1st floor friend	5 3	dark brown brown	Turkey Tuzla				
9	self	25	no	no	Y. Paulogi P.O. Box 16 P. Pitaburg-P. father	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
10	self	25	no	no	Y. Geragouteli P. Pitaburg-P. friend	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece Vasilasi				
11	self	25	no	no	Y. Edpaos 508 Market St Lowell Mass brother	5 4	dark fair brown	Turkey Rodol				
12	self	30	yes	1909-10 N. Y.	Y. P. Amis 107 Broadway N. York brother	5 5	dark brown brown	Turkey Limnos				
13	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 226 East 45th St N. York friend	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	Turkey Tuzla				
14	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 549 1st Ave P. Pitaburg-P. brother	5 2	dark brown brown	Turkey Maria				
15	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 7 E. 12th St N. York friend	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
16	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis P.O. Box 16 P. Pitaburg-P. friend	5 5	dark brown brown	Turkey Catherine				
17	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 475 E. 1st Ave N. York friend	5 8	dark brown brown	Turkey Maria				
18	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 9 E. 12th St N. York friend	5 8	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
19	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 312 E. 1st Ave N. York brother	5 7	dark brown brown	Turkey Tuzla				
20	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 141 E. 12th St N. York friend	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
21	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 101 W. 1st St N. York brother	5 5	dark brown brown	Turkey Rodol				
22	self	40	no	no	Y. P. Amis 263 1st St Portland friend	5 7	dark brown blue	Greece Oularia				
23	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
24	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
25	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
26	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
27	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
28	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
29	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
30	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
31	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
32	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
33	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
34	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
35	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
36	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
37	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
38	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
39	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
40	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
41	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
42	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
43	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
44	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
45	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
46	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
47	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
48	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
49	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
50	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
51	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
52	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
53	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
54	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
55	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
56	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
57	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
58	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
59	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
60	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
61	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
62	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
63	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
64	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
65	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
66	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
67	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
68	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
69	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
70	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
71	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
72	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
73	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
74	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
75	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
76	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
77	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
78	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
79	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
80	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
81	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
82	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
83	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
84	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
85	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
86	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
87	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
88	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
89	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
90	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
91	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
92	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
93	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
94	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
95	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
96	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
97	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
98	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
99	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				
100	self	25	no	no	Y. P. Amis 318 W. 1st St N. York brother	5	dark brown brown	Greece Agios				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 191

at Guad
 Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sworn to before me

each of said aliens
 manifestly, sincerely, and
 truthfully, and that, as

1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. POLONIA

Selling from PATRAS

MAR 24 1913

101

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State City or Town
1	Parlou Michel	21	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Turkey Rodas	Nicolaos Rodas father	Ind Indianapolis
2	Castellaniakis John	18	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Costas Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
3	Castellaniakis Costas	14	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Sotiris Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
4	Castellaniakis Maria	11	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
5	Castellaniakis Stefanika	4	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Stefanika Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
6	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
7	Castellaniakis Pelagia	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Pelagia Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
8	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
9	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
10	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
11	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
12	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
13	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
14	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
15	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
16	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
17	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
18	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
19	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
20	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
21	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
22	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
23	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
24	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
25	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
26	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
27	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
28	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
29	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
30	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
31	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
32	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
33	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
34	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
35	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
36	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
37	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
38	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
39	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
40	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
41	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
42	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
43	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
44	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
45	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
46	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
47	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
48	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
49	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
50	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
51	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
52	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
53	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
54	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
55	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
56	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
57	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
58	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
59	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
60	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
61	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
62	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
63	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
64	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
65	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
66	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
67	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
68	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
69	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
70	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
71	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
72	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
73	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
74	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
75	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
76	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
77	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
78	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
79	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
80	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
81	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
82	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
83	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
84	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
85	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
86	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
87	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
88	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
89	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
90	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
91	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
92	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
93	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
94	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
95	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
96	Castellaniakis Vassiliki	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Vassiliki Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
97	Castellaniakis Katherine	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Katherine Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
98	Castellaniakis Maria	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Maria Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids
99	Castellaniakis George	1	M	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	George Pat. Assite father	Ind Cedar Rapids
100	Castellaniakis Paraskivi	1	F	Single	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek Greece Pat. Assite	Paraskivi Pat. Assite wife	Ind Cedar Rapids

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

, 191

- 134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or city, or municipality, or other body.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or otherwise, or under indictment for crime, or under sentence of court, or under process of law, or under any other disability, or whether a political convict.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other disability, or whether a political convict.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year of period of stay, Where?						Feet Inches					Country City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	25	no	no	John Lazar	friend	543 W 4th St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Turkey Rodos
2	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	relative	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
3	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
4	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
5	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
6	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
7	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
8	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
9	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
10	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
11	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
12	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
13	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
14	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
15	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
16	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
17	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
18	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
19	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
20	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
21	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
22	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
23	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
24	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
25	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
26	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
27	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
28	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
29	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
30	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
31	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
32	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
33	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
34	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
35	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
36	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
37	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
38	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
39	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
40	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
41	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
42	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
43	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
44	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
45	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
46	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
47	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
48	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
49	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
50	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
51	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
52	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
53	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
54	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
55	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
56	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
57	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
58	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
59	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
60	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
61	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
62	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
63	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
64	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
65	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
66	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
67	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
68	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
69	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras
70	Self	Self	25	no	no	Y. Zepantaki	friend	100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Greece Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, from the United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1913
at New York

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Moore, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

16

at

George H. Moore
Immigration Officer

11-1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish - American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLIGNA

Sailing from PATRAS

Mar 24 1913

101

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Language	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Arsalotis Demetrios	29	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
2	Goulmanis Alexandros	27	M	S. labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
3	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
4	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
5	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
6	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
7	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
8	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
9	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
10	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
11	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
12	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
13	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
14	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
15	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
16	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
17	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
18	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
19	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
20	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
21	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
22	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
23	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
24	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
25	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
26	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
27	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
28	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
29	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
30	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
31	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
32	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
33	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
34	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
35	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
36	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
37	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
38	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
39	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
40	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
41	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
42	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
43	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
44	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
45	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
46	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
47	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
48	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
49	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston
50	Thodorakis Emmanouel	21	M	S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey J. J. J.	Constantinople	father W. V. Morganston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 APR. 1913

121

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Good or Bad	Yes or No	Feet, Inches	Feet, Inches	Feet, Inches	Country, City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
2	self	25	no	no	no	5 18	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Harman
3	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
4	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
5	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
6	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
7	self	25	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
8	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
9	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
10	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
11	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
12	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
13	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
14	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
15	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
16	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
17	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
18	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
19	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
20	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
21	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
22	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
23	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
24	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
25	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
26	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
27	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
28	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
29	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
30	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
31	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
32	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
33	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
34	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
35	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
36	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
37	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
38	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
39	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
40	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
41	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
42	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
43	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
44	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
45	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
46	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
47	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
48	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
49	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke
50	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Foke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Sullivan, Master of the S.S. "Polonia", from Oriente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Sullivan
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913
at New York
Charles M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me

each of said aliens has
manifests, and that no
solemnly, sincerely, and
truly

AFFIC

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Franklin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June 16 1913

at New York

John M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLONIA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 24 1913

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pongionkal	Stavros	26	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
2	Capetanakis	Manolis	42	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
3	Papazar	Stavros	17	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
4	Tsigos	Nicolas	40	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
5	Tsigos	Catrina	17	W	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
6	Kousatsou	Charalatos	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
7	Costantini	Charalatos	19	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
8	Tzavlaki	George	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
9	Genis	John	19	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
10	Vassilaros	Spyros	34	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
11	Fitelis	Nicolas	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
12	Demetriou	John	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
13	Leontakis	Philippos	40	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
14	Poukourakis	George	26	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
15	Pateris	Panagotis	40	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
16	Christoforakis	John	19	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
17	Protopapas	George	41	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
18	Zouetos	Christodimos	32	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
19	Mitilidi	Socratis	36	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
20	Qigis	Costas	35	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
21	Qimis	Christos	30	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
22	Stamatou	Tasiki	31	W	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
23	Poukourakis	George	19	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
24	Savopoulos	Christos	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
25	Sotirakou	Panagotis	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
26	Qimis	Panagotis	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
27	Vassiliadis	Costas	18	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
28	Toukal	Apostolos	17	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
29	Chaniotakis	John	32	M	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras
30	Anastasiou	Catrina	16	W	Farmer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Stavros	Patras

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

, 191

138

Arriving at Port of

17-1913										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	self	no	no	no	Thomas Bros Shop 35 South 7th at Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
2	self	self	no	no	no	B. Capetanaki Brother 28 Union Ave Port Jervis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Arhanos			
3	self	self	no	no	no	J. Papalazos Friend 1 Westminister Providence R I	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Ascomati			
4	self	self	no	no	no	P. Mamaki relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alatrata			
5	self	self	no	no	no	ii Putnam Rd Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alatrata			
6	self	self	no	no	no	P. Camaton Brother 315 Market St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
7	self	self	no	no	no	9 Staloudaki friend 44 Oliver St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petropelagi			
8	self	self	no	no	no	J. Karasaki friend P.O. Box 916 Harris City Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Crete			
9	self	self	no	no	no	N. Connolly Cousin 91 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Patmos			
10	self	self	no	no	no	M. Metaxas friend 236 - 6 Ave N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
11	self	self	no	no	no	T. H. Tili brother 121 W 28th St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark fair blue	none	Turkey Chios			
12	self	self	no	no	no	St. Radoulaki uncle 47 W 1st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black black	none	Greece Thessalon			
13	self	self	no	no	no	G. Liliaki friend 613 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lira			
14	self	self	no	no	no	G. Liliaki friend 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Crete			
15	self	self	no	no	no	L. Metaxas friend 226 - 6 Ave N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
16	self	self	no	no	no	J. Tziritaki Cousin 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black brown	none	Greece Crete			
17	self	self	no	no	no	C. Protopapalos Cousin P.O. Box 8701 N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Vagia			
18	self	self	no	no	no	Wm. Tziritaki Brother 246 E 4th Ave N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
19	self	self	no	no	no	2nd Corasoulis relative 131 1/2 West Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
20	self	self	no	no	no	Wm. Tziritaki Brother 47 3/4 36th St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
21	self	self	no	no	no	Edgar Bros relative 435 E. 1st St at Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Keratia			
22	self	self	no	no	no	J. Tziritaki Cousin 1000 Main St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alarema			
23	self	self	no	no	no	J. Tziritaki relative 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Gafnes			
24	self	self	no	no	no	A. Deropoulos Father 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Stamatis			
25	self	self	no	no	no	B. Kallitaki Cousin 26 Spring St Westchester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelne			
26	self	self	no	no	no	G. Tziritaki Brother 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Chebetari			
27	self	self	no	no	no	9. Vaniotou Brother 139 1/2 Market St Long Beach Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Trikala			
28	self	self	no	no	no	N. Kouka Father 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Patmos			
29	self	self	no	no	no	J. Tziritaki relative 113 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Gafnes			
30	self	self	no	no	no	B. Angastarion Father 247 1/2 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cornezi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin J. G. Master of the Polonia, from Oriente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin J. G. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 16 day of 1913,
at New York
W. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully retised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 19*13*

at *[illegible]*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POLO니아**

sailing from **PATRAS**

MAR 24 1913

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town				
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State.	City or Town			
1	Triantafylidis	Georgios	18	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Evangelos	father	NY. Plainfield
2	Georgios	Demetrios	18	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		Georgios	father	NY. Plainfield
3	Stavridis	Christodoulos	19	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavri	Mavris	father	Mass. Salem
4	Pountoulis	Vassiliadis	29	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavri	Vassiliadis	mother	NY. Springfield
5	Vahmali	Isidros	18	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepangia	Chalepangia	father	NY. New York
6	Kulopoul	Christos	17	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrinocastro	Vassiliadis	mother	NY. New York
7	Pantoulis	John	29	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Antoniadis	father	Conn. New Britain
8	Haris	Demetrios	20	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Demetrios	mother	NY. New York
9	Isidros	Michael	20	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Demetrios	father	Conn. New Britain
10	Athanasios	Marcelis	22	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Marigo	mother	Conn. New Britain
11	Georgios	Elial	25	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lironomi	Marido	mother	NY. New York
12	Demetrios	Savas	20	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Georgios	father	NY. New York
13	Papargonas	Symeon	19	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Emmanuel	father	NY. New York
14	Petris	Georgios	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Maria	mother	Conn. New Britain
15	Yogazis	John	21	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Mary	wife	NY. New York
16	Tacharion	Charalabos	19	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
17	Dimitrios	Stamatios	23	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Demetrios	father	Conn. New York
18	Triantafylou	Nicolaos	19	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Antoniadis	mother	NY. New York
19	Karavondal	Constantin	18	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	Maranda	mother	NY. New York
20	Evangelos	Evangelos	58	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	Evangelos	father	NY. New York
21	Demetrios	John	19	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Emmanuel	father	NY. New York
22	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
23	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
24	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
25	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
26	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
27	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
28	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
29	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
30	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
31	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
32	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
33	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
34	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
35	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
36	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
37	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
38	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
39	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York
40	Isidros	Isidros	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Constantina	wife	Conn. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

18 APR. 1913

, 191

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
															Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Bessos
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Maras
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Maras
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Maras
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Chalcoponiza
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Erinassia
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Karlovassi
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Amis
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Michalochoria
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Amis
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Kalimassia
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Amis
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Karlovassi
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Amis
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Turkey	Rhados
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Trizala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sporn, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn
Master

Sporn to before me this 16 day of April, 1915
at San Juan
Sporn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Blank]* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have had *[Blank]* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Blank]*
[Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLYDORA

Sailing from PATRAS

MAR 24 1912

101

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jonidis	Panayotis	20	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neochorio	Eusebia	mother	Conn.	New Britain
2	Bratis	Antoniad	20	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Constantin	Father	P.	Pittsburg
3	Blebas	Christos	19	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Mythian	mother	Ill.	Chicago
4	Antachalis	Apostolos	21	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalimass	None	wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Miaidas	Christos	32	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Evangelia	wife	N.H.	Manchester
6	Potamakis	John	20	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proflia	Elias	father	Conn.	New Britain
7	Lianas	Thomas	23	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Evangelia	wife	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lionos	Georgios	19	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Panayotis	father	Mass.	Sebast.
9	Stralandanis	Theodoros	31	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Piniola	wife	P.	Pittsburg
10	Stralandanis	Ephraim	18	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Piniola	mother	P.	Pittsburg
11	Macoukis	Georgios	33	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karlovassi	Sophia	wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Tsichis	Athanasios	19	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Alexandra	wife	Ill.	Chicago
13	Konstantinidis	Nicolaos	21	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Erini	wife	N.Y.	New York
14	Agellis	Constantin	14	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaya	Charalab	father	Wash.	Seattle
15	Lamartis	Paraschos	11	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Stamatis	brother	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Antoniadis	Elis	11	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Evangelia	wife	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Acoup	Elis	24	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Emilia	mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Balafal	Charalab	18	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aleksi	Georgios	brother	Ill.	Chicago
19	Boromalis	John	21	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athens	Emmanouil	father	Conn.	New Britain
20	Antoniadis	Costas	14	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George	father	Wash.	Seattle
21	Antoniadis	Costas	21	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Emmanouil	father	N.H.	Manchester
22	Antoniadis	Costas	16	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Emmanouil	mother	N.H.	Manchester
23	Antoniadis	Costas	17	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaya	Christos	father	Wash.	Seattle
24	Yorgioukalis	Emmanuel	10	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karlovassi	Mary	wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Antoniadis	Costas	19	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George	father	Wash.	Seattle
26	Antoniadis	Costas	24	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinople	Niko	father	Ill.	Chicago
27	Antoniadis	Costas	14	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Emmanouil	father	Wash.	Seattle
28	Antoniadis	Costas	19	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Emmanouil	father	Wash.	Seattle
29	Antoniadis	Costas	18	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Emmanouil	father	Wash.	Seattle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

191

142

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Nature, length, mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
												Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Kesperi	
2	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria	
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Greece	Preletra	
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calimaria	
5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Profilia	
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria	
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria	
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Turkey	Carlovari	
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nissir	
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Greece	Vais	
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens	
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Samia	
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Turkey	Beyrouth	
18	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Podol	
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Parham	
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Vais	
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Karlovassi	
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Parham	
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople	
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Crete	Corfu	
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Crete	Corfu	
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Vais	
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Greece	Trikala	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith of the Steamship from Cincinnati do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Blank]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have had *[Blank]*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Blank]*
[Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

16

191

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 22, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PELOPS**

Sailing from **PATRAS**

MAR 24 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came (State City or Town)	Final Destination.
1	Boukal	41	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Christy Athens Brother	NON IM
2	Bouka	25	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Christy Athens relative? w/o N. H. Klee	
3	Boukalis	41	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Katerina Athens wife	
4	Calakos	28	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Kyriakoula Athens wife	St. Louis
5	Panayotou	18	M	Servant	ye	Greece	Greece Samia	Pantas Samia father	N. Y. New York
6	Bilpoi	19	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Argyro Athens mother	Mass Boston
7	Papavasiliou	48	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Water Athens mother	N. H. New York
8	Skiala	30	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	Chariklia Athens mother	N. H. New York
9									
10									
11									
12	Tzouma	22	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Kifissia	Margarita Kifissia mother	N. Y. New York
13	Tzouma	6	M					Margarita Kifissia grand mother	
14	Tzouma	4	M					Margarita Kifissia	
15	Tzouma	11	M						
16	Lyvitiannou	19	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Angeliki Rodos wife	Fla Tampa
17	Christofis	35	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Athens	name	Pa P. H. Burg
18	Panayotopoulos	13	M	Servant	ye	Greece	Greece Megalopolis	Chariklia Megalopolis mother	Mass Boston
19	Panayotopoulos	4	M					Anna Megalopolis wife	Mass Boston
20	Loukas	19	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Loukas Rodos father	Fla Tampa
21	Manti	21	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Theodoros Rodos father	Pa P. H. Burg
22	Mouzithras	35	M	Sailor	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Mouzithras Rodos father	
23	Mouzithras	16	M	Sailor	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Mouzithras Rodos father	N. Y. New York
24	Stathis	19	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Stathis Rodos father	Fla Tampa
25	Lamianou	19	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Lamianou Rodos father	Conn Norwich
26	Varino	21	M	Farmer	ye	Greece	Greece Rodos	Varino Rodos father	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

Note = #26 is a member of the U. S. S. Ajax, was taken sick while abroad & is now being returned to

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

78

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

16 APR. 1913

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	self	50	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				6						Greece	Athens
2		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Athens	
3		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Polemi	
4		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	5	dark fair brown		none	Turkey	Chios	
5		self	200	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	9	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Lamia	
6		self	64	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	1	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Alakata	
7		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Atenes	
8		self	no	no	no				5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Pamaria	
9	ALIEN	self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Xirochori	
10									5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece		
11									5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece		
12									5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece		
13		self	no	no	no				5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Kifissia	
14		self	no	no	no				5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Kifissia	
15									5	2	dark brown brown		none	Greece		
16		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	6	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Rodol	
17		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	4	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Lamos	
18		self	no	no	no				5	1	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Megalopolis	
19		self	no	no	no				5	6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Atenes	
20		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	6	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Rodol	
21		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	4	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Pandorati	
22									5	1	dark brown brown		none	Greece		
23		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	1	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Chios	
24		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	4	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Rodol	
25		self	25	1917-18	W. J. N. Thanasoulas friend				5	2	dark black brown		none	Turkey	Sinilia	
26									5	2	dark black brown		none	Turkey		
27									5	2	dark black brown		none	Turkey		

is ship by the U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at San Juan, P.R.
John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, (May 1914) Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer during the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913
at New York
George W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

D-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

96 06

REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND LABOR OF THE UNITED STATES, UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907, TO BE DELIVERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POLOMA sailing from PARAS 24 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Occupation	Rank	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Alexandropoulos	Angelos	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
2	Angelopoulos	Constantinos	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
3	Angelopoulos	Eleon	22	F S laborer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
4	Fondas	Constantinos	11	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
5	Proxhoras	Leonidas	12	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
6	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	23	F S laborer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
7	Syracopoulos	Anastasio	12	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
8	Syracopoulos	Leonidas	65	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
9	Syracopoulos	Anastasio	20	F S laborer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
10	Syracopoulos	Yugenos	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
11	Syracopoulos	Constantinos	18	F S laborer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
12	Syracopoulos	Anastasio	18	F S laborer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
13	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	20	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
14	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
15	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
16	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
17	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
18	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
19	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
20	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
21	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
22	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
23	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
24	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
25	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
26	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
27	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
28	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
29	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago
30	Syracopoulos	Lazaros	18	M S farmer	1/60	Free	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ill	Chicago

As required by law, the following regulations govern the admission of aliens to the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

18 APR. 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, from Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Opuntia
Mex. Opuntia

Swear to before me this—

day of August 16

at 11:30 - 1:00

G. A. M. ...
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Shifting or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RPA 751111-A INTERCOM.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (IMLATE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).)

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Form 600-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY UNOCCUPIED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Polonia*

Sailing from *Poland* *March*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	<i>Giannopoulos Christika</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
2	<i>Giannopoulos Anastasia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
3	<i>Giannopoulos Constantinos</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
4	<i>Giannopoulos Panagiotis</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
5	<i>Giannopoulos Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
6	<i>Giannopoulos Georgios</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
7	<i>Stavroulakis Stavrakia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
8	<i>Stavroulakis Grigorios</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
9	<i>Stavroulakis Constantinos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
10	<i>Stavroulakis Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
11	<i>Stavroulakis Georgios</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
12	<i>Stavroulakis Stavrakia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
13	<i>Stavroulakis Grigorios</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
14	<i>Stavroulakis Constantinos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
15	<i>Stavroulakis Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
16	<i>Stavroulakis Georgios</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
17	<i>Stavroulakis Stavrakia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
18	<i>Stavroulakis Grigorios</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
19	<i>Stavroulakis Constantinos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
20	<i>Stavroulakis Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
21	<i>Stavroulakis Georgios</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
22	<i>Stavroulakis Stavrakia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
23	<i>Stavroulakis Grigorios</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
24	<i>Stavroulakis Constantinos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
25	<i>Stavroulakis Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
26	<i>Stavroulakis Georgios</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
27	<i>Stavroulakis Stavrakia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
28	<i>Stavroulakis Grigorios</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
29	<i>Stavroulakis Constantinos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>
30	<i>Stavroulakis Sotirios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata Greece</i>	<i>Brother C. C. Charlatos</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stetli*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

June 16

13

at *New York*

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR. 1913

148

No.	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition Deformed or Crippled, Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause	Height Feet, inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country, City or Town
1	Self	No	No	Good	5 2	Brown	None	None	Greece, Calamata
2	Self	No	No	Good	5 1	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa
3	Self	No	No	Good	5 1	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa
4	Self	No	No	Good	5 1	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa
5	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa
6	Self	No	No	Good	5 4	Brown	None	None	Greece, Voulas
7	Self	No	No	Good	5 1	Brown	None	None	Greece, Voulas
8	Self	No	No	Good	4 7	Brown	None	None	Greece, Voulas
9	Self	No	No	Good	5 6	Brown	None	None	Greece, Voulas
10	Self	No	No	Good	5 7	Brown	None	None	Greece, Voulas
11	Self	No	No	Good	5 2	Brown	None	None	Greece, Agios Petros
12	Self	No	No	Good	5 5	Brown	None	None	Greece, Calamata
13	Self	No	No	Good	5 1	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa
14	Self	No	No	Good	5 5	Brown	None	None	Greece, Larissa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustine J. J. J. of the S.S. Polonia, from Oriente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustine J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at New York

April 16

1913

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, for self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me

each of said aliens in
manifests, and that, as
solemnly, sincerely, and
truthfully, I

Affid

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named heretofore in the foregoing List, and that the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

actual
1456
4 bit
1460 Tot
170 S.I.
387 Tn
6 bl

Revised
1450
4 bit
1454 Tot

April 17th 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of

191

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an aboriginal name of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

POLYMER dust

arrived April 17 1913

191

from

NAME		CAUSE OF DETENTION	REPORTED	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	STATUS
1	Tsakos, Eferstathios	46 23 1 LPC	10:00 Bauer					
2	Stan, Stefan	18 17 1 LPC	10:25 Piaggis					
3	Wesniuk, Philip	2 15 1 LPC	10:00 Waldo					
4	Basilovic, Dago	4 26 1 LPC	10:05 Donovan					
5	Delac, Agnes	27 9/10 2 LPC Sec 11	10:00 Book					
6	Kristina							
7	Plagianskou, Stavroula	45 29 1 Und 16	11:20 Fitzgerald					
8	Kyriakarakou, Eleni	45 18 1 Und 16	11:20 Fitzgerald					
9	Katejik, Ivan	25 9 1 LPC Rej by Can	11:14 Zamosh					
10	Pobersnikuk, Wasyi	25 2 1 LPC	11:00 Zamosh					
11	Kasrylow, Stefan	6 7 1 LPC	11:00 Bauer					
12	Abdela, Carolina	37 15/14 2 LPC Sec 11	11:20 Book					
13	Ribar, Mile	19 12 1 Und 16 LPC	11:35 Forster					
14	Tsirovassili, Stavroula	45 19 1 Und 16 LPC	11:20 Fitzgerald					
15	Dorra, Aly	39 4 1 LPC	11:30 Dykes					
16	Lonitze, Meyer	37 25 1 LPC	11:25 Book					
17	Patene, Tito	33 8/2 2 Sec 11 Und 16 LPC	11:30 Zamosh					
18	Lozuro, Pasquale							
19	Gandulla, Marya	8 19/22 4 LPC Single	12:00 Bauer					
20	Rudolf							
21	Stanislaw							
22	Paulina							
23	Beho, Said	43 8 1 LPC	11:35 Fitzgerald					
24	Gali, Helene	47 3/4 2 LPC	11:45 sec.					
25	Alfons							
26	Kapiliana, Photis	46 20 1 LPC	12:00 Bauer					
27	Saidan, Elias	32 3 1 LPC	11:45 Dykes					
28	Aristopoulou, Heleni	45 21 1 LPC	12:00 Bauer					
29	Kambouris, Abraham	50 16 1 LPC	11:30 Fitzgerald					
30	...	43 30 1 LPC 1st Post	11:30 Dykes					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

POLOMI AUST AMOT

arrived April 17 1913

191

N

from

NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		REMARKS	REMARKS
		DATE	TIME			DATE	TIME		
25m 25 Asaf Dager, Gabriele	19 25 1 LPC	1:00	Forster						
25m 26 Asaf Dager , Artin	44 12 1 LPC	12:40	Donovan						
25m 27 Bernicki, Jekin	1 20 1 LPC		Coyne						
25m 28 Silistiuk, Hryhory	1 21 1 LPC		do						
25m 29 Panagakou, Erini	45 21 1 Und 16 LPC	12:40	Fitzgib						
25m 30 Gajkowski, Josef	1 17 1 LPC		Coyne						
25m 31 Filias, John	41 29 1 LPC Pd Cert	12:40	Schwartz						
25m 32 Maheras, John	47 17 1 LPC Cert	11:55	Boek						
25m 33 Olanalopoulos, Aphrodite	37 13 1 LPC	12:00	Forster						
25m 34 Caraculici, Martha	45 16/17 2 LPC	12:00	Fitzgib						
25m 35 shd Polydemi									
25m 36 Marussosuk, Nastia	21 10 1 LPC	11:50	Schwartz						
25m 37 Malouf, Elias	37 23 1 LPC	11:55	Boek						
25m 38 Silistiuk , Petro	3 7 23 1 LPC Pd Cert	12:40	Donner						
25m 39 Tzavularis, John	45 17/28 2 LPC Und 16	12:50	Fitzgib						
25m 40 Pete Panayota									
25m 41 Ciohan, Alexander	16 12 1 LPC	12:49	Piazgic						
25m 42 Vitale, Filippo 2d Cab	3 15 1 LPC	11:30	Macintosh						
25m 43 Moseri, Damiano 2d Cab	3 10 1 LPC	11:30	Macintosh						
25m 44 Ortaggio, Vito 2d Cab	5 18 1 LPC Und 16	11:30	Moore						
25m 45 Adams , Afenasi	1 6 1 LPC CL		Coyne						
25m 46 Holsweiko, Filip	14 16 1 LPC Pd Cert	1:00	Eagly						
25m 47 Adams , Alex	1 8 1 Sns. CL		Coyne						
25m 48 Zago, Ross	22 24/25 2 LPC	1:10	Forster						
25m 49 Edith									
25m 50 Ashor									
25m 51 Panastateropoulos, Vassilios	73 19 1 Und 16	10:35	Fitzgib						
25m 52 Strilets, Makari	1 7 1 Sns. CL		Coyne						
25m 53 Kostas, Nikitas	1 9 1 Sns. CL		do						
25m 54 Malek, Sofia	2 20 1 LPC	2:00	Waldo						

INDEX OF NAMES SENT FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

POLOMIA Amst Amer sheet 73

arrived

April 17 1913

191

M.

from

NAME	MANUSCRIPT	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DATE	ADVISES OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE CHARGES	REPORTED	REMARKS
				RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED			
51 Gappiello, Girolamo M. Gab	x 7 16 1	LPC Und 16	11:30 Moore							
52 Theodor Papavaylos	38 11/12 1	LPC	11:50 Decker							
53 do Hadistylion										
54 Freidloch, Theodor	2 19/22 3	LPC	1:20 Waldo							
55 Anton										
56 Heinrich										
57 Anargiros, Fotis	93 19 1	LPC	1:20 Piaggio							
58 Jakulin, Anton	27 1 1	LPC Cert	1:00 Beck							
59 Christopulos, Katina	95 17 1	LPC	1:24 Piaggio							
60 Romya Gora	1 23/30 3	LPC Pd Cert	2:00 Forster							
61 Maria										
62 Maria										
63 Managlovios, Sava	16 21 1	PD Cert	1:50 Piaggio							
64 Kady										
65 Jamaley	49 23 1	LPC	1:35 Flannery							
66 Akadjean, Katchedour	44 28 1	LPC	1:30 Donovan							
67 Kodary, Baschier	36 28/30 3	LPC	2:00 Bauer							
68 Elias										
69 Fouad										
70 Capserlis, Nicolas	44 26 1	LPC Pd Cert	2:00 Donovan							
71 Dalian, Moise	39 18/23 3	LPC Pd Cert	2:45 Forster							
72 wife Samka										
73 Esther										
74 Aneta										
75 Josse										
76 Hain										
77 Stavarakis, Grigorios	97 19 1	LPC Cert	2:36 Forster							
78 Margiolas, John	71 23 1	LPC Pd Cert	2:45 Connor							
79 Bashara, Bashar	37 20 1	LPC Cert	2:50 Beck							
80 Georgios	69 29 1	LPC Cert	2:00 Forster							
81 Fredian, S. Calous	40 8 1	Und 16	3:00 Subbinkrat							

~~SECRET~~ APR 11 17 1913

2. 4

N.

[illegible]

REPORT OF AGENT FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

Plasma Glendon, arrived Apr 17, 1913, M., from

NAME	RANK	GRADE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND RESERVE OFFICERS		DATE	REMARKS
			Inspector	Det.-Gen.	Executive	Adm.	Date	Officer		
1. Patrick John	16	78 Play art 5'2	Rogge							for the dish 3000
" " " "			"							" " " "
2. Terzani Haygaw	51	28 C 5-20	Sydney							12/13 to 10/18/14
" " " "			"							" " " "
" " " "			"							" " " "
3. Papamilion Harbilia	75	8 LCC 7-7/13 1/13 1/13	Macate							2170 lock 10/15
4. Skioche Eleni	75	9 " ST 4/15/13-20pm	Ballard							2170 lock 10/15
5. Surofian Najer	50	29 LCC 7-1/13 1/13 1/13	Macate							2333 K 4/15
6. Kokim Sofia	50	2 ACH Trachoma	Macate							Ratio 22 4/15 6/15
7. Gaus Salvatore	5	2 ACH Trachoma	"							" " " "
8. Vasirca Ito	5	14 ACH Trachoma	"							" " " "
9. Sorrentino Antonino	1	20 Tuberculosis	Bauer							" " " "
10. Scamparino Sebastian			Trachoma							" " " "
11. Elipio Pangetis	97	5 LCC 4/19/13-2pm	Macate							" 4/23/13 Oceanic 4/24
12. Weungier Iwan	25	20 " 4/24/13 230	Macate							340 3/13 Ma Wash 9/9
13. Theotokatos Konstantinos	50	161 LCC Cert	Dykes							" " " "
14. Hagen Oro	45	1 LCC 7-1/13 1/13 1/13	Walt							15/15/15
15. Kawaas Karem	39	2 " 7/13 330	Hammer							232
										140 5/13 Algeria 18/18/15

136

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Sex	Status	Cause of Immigration	Disposition	DETENTION			RELEASE		
							By	Date	Time	By	Date	Time
1	Shovda, Smiter	18	14	1	To tel.							
2	Mikolomikos, Ilona & sister	8	4/8	2	" brother							
3	Amosi, Lasko	8	18	1	" tel.							
4	Yanko, Verens	8	18	1	" tel.							
5	Strilecka, Tekla	3	21	1	" friend							
6	Obrok, Matys & son	19	16/7	2	" husband							
7	Tomerja, Ivana & 2 ch	19	19/21	3	" husband							
8	Smoljan, Antonia	19	18	1	" husband							
9	Gayosuk, Nerun	18	8	1	" uncle							
10	Dituch, Maria	15	22	1	" ind. add.							
11	Suss, Vassilica	16	18	1	" ind. ad.							
12	Rason, Nue	16	19	1	" ind. add.							
13	Martyszkowska, Lukiana	17	30	1	" b-1-1							
14	Kondsiarska, Marya	16	2	1	" tel.							
15	Smereka, Anna & 2 ch	8	24/6	3	" tel.							
16	Tsiriva, Canella & ch	45	22/8	2	" husband							
17	Tsouma, Marica & 3 ch	75	12/5	1	" husband							
18	Sakolacos, Nicol	45	30	1	" tel.							
19	Arabadjian, Abrouk & 4 ch	36	1/5	5	" husband							
20	Theodoropoulos, Demosthenes & sis	48	4/5	2	" tel.							
21	Clakas, Saga & ch	41	1/2	1	" husband							
22	Colorado, Rachil & son	49	19/20	2	" son & bro.							
23	Jasinaki, Stantaw	1	16	1	" tel.							
24	Manolekou, Trianthi	45	15	1	" b-1-1							
25	Footy, Mary	49	24	1	" son							
26	Willinger, Salek	20	8	1	" husband							
27	Hamelomatis, Alex's	50	8	1	" brother							
28	Lakos, Bora	23	29	1	" cousin							
29	Kason, Martha	26	11	1	" cousin							
30	Sperassa, Gaetana	2	2	1	" brother							

POLONIA

APL 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S. S. Polenta

arrival

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF INTERVENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			WRALS		
		1	2				By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3
31	Leto, G'ppe	2	1	1	To ind. add.	<i>2700 Ave. ...</i>	<i>Cl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
32	Metallieu, Masel	45	2	1	" int. husband	<i>Clara de ...</i>	<i>Cl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
33	Clainou, Kyriacou	66	28	1	" tel §	<i>Hunt ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
34	Labaton, Geras & ch	40	11/2	1	" husband	<i>Hunt ...</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
35	erinkovic, Mara & 2 ch	6	12/4	3	" tel §	<i>Hunt ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3</i>
36	Turner, Nathanael	50	21	1	" tel §	<i>Bro ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
37	Joseph, Tsoumal	50	25	1	" tel §	<i>Bro ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
38	Churekian, Geryos	50	6	1	" brother	<i>Bro ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
39	Taweel, Sarah	1	6/14	1	" await bro in Hosp.	<i>Bath</i>						
40	Taweel, Sion	"	"	"	Ret. 5/5/12 2 PM Placed in Hosp. 3 p.m.	<i>Saul ...</i>	<i>Cl</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
41	Ventimiglia, G'ppe, wife 2 ch & m-1-1	3	26/30	5	" await ch., Fran. in Hospital	<i>18 ...</i>						
42	Urollo, Grazia (m-1-1)	"	"	"	"							
43	Ventimiglia, Francesco	"	"	"	Placed in Hospital at 2:15	<i>1120 ...</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>45</i>
44	Hashem, Assad & sis	42	21/2	2	To tel § or call	<i>Path ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
45	Mousor, Martha	41	8	1	" father	<i>Path ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
46	Vaciros, Vito	55	14	1	Placed in Hosp on arr.	<i>Excluded</i>						
47	Grasso, Salvatore	5	2	1	" do do do							
48	Serrentino, Antonino	1	26	1	" do do do	<i>S. L.</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
49	Scamporino, Sebas'o	5	15	1	" do do do	<i>S. L.</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
50	Capenari, Anthi	96	12	1	" tel §	<i>Bro ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
51	Janich, Ilya	20	11	1	" me dextm-----	<i>Dr. ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
52	Skiatha, Eleni	75	9	1	" await mo in Hosp	<i>S. L.</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
53	Polytopoulos, Amto	96	9	1	" tel §	<i>Bro ...</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
54	Kern, Franz	23	19	1	" med exm----	<i>Dest</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
55	Stasiuk, Stepan	22	24	1	" do do	<i>Dest</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>
56	Zaloba, Emilia	13	6	1	" do do	<i>Dest</i>	<i>Cl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
57	Ruk, Franz & son	7	16	7	" do do	<i>Dest</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>
58	Isis, Jamili	50	28	"	<i>from ...</i>	<i>Path ...</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S.S. *Polonia* *per* arrived *17* , 19 *M.* from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		By	When			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Knating Peter</i>	14	1	<i>No med exam</i>	<i>J. Maxim, Honolulu</i>	<i>P.O. Box 13, Honolulu</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>
62	<i>Verdi Margus</i>	68	15	<i>Ret'd from Dept of Brnch. Hous. Dms</i>	<i>20 George A. Moffat Ct</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
									<i>10 9 1</i>		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S.S. *Caracas* *Arrived* *Apr 17* 19*33* M. from

NAME OF ALIEN

MAJORITY

NUMBER OF ALIENS

One year or less
Other than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DETENTION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 *Stencel, Carl* 11 *Stand in ?* *Apr 17 1933* *Ernest G. Webster 12 Wall St NYC* *Apr 19 11* - - -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

915 *Charles Roubel* Surgeon of the *Louisiana* *making oath* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madeline of Saint Louis* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *April* 19 *1913*

W. J. Jennings
Investigation Officer.

Apr 17-13

Actual observed
Name

99-1

9-9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-9 S.S. *Levinson* sailing from *13-1* *St. Louis* *Mo.* *Jan* 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	
	Surname	Given Name							Country	City or Town		Date	City or Town
1	<i>Guinier</i>	<i>Ursule</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Mr. L. Guinier at St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2		<i>Marcel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yo</i>							
3		<i>Emma</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yo</i>							
4	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>chemist</i>	<i>yo</i>					<i>Mr. Hutton at New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
5			<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yo</i>							
6	<i>Olliver</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yo</i>					<i>Father, Louis Olliver at St. Louis</i>		
7	<i>Saco</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yo</i>					<i>Father, Louis Saco at St. Louis</i>		
8	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>Elie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo</i>					<i>Father, Louis Leroy at St. Louis</i>		
9	<i>Reine</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>chemist</i>	<i>yo</i>					<i>None</i>		<i>France</i>

W. C. Garrison

9

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

161

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By what means arrived?				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Occupation	Education	Age	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Build	Scars or marks	Place of Birth
1	Self	From New York	1st	Joseph Johnson (husband) - no name - God - no	5' 4" light black	None	Canada - St. Pierre									
2																
3																
4				Friend - Loney Aman	5' 7" - brown											
5				705 West 170th Street N.Y.C.												
6				Friend - Gabrielle Chaudron	5' 5" - brown											
7				17 St. Mark St. N.Y.C.												
8				Friend - Gene Gomer												
9				100 St. Mark St. N.Y.C.												
10				Friend - Joseph Chaudron												
11				100 St. Mark St. N.Y.C.												
12				Friend - In Brasil												
13				For - France												
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

I, Magnum Hagan, of the Louisiana, from St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnum Hagan
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912
at St. Louis, Missouri
E. J. Gering
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

102

April 15, 1913

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon				
✓ Burrey	Bertha	45	7	m	Switzerland	1868	Montclair N. J.
✓ Taylor	Belle B.	40	7	m	New York	1873	18 Mass Ave Washington
✓ Snyder	Anne	50	7	s	Washington D.C.	1863	1125 16 th St. Washington
McKraft	Barbara K.	60	7	m	Montregon	1853	Muskegon Mich.
✓ Powers	Ludo W.	50	m	m	Springfield Mass	1863	52 Astor St Boston
✓ Powers	Mary S.	43	7	m	Concord N. Hampshire	1820	52 Astor St Boston Mass
✓ Burr	Edith	39	7	s	Lyme Conn	1874	250 Alden St Springfield
✓ Burr	Eleanor	21	7	s	Springfield Mass	1892	250 Alden St Springfield
✓ Risk	J. B.	55	m	m	Muncy Penna.	1858	Summit N. J.
✓ 10 Risk	Mary	41	7	m	New Albany	1877	Summit N. J.
✓ 11 Risk	Mary	46	7	s	Summit N. J.	1909	Summit N. J.
✓ 12 Risk	Catherine	16	7	s	Summit N. J.	1912	Summit N. J.
✓ 13 Pearson	Emily B.	72	7	w	Cambridge Mass	1841	Lexington Mass.
14 Timson	Samuel	45	m	m	Phila Pa.		Greenwood Lake New York
15 Timson	Eleanor	40	7	m	Phila Pa.		Greenwood Lake New York
✓ 16 Schopfield	Emma	65	7	s	Phila Pa.	1848	150 North 15 th St Phila Pa
✓ 17 O'Brien	Adeline	27	7	m	Brooklyn N. Y.	1885	Jamacia N. Y.
✓ 18 O'Brien	Adeline	9 10	7	s	Brooklyn N. Y.	1909	Jamacia N. Y.
✓ 19 O'Brien	Winifred	66	7	s	Brooklyn N. Y.	1907	Jamacia N. Y.
20 Allis	Amber	26	7	m	England		327 Riverside Drive N. Y.
21 Allis	Amber	5	7	s	New York		327 Riverside Drive N. Y.
22 Allis	Gilbert	26	7	s	New York		327 Riverside Drive N. Y.
23 Morgan	Collett	21	7	s	Kentucky		327 Riverside Drive N. Y.
24 Morgan	Leone	19	7	s	Kentucky		327 Riverside Drive N. Y.
✓ 25 Chaffin	George	58	m	m	Boston Mass	1855	706 Dexter Malden Mass
✓ 26 Chaffin	Catherine	53	7	m	Waltham Mass	1860	706 Dexter Malden Mass
✓ 27 Romberger	Henry A.	58	m	m	Lynch Pa.	1855	5426 Wayne Ave Lumberton
✓ 28 Romberger	George	38	7	m	Hammondon N. J.	1875	5426 Wayne Ave Lumberton
✓ 29 Romberger	Henry J.	2	m	s	Lumberton	1911	5426 Wayne Ave Lumberton
✓ 30 Foster	Mona	32	7	m	Herndon	1871	5426 Wayne Ave Lumberton

Husband

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda.

April 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

April 17, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.				
1	Shatuck	George	46	m m. Hanover. N.H.	1867.	51 Duona St Lynn Mass
2	Shatuck	Sarah	41	f m. Newburyport Mass	1872.	81 Duona St. Lynn Mass
3	Covenhaven	Gray M.	52	f m. East Orange N.J.	1861	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mitchell	George	41.	m s. East Orange N.J.	1872	East Orange N.J.
5	Edmore	Margaret	25	f s. San Diego Cal. N.Y.		77 E. 89 St. N.Y.C.
6	England	Mary B.	20	f s. Baltimore Md.		416 N. Carleat. Baltimore
7	Landale	Leah	47	m s.	1866. naturalized 888 N.Y.	Metropolitan Club. N.Y.
8	Leibschy	Leo	43	m m. New York		New Jersey.
9	Leibschy	Justine	34	f m. Justine	Husband. U.S. Citizen	New Jersey.
10	Morris	Alice	43	f m. New York	1870	767. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Johnson	Norma H.	30	m m. Kansas.	1883	22 Boulevard St. N.Y.
12	Johnson	Bora H.	26	f m. Brooklyn N.Y.	1887.	12 Boulevard White Street N.Y.
13	Clay	S. Willard	57	m m. Thetford Vermont.	1856.	120 Boylston St Boston
14	Clay	Ella H.	52	f m. Boston Mass	1861.	120 Boylston St Boston
15	Cooper	David B.	68.	m m. Sterling N.Y.	1845.	Syracuse N.Y.
16	Cooper	Frances	68.	f m. Berkshire N.Y.	1845	Syracuse N.Y.
17	Hanks	Marshall	38.	m m. Madison Wis.	1875.	Madison Wis.
18	Hanks	Lylil P.	70.	f m. Madison Wis.	1843	Madison Wis.
19	Ellis	Thos. B.	42.	m m. Phila Pa.	1871	Phila Pa.
20	Ellis	Y.	41	f m. Wilmington Del.	1872.	Phila Pa.
21	Megargue	George M.	58.	m m. Phila Pa.	1855	6807 Duincy St Phila.
22	Megargue	Ida S.	52	f m. Newark N.J.	1861	6807 Duincy St. Phila.
23	Reynolds	Edgar	81.	m m. Wauvick N.Y.	1862.	Phila Pa.
24	Reynolds	Marion	49	f m. Boston Mass	1864.	Phila Pa.
25	Boyer	Herbert L.	50	m m. Boston Mass	1863	Cambridge Mass
26	Boyer	Fannie	46.	f m. Sparta Wis.	1868.	Cambridge Mass
27	Schumann	Hugo	71	m m.	1841. (Court Common Law N.Y.)	141 E. 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Gummer	Joseph A.	66	m s. Brooklyn N.Y.	1847.	Railan N.Y.
29	Gummer	Emily	25	f s. Brooklyn N.Y.	1877.	Railan N.Y.
30	Gummer	Ellen	26.	f s. New York	1877.	Railan N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 15, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 17, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mm.	MAILED OR SINGLE				
✓ 1	Kingsbury	Chas. H.	50	m	Portsmouth N. H.	1863	Boston Mass.
✓ 2	Leccomb	Mary	7	m			
✓ 3	Jefferts	F.	7	s.			
✓ 4	Hudsonson	Gertrude	71	f	m Burlington	1842	68 Washington Sq. N. Y. C.
✓ 5	Hutchinson	Ruth	40	f	s New York City	1873	68 Washington Sq. N. Y. C.
✓ 6	Ames	Emma	56	f	s New Jersey		Watkins N. Y.
✓ 7	Mutter	Amelia	56	f	s New Jersey		Newark N. J.
✓ 8	Smith	Abraham S.	75	m	s New Jersey		Watkins N. Y.
✓ 9	Robb	Mary	38	f	s		
✓ 10	Reich	Louise	32	f	s		
✓ 11	Rosen	Alma	50	f	m New York	1863	Gardiner Maine
✓ 12	Rosen	Luella	22	f	s Gardiner Maine	1891	Gardiner Maine
✓ 13	Rosen	Helen	24	f	m Albany N. Y.	1889	Albany N. Y.
✓ 14	Hathrop	Hell	50	f	m Albany N. Y.	1863	Albany N. Y.
✓ 15	Naylor	Richard	37	m	s Mt. Holly N. J.	1856	Houldberg N. J.
✓ 16	Fennelly	Elizabeth	50	f	s New York	1863	Stuyvesant N. Y.
✓ 17	Williamson	Bea	70	f	m Ireland	1843	Stuyvesant N. Y.
✓ 18	Atwood	Mary	60	f	s Boston Mass	1853	Highlands N. J.
✓ 19	Church	Lora	40	f	s Erie Pa.	1873	219 No. Cascade Ave. Erie Pa.
✓ 20	Spragg	Arthur	78	m	m Birmingham	1835	Newark N. J. 1865
✓ 21	Spragg	Gertrude	27	f	s Bloomfield	1886	Father's paper Newark N. J. 1868
✓ 22	Smith	Ada	58	f	m	1855	Husband U. S. Citizen, naturalized
✓ 23	Smith	Annie	30	f	s	1883	1902 City Hall Court
✓ 24	Kisch	Gertrude	26	f	m New York City	1888	Sheephead Bay L. I.
✓ 25	Kisch	Kellie	5	f	s New York City	1908	Sheephead Bay L. I.
✓ 26	Woolsey	Louise	30	m	s New York City	1883	Sheephead Bay L. I.
✓ 27	Bennett	Edward	50	m	m Marlborough Maine	1863	Hotel Van Cortlandt N. Y.
✓ 28	Bennett	Mary	30	f	m Morris Mass	1883	Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
✓ 29	Colton	Oran	60	m	m Phila Pa.	1853	Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
✓ 30	Colton	Louise	50	f	m New York	1863	Hotel Seville New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S. Acadan

sailing from

Seaside

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Gallison	Anastasia	6	7 m Ohio	1840	19 Bowdoin Ave Worcester Mass
✓ 2	Gallison	Anastasia	35	7 s Roxbury Mass	1878	19 Bowdoin Ave Worcester Mass
✓ 3	Stearns	John	4	70 m m New York City	1843	248 Pleasant Brookline
✓ 4	Stearns	Ellen	4	70 f m St Louis Mo	1843	248 Pleasant St Brookline
✓ 5	Howard	Janis	2	78 m m New York	1840	82 Wall St N. Y. C.
✓ 6	Howard	Brenda	7	70 f m New York	1843	82 Wall St N. Y. C.
✓ 7	Munroe	Alice	47	7 m Battle Creek Mich	1866	630 Frances St Madison Conn
✓ 8	Munroe	Lawline	1	7 s Phila Pa	1897	630 Frances St Madison Conn
✓ 9	Munroe	Alice	2	7 s Waquoit Mass	1901	630 Frances St Madison Conn
✓ 10	Munroe	Winthrop	10	7 s New Bedford Mass	1903	630 Frances St Madison Conn
✓ 11	Worley	James H.	52	7 m S Cleveland Ohio	1861	East 107th St. Cleveland
✓ 12	Fennelly	Florence	18	7 s New York City	1895	148 Cornelia St Brooklyn
✓ 13	Leane	Lena A.	50	7 m Paris Maine	1863	Putnam Conn. N.Y.
✓ 14	Monkhouse	Louey	52	7 m St Paul Minn	1861	208 W. Thomas St. Rore N.Y.
✓ 15	Monkhouse	Mayorie	19	7 s St Paul Minn	1894	208 W. Thomas St. Rore N.Y.
✓ 16	Richmond	Elizabeth	87	7 m Rochester N.Y.	1876	Providence R. I.
✓ 17	Richmond	Mancy	10	7 s Providence R.I.	1403	Providence R. I.
✓ 18	Richmond	William B.	8	7 m Providence R.I.	1905	Providence R. I.
✓ 19	Boardman	Anna	75	7 m Providence R.I.	1838	Providence R. I.
✓ 20	Wright	Alfred B.	35	7 m Buffalo N.Y.	1880	737 W. Ferry St. Buffalo
✓ 21	Wright	Lusyd.	30	7 m Watkin N.Y.	1883	737 W. Ferry St. Buffalo
✓ 22	Wright	Lusyd M.	7	7 s Buffalo N.Y.	1906	737 W. Ferry St. Buffalo
✓ 23	Leving	Albert	43	7 m Indiana	1870	132 E. 19th St. N.Y. C.
✓ 24	Leving	Frances	36	7 m New York	1871	132 E. 19th St. N.Y. C.
✓ 25	Brouse	Beecher	42	7 m Utica N.Y.	1871	Utica New York
✓ 26	Brouse	Louise	41	7 m Hartford Conn.	1873	Utica New York
✓ 27	Brouse	Catherine	40	7 s Utica N.Y.	1903	Utica New York
✓ 28	Jenkins	Stella	30	7 s Utica N.Y.	1883	Utica New York
✓ 29	Walden	Mae	40	7 m Boston Mass.	1877	20 Fiske St. Brooklyn
✓ 30	Wheeler	Dorothy	27	7 s New York City	1891	Stratford Conn.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

S. S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermude*

April 15 1893 Arriving at Port of New York

10

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Min.			
✓ 1	Kingsley	Allen	45	7 S North Branch N. J.	1868	Somerville N. J.
✓ 2	Gafney	Anna	25	7 m Brooklyn N. Y.	1888	Brooklyn N. Y.
✓ 3	Elliott	Catherine	65	7 S Phila Pa.	1848	Phila Pa.
✓ 4	Elliott	Mary	65	7 S Phila Pa.	1848	Phila Pa.
✓ 5	Howard	Anna E.	30	7 m Marcus Hook.	1883	Mont Holly N. J.
✓ 6	Miller	Lera A.	35	7 S Stamford Conn.	1878	Stamford Conn.
✓ 7	Dovenmuckle	Henry E.	50	m w Chicago Ill	1863	616 Arlington Pl. Chicago
✓ 8	Dovenmuckle	Edna	22	7 S Chicago Ill.	1891	616 Arlington Pl. Chicago
✓ 9	Wiebaldt	William	67	m m Germany	1856 Chicago Ill.	639 Denning Pl. Chicago
✓ 10	Wiebaldt	Annie	53	f m Germany	1888 Husband Paper	639 Denning Pl. Chicago
✓ 11	Wiebaldt	Annie	16	7 S Chicago Ill.	1891	639 Denning Pl. Chicago
✓ 12	Larson	Andrew J.	56	m m	1885 naturalized C. of C. 1891	1550 East Ave Rochester N. Y.
✓ 13	Larson	Marie A.	47	7 m Phila Pa.	1866	1050 East Ave Rochester
✓ 14	Larson	Andrew J.	6	ms Rochester N. Y.	1901	1050 East Ave Rochester
✓ 15	Eldridge	Loren	51	m m Stockholm N. Y.	1862	1050 East Ave Rochester
✓ 16	Eldridge	Idell	45	7 m Canton N. Y.	1868	1570 East Ave Rochester
✓ 17	Sutton	Sadie	28	7 S Richmond Va.	1885	1570 East Ave Rochester
✓ 18	Furmin	Albert	45	m m New York	1868	1570 East Ave Rochester
✓ 19	Furmin	Maion	42	7 m New York	1871	Brooklyn N. Y.
✓ 20	Nemar	Lena	40	7 S Boston Mass	1864	Brooklyn N. Y.
✓ 21	Kingman	Abbie S.	47	7 S Brooklyn N. Y.	1866	Rochester Mass
✓ 22	Ray	William	66	m m Cincinnati Ohio	1841	Waterbury Conn
✓ 23	Ray	Addie W.	65	7 m Litchfield Conn.	1846	377 Grand Ave Brooklyn
✓ 24	Ray	Mabel	40	7 S Brooklyn N. Y.	1873	377 Grand Ave Brooklyn
✓ 25	Ray	Helen	30	7 S Brooklyn N. Y.	1883	377 Grand Ave Brooklyn
✓ 26	Luddecke Jr.	Chas	35	m m Germany	1878 Phila Pa	377 Grand Ave Brooklyn
✓ 27	Roberts	Thomas W.	35	m S Phila Pa	1883	3217 Haverford Phila Pa.
✓ 28	Williams Jr.	David S.	23	m S Bala Pa		Bala Phila Pa
✓ 29	Prior	Chas. M.	54	m m London Eng	1859 Cook County Ill.	Bala Pa. Phila
✓ 30	Perry	Thoma L.	32	m S New York	1891	108 Stuyvesant Pl. N. Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Acadian sailing from Bermuda Jan. 19. Arriving at Port of New York 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Beach	Angeline	70	F m	Bath, New York	Watkins N.Y.
✓ 2	Beach	Frank	41	F s	Watkins N.Y.	Watkins N.Y.
✓ 3	Hedley	Helen	82	F s	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.
✓ 4	Jordan	Rose	56	F m	Indianapolis	Indianapolis
✓ 5	Kittredge	Mary H.	57	F m	Syracuse N.Y.	532 Beacon St Boston
✓ 6	Kittredge	Francis W.	69	M m	Lowell, Mass	532 Beacon St Boston
✓ 7	Kittredge					
✓ 8	San Arsdale	Minerva	41	F m	St Johns Mich	22 Soldiers Pl. Buffalo
✓ 9	Walker	Eloise	43	F m	St. Johns. Mich	Bunghampton N.Y.
✓ 10	Laylor Jr.	Charles G.	30	M m	Virginia	Richmond Va.
✓ 11	Thacher	Louis B.	32	F m	Mallett Gr	81 Beacon St Boston
✓ 12	Luda	William	65	M m	Boston Mass	208 Beacon St Boston
✓ 13	Holmes	Anna E.	60	F s	Hartland Vermont	15 Central St Boston
✓ 14	Perry	Nelson R.	62	M m	Buffalo N.Y.	Ashville N.C.
✓ 15	Perry	Anne L.	62	F m	Lroy N.Y.	Ashville N.C.
✓ 16	Irving	George	63	M m	Bridgeport Conn.	49 E. Washington Ave Bridgeport
✓ 17	Irving	Harry C.	25	M s	Bridgeport Conn	49 E. Washington Ave Bridgeport
✓ 18	Brown	Henry	60	M m	England	Worcester Mass
✓ 19	Brown	Phyllis	59	F m	England	Worcester Mass
✓ 20	Gibbs	George H.	24	M m	Whitman Mass	Worcester Mass
✓ 21	Gibbs	Mattie H.	24	F m	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass
✓ 22	Todd	Fredrick L.	51	M m	Syracuse N.Y.	7 Onondaga Pl. Syracuse
✓ 23	Todd	Mary L.	45	F m	Syracuse N.Y.	7 Onondaga Pl. Syracuse
✓ 24	Keller	George H.	30	M m	New York City	420 Argyle Rd Brooklyn
✓ 25	Keller	Ira May	25	F m	Charlston Mass.	420 Argyle Rd Brooklyn
✓ 26	Parker	Richard A.	56	M m		Denver Colo.
✓ 27	Parker	Lida L.	55	F m	Boston Mass	Denver Colo.
✓ 28		Everett H.	18	M s	Marquette Mich.	
✓ 29	Fiero	Jeanette	50	F m	Delaware	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

7-4*27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 5, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
✓ Frank	Walter L.	40	m m	Mamaoneck N.Y.	1873	310 Convent Ave N.Y.C.
✓ Frank	Hilda	33	f m	London Eng.	1880	310 Convent Ave N.Y.C.
✓ Smith	Samuel L.	50	m m	Algonac Mich	1833	Detroit Mich.
✓ Smith	Elizabeth C.	70	f m	Lima N.Y.	1843	Detroit Mich.
✓ Smith	Margaret	25	f	Lansing Mich.	1888	Detroit Mich
✓ Knapp	George	36	m m	Little Britain N.Y.	1877	911 So 16 Newark N.J.
✓ Knapp	Gertrude	23	f m	Glen Falls N.Y.	1890	911 So 16 Newark N.J.
✓ Stevens	William B.	53	m s	Pittston Maine	1858	Boston Mass
✓ Danforth	Eleana B.	23	f s	Gardiner Maine	1890	Gardiner Maine
✓ Robbins	Phyllis	30	f s	Boston Mass	1883	44 Commonwealth Ave
✓ Horton	Frances	68	f s	Boston Mass	1845	44 Commonwealth Ave Boston
✓ Ward	Frances G.	60	f m	Litchfield Conn.	1853	2345 Bdway N.Y.C.
✓ Judd	Frances G.	25	f s	Litchfield Conn.	1888	2345 Bdway N.Y.C.
✓ Fowler	Clara M.	40	f s	Concord N.H.	1873	275 Newbury St. Boston
✓ Brown	Edna O.	26	f s	Rye N.H.	1887	Rye Beach N.H.
✓ Pride	Edward	34	m s	Boston Mass	1883	248 Seennser St. Boston
✓ Ryan	Isaac	52	m m	Peruna	1861	Forest Grove Pa.
✓ Ryan	Caroline	37	f m	Peruna	1862	Forest Grove Pa.
✓ Judson	Gertrude	35	f m	Plainfield N.J.	1878	Hackensack N.J.
✓ Judson	Rollin	10	m s	Hackensack	1903	Hackensack N.J.
✓ Black	Fluence	27	f m	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va
✓ Gould	Joseph	23	m m	Cincinnati Ohio	1890	470 Bdway Chicago Ill
✓ Gould	Linbean	33	f m	Horstville Conn.	1880	470 Bdway Chicago Falls Mass
✓ Blake	Oliver B.	32	m m	St. Louis Mo	1881	1724 South Compton Ave St. Louis
✓ Blake	Theresa	23	f m	St. Louis Mo	1890	1724 So. Compton Ave St. Louis
✓ Hawood	Holmer T.	33	m m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1880	Merrick L.I.
✓ Hawood	Anaon	32	f m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1881	Merrick L.I.
✓ Hawood	Rebecca	53	f m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1880	Merrick L.I.
✓ Hayward	Waldo	34	m m	E. Bridgewater Mass	1877	Plymouth Mass
✓ Morton	William	44	m m	Paterson N.J.	1864	Plymouth Mass

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 5, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mths.			
✓ <i>Munsell</i>	<i>Claude</i>	30	m m <i>Newcastle N.Y.</i>	1883	<i>312 W. 93rd St. N.Y.</i>
✓ <i>Munsell</i>	<i>Florence R.</i>	22	f m <i>New York City</i>	1891	<i>312 W. 93rd St. N.Y.</i>
✓ <i>Welch</i>	<i>Lorraine</i>	24	f s <i>Richmond Va.</i>	1889	<i>4500 Chestnut St. Phila.</i>
✓ <i>Fleming</i>	<i>Erleena</i>	40	f s <i>Evansville Ill.</i>	1873	<i>1200 Spruce St. Phila.</i>
✓ <i>Watt</i>	<i>Mary</i>	51	f m <i>Plainfield N.J.</i>	1862	<i>447 Blyton Ave Newark</i>
✓ <i>Watt</i>	<i>Annie B.</i>	50	f s <i>New York City</i>	1863	<i>148 Blackstone Boulevard</i>
✓ <i>Harkness</i>	<i>Le Roy J.</i>	22	m m <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	1881	<i>279 Hullman St. Brooklyn</i>
✓ <i>Harkness</i>	<i>Maudie L.</i>	26	f m <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	1887	<i>279 Hullman St. Brooklyn</i>
✓ <i>Harkness</i>	<i>Mary</i>	1	f s <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	1911	<i>279 Hullman St. Brooklyn</i>
✓ <i>Chataud</i>	<i>J. Albert</i>	33	m m <i>Baltimore Md.</i>	1880	<i>45 Bidden St. Baltimore</i>
✓ <i>Chataud</i>	<i>Alice Marie</i>	23	f m <i>Baltimore Md.</i>	1890	<i>45 Bidden St. Baltimore</i>
✓ <i>King</i>	<i>William</i>	40	m m <i>Watloo N.Y.</i>	1864	<i>147 Beard Ave Buffalo</i>
✓ <i>King</i>	<i>Agnes B.</i>	30	f m <i>Litussville Pa.</i>	1883	<i>147 Beard Ave Buffalo</i>
✓ <i>Rogers</i>	<i>Jacob C.</i>	40	m m <i>Salem Mass</i>	1873	<i>Manster Mass</i>
✓ <i>Rogers</i>	<i>Anne</i>	34	f m <i>Haverhill Mass</i>	1874	<i>Manster Mass</i>
✓ <i>Rogers</i>	<i>Anne</i>	8	f s <i>Peabody Mass</i>	1905	<i>Manster Mass</i>
✓ <i>Jones</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	43	m m <i>Corina Me.</i>	1871	<i>48 Cory Rd. Brookline</i>
✓ <i>Jones</i>	<i>Florence</i>	45	f m <i>Charlston Ma</i>	1868	<i>48 Cory Rd. Brookline</i>
✓ <i>Potter</i>	<i>Barrett</i>	53	m s <i>Readfield Maine</i>	1858	<i>Brunswick Maine</i>
✓ <i>Potter</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	45	f s <i>Topham Maine</i>	1868	<i>Brunswick Maine</i>
✓ <i>Deering</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	53	f m <i>Melrose Mass</i>	1858	<i>Melrose Mass</i>
✓ <i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Lewis W.</i>	28	m m <i>Phila Pa.</i>	1885	<i>223 Farrigut Phila Pa.</i>
✓ <i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	23	f m <i>Phila Pa.</i>	1890	<i>223 Farrigut Phila Pa.</i>
✓ <i>Goddard</i>	<i>Frank</i>	62	m m	1851 <i>Superior Court</i>	<i>Kings Bury N.Y.</i>
✓ <i>Stewart</i>	<i>Thos. B.</i>	29	f m <i>New York City</i>	1884	<i>White Plains N.Y.</i>
✓ <i>Stewart</i>	<i>Alma M.</i>	29	f m <i>White Plains N.Y.</i>	1884	<i>White Plains N.Y.</i>
✓ <i>Davenport</i>	<i>Alice F.</i>	26	f m <i>Rhode Is.</i>	1887	<i>Pautucket L.I.</i>
✓ <i>Fuller</i>	<i>Margaret M.</i>	26	f s <i>Rhode Is.</i>	1887	<i>Pautucket L.I.</i>
✓ <i>Manchester</i>	<i>Ed. J.</i>	24	m s <i>Rhode Is.</i>	1887	<i>Providence R.I.</i>
✓ <i>Goulding</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	23	f m <i>N.Y.C.</i>		<i>57 W. 71st St. N.Y.</i>

Voy #27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. Areadian

sailing from Bermuda April 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

April 17, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon			
		101				
1	Campbell Edwin R.	45	m	Flint Mich	1868	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
2	Campbell Margery K.	25	f	Flint Mich	1888	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
3	Campbell William	61	m	Flint Mich	1907	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
4	Campbell Edwina	36	f	Flint Mich	1910	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
5	Durant R. Crapo	80	m	New Bedford Mass	1833	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
6	Murphy Julia A.	27	f	Roxbury Mass	1886	Flint Michigan
7	Graff George J.	49	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1864	2040 Woodward Ave Detroit
8	McGee Winifred	36	f	Harwood Ill	1877	41 E. May St Jersey City
9	Burnington E. J.	35	f	Chicago Ill	1878	4707 Kenmore Ave Chicago
10	Luther John A.	69	m	Albany N.Y.	1844	1024 Belmont Ave Chicago
11	Osbury William	40	m	N.Y.C.	1873	Albany N.Y.
12	Luther Geo. Martin	65	m	Greenbush	1850	Selkirk N.Y.
13	O'Connell Beatrice	32	f	Mauga Hills	1881	25 Broad St N.Y.C.
14	Waldon Maude L.	45	f	Boston Mass	1868	25 Broad St N.Y.C.
15	Murphy Mary H.	32	f	Cleveland Ohio	1881	20 Fiske St Bklyn.
16	Siedel Julia S.	25	f	Strongsville Ohio	1888	Cleveland Ohio
17	Schofield Ella B.	40	f	Westerville Ohio	1863	Cleveland Ohio
18	Hansen Helen	55	f	Boston Mass	1878	Westerville Ohio
19	Hummer Belle	54	f	Reynoldsburg Ohio	1859	414 Atlantic Ave Boston
20	Hanks Lucien	44	m	Madison Wis	1869	30 Bradlee St Boston
21	Hanks Mary	40	f	Madison Wis	1873	Madison Wis
22	Hanks Viola	16	f	Madison Wis	1903	Madison Wis
23	Hanks Sylva	5	f	Madison Wis	1908	Madison Wis
24	Hanks Lucian J.	3	m	Madison Wis	1910	Madison Wis
25	Klarucka Blanche	25	f	Chicago Ill	1888	Madison Wis
26	Jackson Gertrude	35	f	Plainfield N.J.	1898	Madison Wis
27	Jackson William	10	m	Hackensack N.J.	1905	Hackensack N.J.
28	Russer George	37	m		1876, Boston City Court	Hackensack N.J.
29	Thillingham James A.	24	m	Rhode Island	1889	307 Wash St Boston
30	H. L.	37	f		1874	Providence R.I.

27

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

8.8. Acadian

sailing from Bermude April 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

April 17, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Henderson Eliza	60	F	Phila Pa	1853	16 th Spruce St Phila
2	Bodine Helen	30	F	Phila Pa	1883	8 Chestnut Hill Phila
3	Coyell Charles	32	M	Balto Md	1881	315. 5 th Ave h. Y.C
4	Coyell Frances	28	F	Bettsburg Pa	1885	315. 5 th Ave h. Y.C
5	Hausen Virginia	58	F	Richmond Va	1855	Bloomfield h.
6	Hausen Virginia	22	F	Bloomfield h	1891	Bloomfield h
7	Hausen Anette	26	F	Bloomfield h	1891	Bloomfield h
8	Shires Percy	29	M	Scranton Pa	1894	49 Lakeview Providence
9	Shires Margaret	25	F	Providence R.I.	1891	44 Lakeview Providence
10	Robbins Royal	47	M	Paxton Mass	1811	22 Carleton St Brooklyn
11	Robbins Theresa	45	F	Paxton Mass	1811	22 Carleton St Brooklyn
12	Robbins Theresa	19	F	Paxton	1876	22 Carleton St Brooklyn
13	Fay Harold	34	M	West Broughton Mass	1879	West Broughton Mass
14	Bullock Hella	36	F	Cincinnati O		9. Hill St New Rochelle
15	Gumes Virginia	24	F	Phila Pa		1001 Arch St Phila
16	Kenick Charles	25	M	New York City		548 Macon St Brooklyn
17	Curtis Harold P.	19	M	New York City		767. 5 th Ave h. Y.C
18	Boodidge Eliz	17	F	Boston Mass		Boston Mass
19	Perkins May	31	F	Boston		Milton Mass
20	Boodidge Louise	26	F	Portsmouth N.H.		Boston Mass
21	Gabel Yarah	58	F	Honolulu Terr		Honolulu Terr
22	Thomas Mary S	48	F	Brooklyn N.Y.		Lawrence Pa
23	Bauer Amelia	24	F	Albany N.Y.		Albany
24	Burgess Mary	28	F	Plymouth Mass		251 W. 95. N.Y. City
25	Smith Marie	36	F	London England	Native U.S. Citizen	do
26	Beiners Muriel	17	F	New York City	Parents U.S. Citizens	do
27	Perkins Mary	31	F	Paris France		Milton Mass
28	Boodidge Elizabeth	14	F	Boston Mass		114 Beacon Boston
29	Boodidge Louise	26	F	Portsmouth N.H.		do
30	Barbour Charles A.	40	M	Belfast Maine		31 Lyndhurst St Brookline Mass

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Brady*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Brady
Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*17*

Immigration Officer.

Apr 17-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctican*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 15 1913

No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Brown	E. Middleton	40	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	I. I. Bayshore Bay Shore	I. I.	Bay Shore	
2	Brown	E. Elizabeth	40	f	Yes	Yes	England	English	I. I. Bayshore Bay Shore	I. I.	Bay Shore	
3	Macdonald	Amelia A.	32	f	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Montreal 4022 Lucker St	Can	Montreal	
4	Macdonald	Louise	41	f	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Montreal 4022 Lucker St	Can	Montreal	
5	W. C. Cude	Budget	23	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N. Y. Summit 535 Springfield Ave	N. Y.	Summit
6	Richter	Anna	40	f	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. Buffalo 737 W. Ferry St	N. Y.	Buffalo	
7	Falls	John E.	59	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Winnipeg Allaway Chapman	Can	Winnipeg
8	Falls	Agnes A.	53	f	m	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Winnipeg Allaway Chapman	Can	Winnipeg
9	Collins	Beatrice	25	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N. Y. 767 5th Ave	N. Y.	N. Y.
10	Moss	Adelaide	23	f	s	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mass Boston Mass Ave	Mass	Boston
11	Wollenweber	Ella	22	f	nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. Brooklyn Bamberg	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Parson	Sidney J.	32	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Toronto 428 Young St	Can	Toronto
13	Harrison	Ida	35	f	maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y. Brooklyn 279 Chellman St	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Wilkinson	Marie	30	f	maid	Yes	Yes	West Indies	West Indies	Mass Mansfield 90 W. E. Rogers	Mass	Mansfield
15	Landberg	Eric	30	m	servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweede	Mass Mansfield 90 W. E. Rogers	Mass	Mansfield
16	Landberg	Chries	25	f	servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweede	Mass Mansfield 90 W. E. Rogers	Mass	Mansfield
17	Caggin	Pierre	26	m	lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Montreal Brighton Pt. Mayor St	Can	Montreal
18	W. R. Lney	May	30	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N. Y. Watkins 60 W. S. Magee	N. Y.	Watkins
19	Birkett	Emily	32	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. Watkins 60 W. S. Magee	N. Y.	Watkins
20	Sutherland	Hugh	30	m	m	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
21	Sutherland	May	30	f	m	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
22	Wach	Josephine	30	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
23	Wells	William W.	30	m	house	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Ottawa 100 St. J. Ave	Can	Ottawa
24	Wells	John	30	m	house	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N. Y. 2040 Woodward Ave	N. Y.	Detroit
25	Wells	John	30	m	house	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y. 2040 Woodward Ave	N. Y.	Detroit
26	Wells	John	30	m	house	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y. 2040 Woodward Ave	N. Y.	Detroit
27	Scholler	Elsa	33	f	s	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. Buffalo Buffalo	N. Y.	Buffalo
28	Salmon	Emma	23	f	s	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. Brooklyn 811 Canal St	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29	Ash	Sophie	30	f	s	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. New York City 111 W. 11th St	N. Y.	N. Y.
30	Clark	Helen	30	f	s	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N. Y. New York City 111 W. 11th St	N. Y.	N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *19*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	60	Dr Br Bl			England Worcesterhire		
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	56	Dr Br Bl			England Worcesterhire		
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	56	Fr Gr Bl			Canada Montreal		
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	56	Fr Gr Bl			Canada Montreal		
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	53	Dr Br Bl			Ireland		
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes 20 yrs 2. J.	Bay Shore 2. J.	No No No No Good	No	53	Dr Br Bl			Germany		
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	60	Fr Lt Blue			Ireland Hills Co		
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	54	Fr Lt Grey			Canada Berlin O.		
9	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	52	Fr Fr Blue			Ireland		
10	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	54	Dr Br Bl			Canada		
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	52	Fr Br Br			Germany Fulmbeck		
12	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	56	Fr Br Br			Canada Toronto		
13	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	52	Dr Br Br			Canada Kingston		
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	56	Dr Br Br			Canada St Thomas		
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	51	Fr Fr Bl			Ireland		
16	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	51	Dr Br Br			Ireland		
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	57	Dr Br Br			Canada Montreal		
18	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	56	Fr Br Br			Ireland Londonderry		
19	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	50	Fr Br Blue			Russia Minsk		
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	510	Fr White Br			Canada P. J.		
21	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	58	Fr White Br			Grayland Baltimore		
22	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	56	Fr White Br			Ireland Dublin		
23	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	60	Fr White Br			h B. Westmoreland		
24	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	54	Fr White Br			Ireland Newcastle		
25	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	54	Fr White Br			Canada Montreal		
26	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	55	Fr White Br			Ireland		
27	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	53	Fr Lt Blue			Germany Durheim		
28	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	55 1/2	Fr Lt Blue			Norway Eberum		
29	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	54	Dr Br Br			Russia Verno		
30	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 h. Y.	36 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	No No No No Good	No	59 1/2	Fr Br Br			England Worcesterhire		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank of the from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Shirley Hardy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

U.S. Steamer

sailing from Bermuda

April 15 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Alien to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town	
1	Walsh	Mary	27	F			Canada	Can	Montreal	U.S.A.
2	Karsen	Gordon	24	M			Canada	Can	Montreal	U.S.A.
3										
4										
5	Kaplan	Emma		F			Canada	Can	Montreal	U.S.A.
6	Gray									
7										
8	Bennett	Adeline	18	F			Canada	Can	Montreal	U.S.A.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906					
No. of List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color	Mark of Birth	
												Health	Nature, length	Feet, inches	Mark of Birth	City - Town	
1	Self	Yes 1913															
2	Self	Yes 1913															
3																	
4	Self	Yes 1913															
5	Self	Yes 1913															
6	Self	Yes 1913															
7	Self	Yes 1913															
8	Self	Yes 1913															
9	Self	Yes 1913															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Can't stay down
Can't Berlin
G. 10

Can't stay down
Can't Berlin
G. 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence. If the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

202
Z

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. C. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *Feb*, 19

Wm. C. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7-8-1907 *Curacao*

sailing from *La Guayra*

April 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in the country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Head	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Boch</i>								
2	<i>Thuny Tuneses</i>	<i>Isabel M.</i>							
3	<i>Thuny</i>	<i>Emilia</i>							
4	<i>Thuny</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *X. Y. & Z.*

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Swear to before me this

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

179

11-470

S. S.

Caracas

sailing from *Pto. Caballero* *Apr. 5th* 19... Arriving at Port of New York *Apr. 17th* 19...

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

✓

Do 30/10/19...

Indeterminable 17th 18th 19th

1 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Sullivan, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
(State Board of Regents) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cuba*

sailing from *Pto. Cabello, V. G.*

April 17 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barcelo</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Barcelo</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Velutini</i>	<i>Horacio</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Barra Russell</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Winchcombe</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Winchcombe</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Brother - Bonisa Barcelo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 17 19*19*

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Physical, Mental.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, Cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1913 New York</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Friend</i>	<i>Yes 1913 New York</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1898 New York</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: D. Appleton & Co. 35 W. 32 St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>

New York
New York
New York
New York
New York
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Carr, of the S. S. Carr, from St. Catherine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this

day of

14

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

915
I, Wm E Sullivan Surgeon of the State of New York
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
(State Board of Regents) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Wm E Sullivan 17-13

416
1 1

47-2 12
2 1

24 1 25
7 1 8

"Caucasian" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caracas*

sailing from *Caracas*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Kenschu</i>	<i>Carl</i>												
2	<i>Kirchhaber</i>	<i>Otto</i>	30	M	Married	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany			
3	<i>Kirchhaber</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	25	F	Married	Housewife			Germany	German	Germany			
4	<i>Kirchhaber</i>	<i>Carl</i>	3	M	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
5	<i>Kirchhaber</i>	<i>Berkth</i>	2	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
6	<i>Mindos</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	20	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
7	<i>Bopez</i>	<i>Sylvana</i>	20	F	Single	None			Holland	Holland	Holland			
8	<i>Bopez</i>	<i>Eveline</i>	18	F	Single	None			Holland	Holland	Holland			
9	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Friederich</i>	26	M	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
10	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	31	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
11	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Olga</i>	6	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
12	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	5	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
13	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Luci</i>	4	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			
14	<i>Steffen</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	1	F	Single	None			Germany	German	Germany			

14
6 up
6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.**April 17 1902*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	1874 New York	Friends (Mrs. Ballantyne)	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Blue	Blue	None	Holland		
2	Self	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Blue	Blue	None	Germany Bremen		
3	Husband	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Columbia Accra		
4	Father	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	3	Light Blue	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas		
5	Father	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	3	Light Blue	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas		
6	Self	Self	Yes	1900	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Blue	Blue	None	Columbia Accra		
7	Self	Self	Yes	1912 New York	Friends (Mrs. Ballantyne)	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	Blue	None	Holland Curacao		
8	Self	Self	Yes	1900 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown	Brown	None	Holland Curacao		
9	Self	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	4	Light Blue	Blue	None	Germany Bielefeld		
10	Father	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	3	Light Blue	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas		
11	Father	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	3	Light Blue	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas		
12	Father	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Blue	Blue	None	Venezuela Caracas		
13	Father	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Blue	Blue	None	Venezuela Caracas		
14	Self	Self	Yes	1908 New York	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Blue	Blue	None	Germany Hamburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Hunt Hunt, of the S. S. Caracas, from Curacao N.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The entry in this column should be expressed in terms of the latter applying to the last year of the year 1944.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in this column should be either *Male* or *Female*.

Column 6 (*Marital status*). The entry in this column should be either *Married* or *Single*. With a few exceptions, the entry in this column should be either *Married* or *Single*.

Column 7 (*Profession*). The entry in this column should be as accurately as possible in terms of trade or profession, and sufficient as for example, Civil Engineer, Statuary Engineer, Electrician, Engineer, Engineer, Brass Finisher, and Painter. Other trades would be entered as such, and not simply as Engineer, in short, under either one or other undifferentiated groups.

A distinction should be made between *Owner* and *Operator*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Operator is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place to read and write*). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*, *Yes* can read and write, *No*, *No* can neither read nor write, or *Yes*, *No* can read but not write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and not list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are alive today, because of the losses in northern Italy, are mainly immigrants from Poland, Germany and Italy, and some descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or elsewhere. Any other country should be assessed as 'European'. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the country of the basin of the River Essequibo, comprising all of Guyana, Surinam, the Maracas, Turkeria, Koro, the Amerind and Muro, Campesino, Ameria, Baka, Carib, Gambia, Senegal, and Sierra Leone, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" south.

permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided as a permanent resident. The last country in which an individual resided with the intent of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. These entries in column 1 should show *country, date-of-entry or date-of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend or country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

tries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Sullivan, Surgeon of the S. S. Lucania, Sailing Thameth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York (State Board of Regents), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Sullivan (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913.

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. Caracas, sailing from La Guayra, Ven., April 5th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Huove, Emilia	43	✓ F	None	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Caracas, Ven.	Friend: Henry Strupp, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Huove, Emily	16	✓ F	Student	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Caracas, Ven.	Friend: Henry Strupp, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Huove, Kely	15	✓ F	Student	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Caracas, Ven.	Friend: Henry Strupp, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Huove, Otto	13	✓ M	Student	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Caracas, Ven.	Friend: Henry Strupp, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Huove, Lionel	11	✓ M	Student	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Caracas, Ven.	Friend: Henry Strupp, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. Brooklyn
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

185

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 17th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 Brooklyn	Daughter: Olga Stamm 170 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Great Britain St. Vincent, W.I.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	1912 Brooklyn	Sister: Olga Stamm 170 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Venezuela St. Cabello
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	1912 Brooklyn	Sister: Olga Stamm 170 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Venezuela St. Cabello
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	1912 Brooklyn	Sister: Olga Stamm 170 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Venezuela St. Cabello
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	1912 Brooklyn	Sister: Olga Stamm 170 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Venezuela St. Cabello

I, Thos. Furst, Master, of the S. S. Curacao, from La Guayra, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Furst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913,
at New York, N. Y.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

Caracas

sailing from Curacao, D. W. I. Apr 9th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 17, 1913.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. No.

1

Roqueta

Salvador

62

Male

NSK.
F. D. Hughes Inspr

3rd. Judicial District Court. Salt Lake City.

Dec. 16/03.

3308 Juniper Ave
Dallas, Texas

(1)

1 C

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *186*

186

S. S. *Caracas*

sailing from *Curacao, D. W. I.* *Apr 9th* 191*3*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 17* 191*3*.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Roqueta</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3rd. Judicial District Court. Salt Lake City.</i>	<i>Dec. 16/03.</i>	<i>3308 Lanthier Ave.</i>
2								<i>Dallas, Texas.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4/11/12
J. B. Cunningham

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Sullivan, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracal, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York (State Board of Regents), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Sullivan, (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at New York N.Y.
W. D. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(3)

137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *Curacao, D. W. I.* April 17, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rincon</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Servant of British Consul</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>		<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Employer: Friedrich Schreyer</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Robardo</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Servant of British Consul</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>		<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Employer: Otto Schreyer</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

98

188

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

April 17th, 1913

1913												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
29												
28												
27												
26												
25												
24												
23												
22												
21												
20												
19												
18												
17												
16												
15												
14												
13												
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1			No. Schrodor.	No.	In Transit	Good	No.	5 6	Dark Blk. Brn.	None	Chingula	Chingula
2			No. Schrodor.	No.	In Transit	Good	No.	5 6	Dark Blk. Blk.	None	Chingula	Chingula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. Gust. Vassallo, of the S. S. Carasco, from Curscao, D. W. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Gust.
Vassallo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at New York, N. Y.
W. D. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 189

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, April 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Eminey Alirio	23	M	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Aug 30/12	U. S. A.	New York City - N. Y.
2	Lopez Jose	29	M	Cuba	Cuban	Sept 12/12	Cuba	New York City - N. Y.
3	Caredes Alfredo	29	M	Peru	Span. Amer.	Mar 19/13	St. Thomas, D. W. I.	New York City - N. Y.
4	Anderson Louis	27	M	Norway	Scandinavian	Sept 27/12	U. S. A.	New York City - N. Y.
5	Prince Mary Ada	23	F	Denmark	African	Apr 24/12	St. Thomas, D. W. I.	New York City - N. Y.
6	Pumney Sarah	48	F	Denmark	African	Apr 24/12	St. Thomas, D. W. I.	New York City - N. Y.
7	Armstrong Earl	21	M	U. S. A.				San Francisco - Cal.
8	Allan John W.	32	M	U. S. A.				
9	Britton Dr. Nathaniel	54	M	U. S. A.				
10	Britton Elizabeth	55	F	U. S. A.				
11	Bielinski Reid Reinhold	42	M	U. S. A.				
12	Grossman Caroline	66	F	U. S. A.				
13	Dunn Harry	34	M	U. S. A.				
14	Dunn Jane	35	F	U. S. A.				
15	Deoett Francis	25	M	U. S. A.				
16	Drury Philo	38	M	U. S. A.				
17	Drury Julia	37	F	U. S. A.				
18	Drury Helen	11	F	U. S. A.				
19	Drury Marion	8	F	U. S. A.				
20	Drury Josephine	5	F	U. S. A.				
21	Grease Fred	37	M	U. S. A.				
22	Gilbert Fred E.	32	M	U. S. A.				
23	Houch Violet	65	F	U. S. A.				
24	Hovey Francis J.	55	M	U. S. A.				
25	Jack Wallace A.	25	F	U. S. A.				
26	Jack Arthur	4	M	U. S. A.				
27	Jones St. Chester H.	29	M	U. S. A.				
28	Jones Virginia	26	F	U. S. A.				
29	Jones Dorothy	2	F	U. S. A.				
30	Jones Madeline	3	F	U. S. A.				

Alirio on lines 3-4-5 did not appear for inspection as forms 546 hereto attached were issued to them at San Juan P.R.
P. D. Brougher Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thos. First Master*, of the *S. S. Caracas*, from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*13*.
at *New York, N. Y.*
W. D. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

Thos. First Master
Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. *Sheet #2.* *List 7 Contd.* 190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas*, sailing from *San Juan*, *April 12*, 1903. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 17*, 1903.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
31	<i>Marble</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
32	<i>Noren</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
33	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Albert B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
34	<i>O'Donoghue</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
35	<i>Schakins</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
36	<i>Schakins</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				
37	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
38	<i>Sola</i>	<i>Juan M.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
39	<i>Sola</i>	<i>Salvador F.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
40	<i>Urrutia</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
41	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
42	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Juan R.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
43	<i>Carrello</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
44	<i>Serrano</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>				
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thos. Gust, Master*, of the *S. S. Caracas*, from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said *ships* named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Caracas
Sworn before me this *17th* day of *April*, 19*13*.

at *New York, N. Y.*

Thos. Gust
Master Officer.

W. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

Apr 17-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Matings*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, employed by *the Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipal* of *Tampere*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Apr 17 - 13

actual record

11 3 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

192

Arriving at Port of New York

April 17th - , 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own, whether paid by another person, or by the government, society, club, family, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he possess, or claim to possess, any real estate, or interest therein, in the United States?</small>	<small>Is he a member of any order, society, or lodge, or other organization, in the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						Place of Birth.	
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	400	No	Breslin Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	Yes	Self	400	No	Breslin Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	Yes	Self	400	No	J. Sprink - friend 141 - West St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	DK	DK	None	Lemberg	Austria
4	No	Self	400	No	Stockton Military Academy Stockton, Va.	No	No	Good	No	6	-	DK	DK	DK	None	Mexico	Tepic
5	No	Father	300	No	Stockton Military Academy Stockton, Va.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK	None	Mexico	Tepic
6	Yes	Self	400	No	Elmer, friend 63 Herkimer St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK	None	Spain	La Corona
7	Yes	Self	400	No	Elmer, brother 63 Herkimer St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Mexico	Monterrey
8	Yes	Self	400	No	Montell and Cole, friends 167 W. 49 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK	None	Italy	Bologna
9	Yes	Self	400	No	C. Conte, 35 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK	None	Italy	Torino
10	Yes	Self	400	No	In transit to Paris	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Spain	Asturias
11	Yes	Husband	200	No	In transit to Paris	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Mexico	Puebla
12	Yes	Self	400	No	In transit to Paris	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Mexico	Asturias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dollar Master, of the SS Camaguey, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1913,
at New York.

J. Dollar
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4638

Apr. 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

